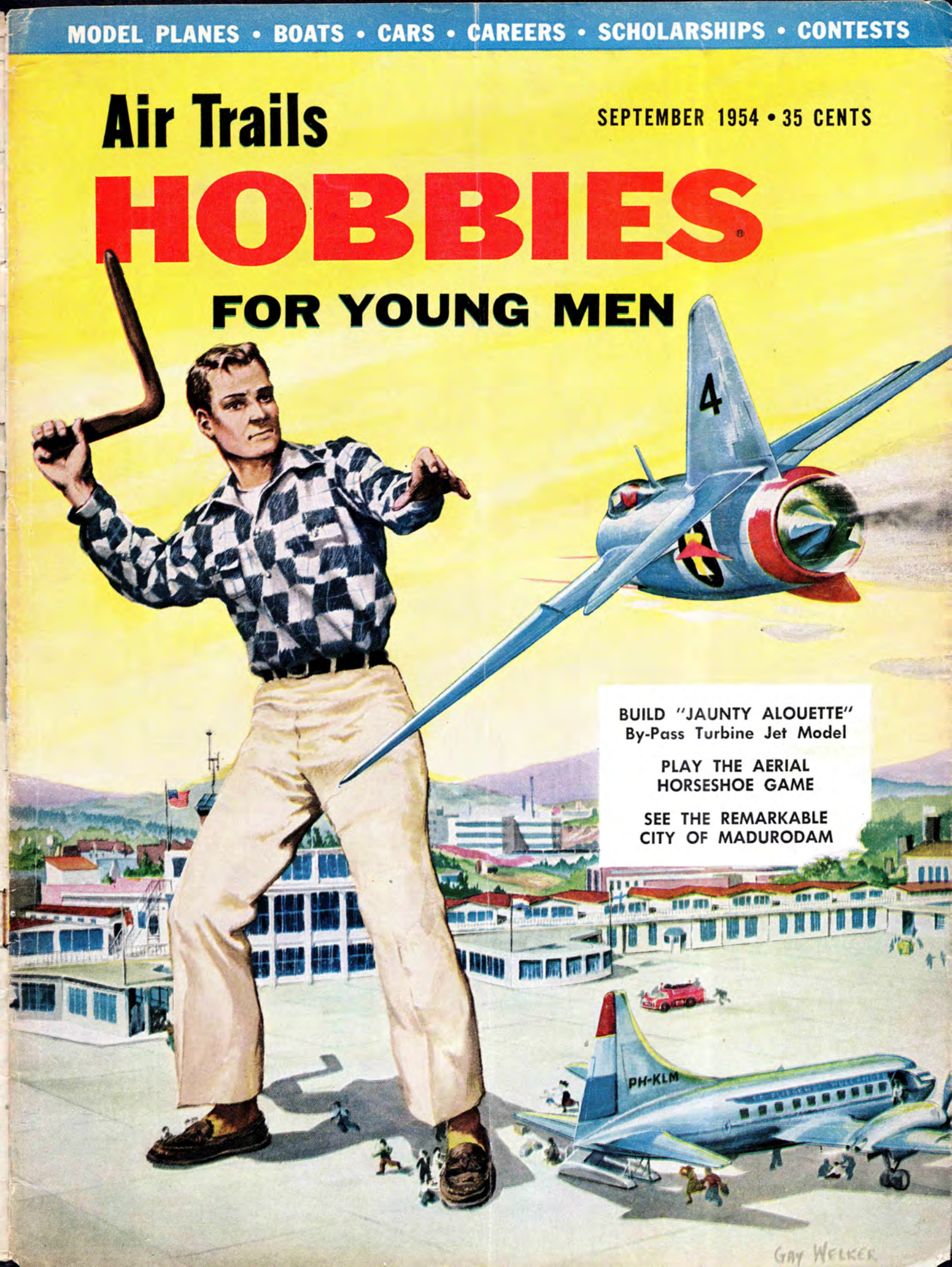
MODEL PLANES • BOATS • CARS • CAREERS • SCHOLARSHIPS • CONTESTS

Air Trails HOBBIES

SEPTEMBER 1954 • 35 CENTS

FOR YOUNG MEN



BUILD "JAUNTY ALOUETTE"
By-Pass Turbine Jet Model

PLAY THE AERIAL
HORSESHOE GAME

SEE THE REMARKABLE
CITY OF MADURODAM

GAY WELKER

DESIGNED FOR STUNT

K&B TORPEDO .35

K&B TORPEDO .35 Designed expressly for super stunt flying. Precision engineered for maximum strength with minimum weight. The new .35 is rugged, dependable. It is K&B championship quality.

K&B...PRODUCERS OF CHAMPION ENGINES

K&B TORPEDO .15

WORLD FF POWER CHAMPION

K&B TORPEDO .19

WORLD SPEED CHAMPION

NOW... HAS a NEW CHALLENGER

Already thousands of the NEW TORPEDO .35's are in action on the flying fields of the U. S. and other countries. As you know the TORPEDO .35 is designed for stunt and we are pleased to say that reports have been sent to us by outstanding stunt flyers and designers like LOU ANDREWS, DON FERGUSON, GEORGE ALDRICH, JOHN LENDERMAN, BOB ELLIOT & DON STILL to name a few. We invite you to try the TORPEDO .35 today and join the happy throng of satisfied modelers who now fly the NEW TORPEDO .35.

SPECIFICATIONS

Bore .790 Stroke .720
Displacement .35 Weight 7½ oz.
Peak H.P. .60 at 14,000 RPM
Recommended prop 10" diameter 6" pitch
Price $14.95

TORPEDO K&B ENGINES

K&B MANUFACTURING CO.

224 East Palmer St., Compton, California

Whether you choose

COMMERCIAL

or

MILITARY

AVIATION...

you will advance more rapidly with a PARKS degree!

BECAUSE... In either field, men with degrees earn more money . . . and a PARKS degree is the finest you can obtain!

BECAUSE... A PARKS education provides you — not only with the finest technical background — but with an ability to get along with people!

BECAUSE... At PARKS you may have your choice of three major fields of aviation — Aeronautical Engineering, Aeronautical Administration, or Maintenance Engineering.

BECAUSE... You may earn a PARKS degree in three years instead of four — giving you one whole year's headstart in aviation!

Next Parks Enrollment Dates: Sept. 1-2, 1954 & Jan. 3, 1955
All Parks Schooling Approved for Veterans

Air Force ROTC — Complete your schooling — without interruption — and receive a commission — as Second Lieutenant in the Air Force Reserve.

NON-CREDIT COURSES — CAA approved flight courses leading to Private, Commercial, Instrument, Flight Instructor and Multi-engine ratings. A & E mechanic courses also available. Check coupon for details.

FIRST IN AVIATION
PARKS COLLEGE
SINCE 1927

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

PARKS COLLEGE OF SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY
2094 Cahokia Rd., East St. Louis, Ill.

I am interested in:

- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering
- ☐ Maintenance Engineering
- ☐ Aeronautical Administration
- ☐ Aeronautical Meteorology
- ☐ Flight Courses
- ☐ A & E Mechanic Course
- ☐ Information on Public Law 550

Name..... Age.....

Address..... Zone.....

City..... State.....

PARKS COLLEGE OF SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY

2094 CAHOKIA ROAD • EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

SEPT. 1954 • VOL. 42, No. 6

AIR TRAILS

HOBBIES

FOR YOUNG MEN

Editor.....Albert L. Lewis
Technical Editor....Alex Dawydoff
Art Director.....Aubrey Kochman
Editorial Production...Carl Happel
Assistant to Editor....Rose Borello
Editorial Assistant.....Eve Stein

Editorial Offices Located at 304 E. 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Rather arresting, yes? This issue's cover resulted when we put three features together, a miniature town in Europe, boomerang throwing and a bypass turbine semi-scale model plane. Gaylord Welker did the art work for us.

Author George (left) of pg. 40 feature with Gov. Hugh Gregg (rt.) of N. H.

Mighty powerful little water racer is this miniature outboard mite (pg. 44).

Here's a shot that will bring back memories to World War II airmen! Pg. 48.

Models of Merit 6
Hobby-Model World 10
Aqua-tivities—Model Boat News 12
Hobby Bookshelf—William J. Lowry 14
Everything Under Control: R/C News—H. G. McEntee 16
Speaking of Hobbies 19
Borrowed "Bucks" for College Years 20
Auto Progress: The Chevrolet Story—Douglas Rolfe 24
Italian Macchi "Saetta" Fighter—Walter A. Musciano .. 26
Aerial Horse-Shoe Game—Lawrence H. Conover 28
Lockheed's Vertical Take-Off XFV-1—Drawings: Jefferies 30
R/C Tricks of the Trade 32
San Francisco's Busy Boatmen 34
Jaunty Alouette: Bypass Jet Plane—Roy L. Clough, Jr. 36
Straight Talk About Safe Shooting—Jack F. George 40
Busy Port of Madurodam 41
Model Work Bench Features Travelin' Tool Box 43
Top Kicker and Bottom Rocker: A/2 Race Boats —Eschenburg & Witt 44
Scale Details for Your B-24 Model —Frank Lashek & Cal Smith 48
Cycle Chatter—Conducted by Joe Weber 52
Winners in Bobby Benson B-Bar-B Bunkhouse Contest .. 53
Submarine Winners 56
You Ask: We Answer 58
Aircraft Design Contest 62
The Readers Write 64
Job Guide 66
Trick Pix—Cash in with Your Camera 67
K&B .35 Stunt—Engine Report 68
The World A-Wing 70
Hobby Calendar 75
Auto Design Competition—Money for Your Dream Car .. 76
Sketch Book—Drawings by H. A. Thomas 80
Round the Track—Miniature Race Cars 84
My Favorite Model—This Month's Winners 86
Trick Stuff—Money for Your Magic 90
Hobby Showcase 92
Hobby Club Emblems—Cash Prizes for Your Club Insignia 96
What's Your Hobby?—Cash Prizes for Photo and Report 97

Air Trails HOBBIES For Young Men published monthly by Street & Smith Publications, Inc., at 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. Entered as second class matter at the post office at New York, N. Y. Authorized as second class mail Post Office Dept., Ottawa, Canada. Copyright 1954 by Street & Smith Publications, Inc., in the United States and countries signatory to the Berne Convention and Pan American Convention. 35c per copy. This issue is Vol. XLII, No. 6. We cannot accept responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts or art work. All submissions must include return postage. Printed in 3 U.S.A.

GAS MODELS

DESIGNED BY WORLD-FAMOUS DESIGNER CARL GOLDBERG

BY CHAMPS FOR CHAMPS

Imagine—there's nothing to carve. They go together in a jiffy because everything is "precision pre-finished."

TRAINEE

WINGSPAN 30", LENGTH 26"
DESIGNED FOR .23 to .49 ENGINES

Smartest looking profile today! Actually flies itself with elevator control disconnected! Great for beginners. **Kit G-2 . . . . . $3.95**

RED RACER

For Tiny Engines or Jet Tubes

New thrills, speed and fun. Race in competition, in circles, or straightaway, indoors or outdoors. $1.00

LI'L RASCAL

Wingspan 27"

For free-flight and/or control line. ½ A ENGINES. Easiest of all to build. **KIT G-5 . . . $1.50**

ZING!

Wingspan 23½", Length 22"
Designed for .19 to .49 Engines

A cinch to build and a circus to fly! **KIT G-1 . . . . . $4.95**

NIFTY

Wingspan 23½", Length 20"
Designed for .19 to .49 Engines

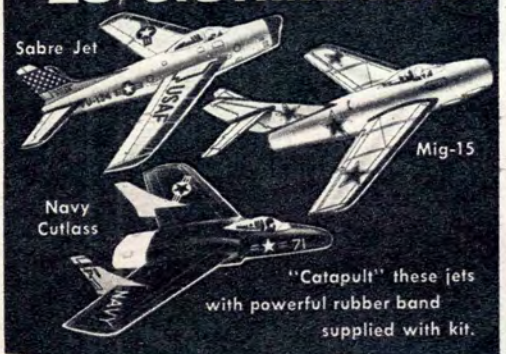
What a kit! Makes nifty loops. A honey for sport flying.
KIT G-3 . . . . . $4.95

you can't miss with these

JIGTIMES

because... PATENTED DESIGN GIVES "NO-MISTAKE" ASSEMBLY. All parts are die-cut—ready to assemble. NO TOOLS NEEDED! Guaranteed to FLY!

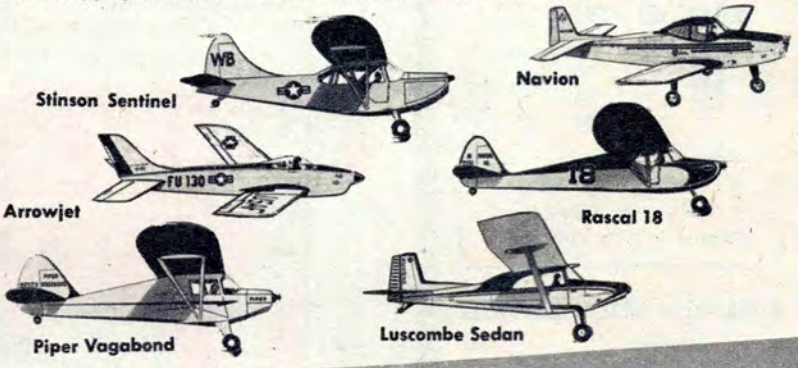
25¢ JIGTIME JETS



"Catapult" these jets with powerful rubber band supplied with kit.

59¢ JIGTIMES

2-color, propeller-driven beautiful flyers. Most have 18" wingspans.



AT ALL BETTER HOBBY STORES

If no dealer near you, send order to TOP FLITE. Add 20¢ per plane for postage and packing.

TOP FLITE

TOP FLITE MODELS, INC., 2637 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

as advertised in **LIFE**

STANDARD CONTROL LINES

Dia.	Length	List	Dia.	Length	List
.004	2-35′	.35	.008	2-70′	.75
.006	2-52′	.50	.010	2-70′	.75
.008	2-52′	.60	.012	2-70′	.75
.010	2-52′	.60	.014	2-70′	.75
.012	2-52′	.60	.016	2-70′	.75
.014	2-52′	.60	.012	2-125′	1.00
.016	2-52′	.60	.012	Jet Wire 1-100′	.25

½A NYLON HANDLE 39c

The only ½A handle on the market. Instantly adjustable with pre-formed ends.

STANDARD FLEXIBLE LINES

Dia.	Length	List	Dia.	Length	List
.008	2-35′	.65	.018	2-52′	1.50
.008	2-70′	1.25	.018	2-70′	1.95
.012	2-35′	.95	.021	2-70′	2.15
.012	2-70′	1.95	.018	2-85′	2.25
.015	2-52′	1.50			
.015	2-70′	1.95			

Flexible Lead Cable..... .25
Flexible Lead ½A..... .15
Class A Race Car Cable..... .65

Plastic CONTROL HANDLE 85c

With the original pre-formed ends. Instantly adjustable, no tools needed. Assorted colors.

INSTANT USE FLEXIBLE LINES

Dia.	Length	List	Dia.	Length	List
.008	2-26′	.85	.015	2-60′	2.00
.012	2-35′	1.25	.018	2-60′	2.00
.015	2-52′	1.85	.018	2-70′	2.30
			.021	2-70′	2.50

Watch for the New *Indestructible* Super Head Gasket . . . Coming Soon!

OTHER PYLON BRAND ACCESSORIES

2 oz. Bulb Fuel Pump..... 59c
4 oz. Bulb Fuel Pump..... 79c
Medium Nylon Bellcranks..... 20c
Large Nylon Bellcranks..... 25c
Stunt Tanks (Plastic), small..... 75c
Stunt Tanks (Plastic), medium..... 95c
Stunt Tanks (Plastic), large.....$1.25
½A Dacron line, 52′..... 25c
Bubble Canopy, ½″ scale..... 25c
Bubble Canopy, 1″ scale..... 50c

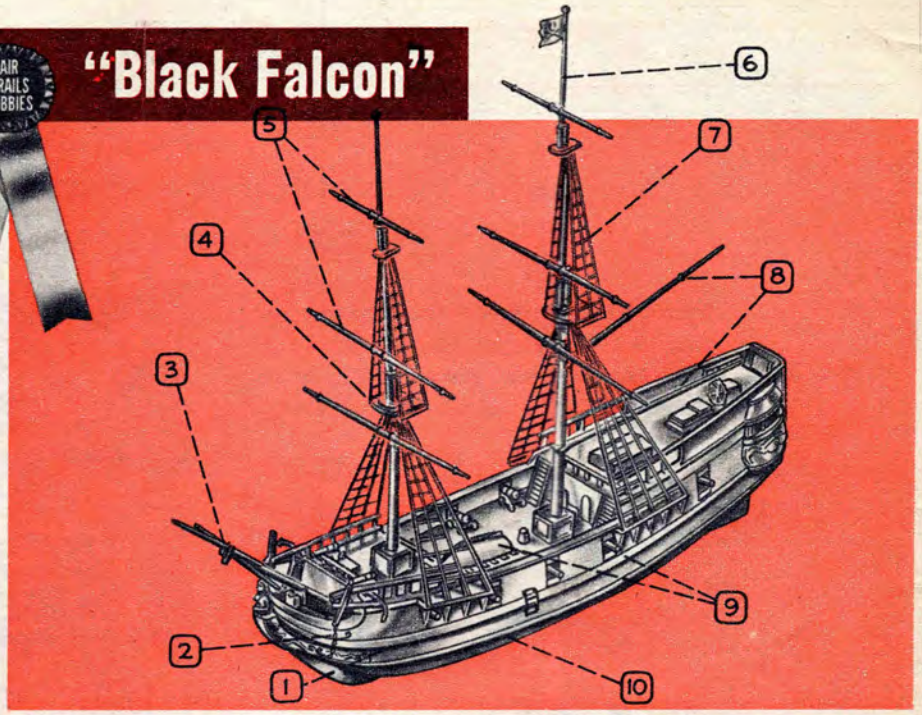
PYLON BRAND

Sullivan Products

214 W. DAUPHIN STREET PHILADELPHIA 2, PA.

AIR TRAILS HOBBIES

"Black Falcon"

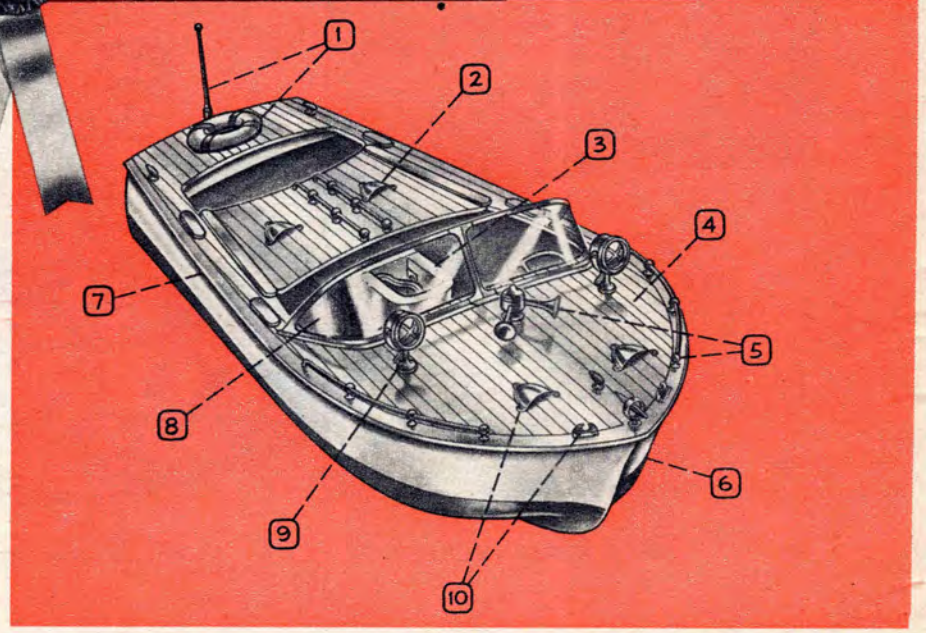


Modeling after early ships of the pirate days, Aurora Plastics Corp. has produced a scale assembly set called the "Black Falcon" that is complete in all details. (All parts ivory polystyrene except anchor chains.) 1) Three-piece hull and transom. 2) Anchors with metal chains, and figurehead. 3) Bowsprit assembly. 4) Mast platforms. 5) All "yards" molded separately. 6) Masts formed in sections. 7) Mast shroud assemblies. 8) Spencer gaff and boom. 9) Life boat, railings and eight cannon. 10) Plastic base mount not illustrated.

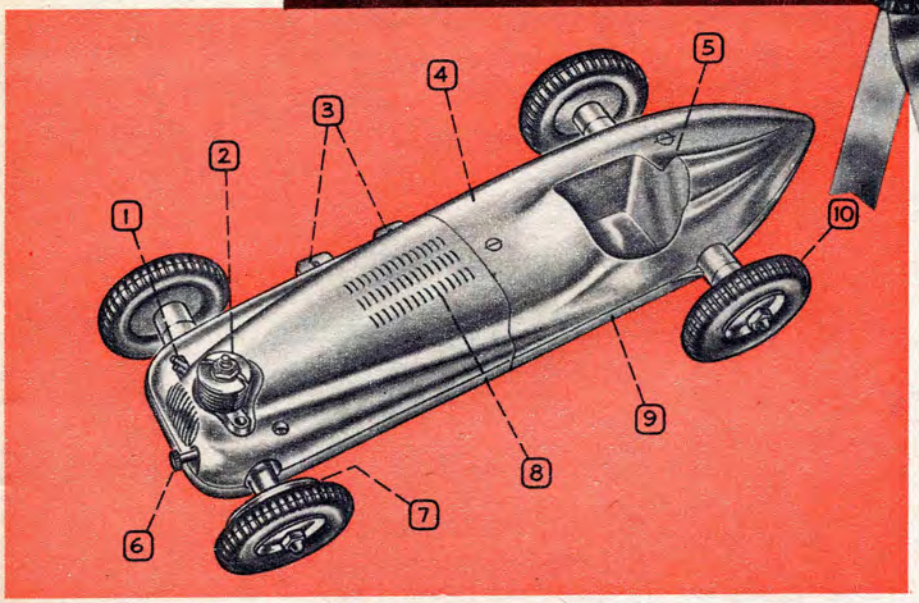
International Models' "Nike" prefabbed assembly set boat is 17½ inches in overall length, has a 5-inch beam. Features are: 1) Scale rear light and life preserver. 2) Finished, removable hatch. 3) Electric motor, ready to run, complete with battery fittings and switch. 4) Finished, grooved top decking. 5) Horns, deck railings and fittings. 6) Fully shaped, sanded, hollowed, wooden hull. 7) All marine hardware; drive shaft, propeller, rudder, etc. 8) Finished plastic and metal windshield. 9) Electric swivel spotlights wired for batteries. 10) Ventilators, cleats, etc.

AIR TRAILS HOBBIES

I.M.P.'s "Nike"



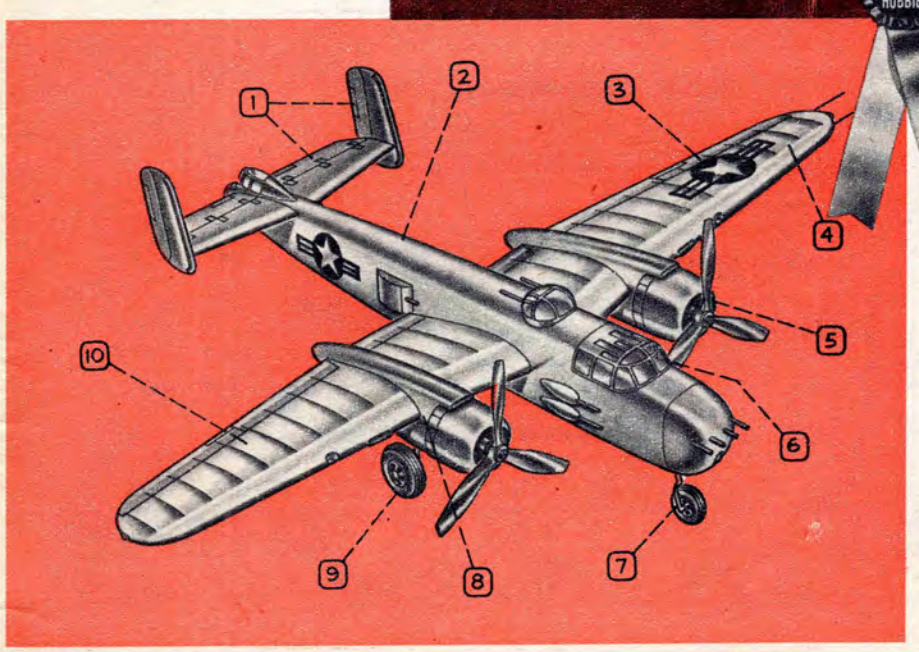
Wen-Mac" Automite"



A ready-to-run, complete-with-engine miniature race car is the "Automite" by Wen-Mac Corp. Noteworthy points include: 1) Fuel tank filler and vent. 2) Wen-Mac .049 glo-plug engine. 3) Integral tethering lugs. 4) Red plastic body. 5) Scale off-center cockpit and headrest. 6) Engine needlevalve. 7) Starting pulley mounted inside left front wheel. 8) Scale louvres. 9) Body formed in halves. 10) Scale plastic wheels with aluminum discs. (Pivot, bridle, tether line and starting cord included.) Left front wheel and flywheel are mounted directly on engine's crankcase.

Billed as the "world's largest gas model bomber B-25" is Miniature Aircraft's 67-inch-span kit. Items: 1) Bandsawed balsa tail group parts. 2) Printed fuselage formers, planking strips. 3) Color printed insignia. 4) Printed balsa ribs—spars and edges cut to dimension. 5) Finished aluminum cowls. 6) Steel wire and plastic cabin materials. 7) Steel wire and hardwood dowel landing gear material included. 8) Printed nacelle formers, planking strips. 9) Scale VECO wheels supplied; and 10) Silkspan wing covering. (Model designed for control-line operation.)

Miniature's B-25



SAVE 2 YEARS!

CAR

HOME

FAMILY

and a responsible job in the ever-growing AVIATION INDUSTRY

If they spell success to you, here's how you can get started 2 years sooner

NORTHROP MEN TWO YEARS AHEAD

Because Northrop training in Aeronautical Engineering is so concentrated, you can complete your training and be ready for employment in two years. Compare this with normal four-year courses! Think what this two-year start means in terms of additional earnings, promotions on the job, and a faster start toward the things you want *now*.

AVIATION OPPORTUNITIES GREATER THAN EVER

With planes that take-off straight up and land straight down; with missiles highly developed; with atomic-powered aircraft just around the corner — this is more than ever the AIR AGE.

TRAIN IN CALIFORNIA at World-Famous School

Northrop Aeronautical Institute is accredited and industry-recognized as one of the finest aircraft schools in the country. Located in Southern California in the heart of the aircraft industry, NORTHROP OFFERS YOU MORE.

VETERANS — Northrop Institute approved for your training.
YOUNG MEN — High School Graduates: In the Aviation Industry AND the Armed Services, your Northrop Training puts you ahead... farther... faster.

Northrop
Aeronautical Institute
An Accredited Technical Institute
1133 W. Arbor Vitae Street
Inglewood 1, California

MAIL COUPON FOR FULL INFORMATION

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE 9-4
1133 W. Arbor Vitae Street, Inglewood 1, California

Please send me immediately the Northrop catalog, employment data, and schedule of class starting dates. I am interested in:
☐ Aeronautical Engineering Technology
☐ Aircraft Maintenance Engineering Technology
☐ Master Aircraft and Engine Mechanic
☐ Jet Engine Overhaul and Maintenance

Name_____ Age____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____
Veterans: Check here ☐ for Special Veteran Training Information.

... the HOBBYIST'S SUPERMARKET of SUPER SAVINGS!

NOWHERE IN THE WORLD will you find as large a selection of AIRPLANES • ENGINES • SPEEDBOATS RACE CARS • ACCESSORIES • ETC.

CHECK THIS LIST!

AIRPLANES

FREE-FLIGHT PLANES

Amazon 42" A-B	4.95
Baby Zephyr 28" AA	.98
Bedger 32" A-B-C	5.95
Beaver 44" AA	2.95
Bird Dog 36" FF AA	2.95
Bootstrap 40" AA	2.50
Buccaneer 8 Special 54" B	2.95
Champion 36" A-AA	2.50
Clipper 34" AA	2.95
Cloud-Coaster TR 25" AA	2.50
Cloud-Coaster D2 26" AA	2.95
Commanche 36" AA	2.75
Dakota 24" AA	1.75
Fairy 32" AA	1.75
Fa-ber 36" AA	1.95
Fa-ber 48" B-C	6.95
Jasco Ariel 44" AA	2.75
Jasco Streak 32" AA	1.95
Junior Phoenix 36" A	2.25
KIWI 36" AA	2.50
KIWI 44" A	4.50
Lift Master 34" AA	2.25
Mi Rascal 27" AA	1.50
Livewire Cruiser 60" A-B	14.95

Buried in This Ad

are most of the new items. Sometimes there isn't time or space to list all of them. But, if available anywhere, we have it.

Lockheed Starfire 23" Jetex	2.49
Luscombe Sedan 76" C-D	7.50
Mini-Hogan 34 34" AA	1.95
Mini-Hogan 45 45" AA	2.95
Navaio 36" AA	2.50
PAA Master 38" AA	2.50
Pacemaker 40" AA	2.50
Phoenix Skipper 34" AA	2.25
Powerhouse 41" A	3.95
Powerhouse 54" B	4.95
Privateer Flying Boat 36" FF AA	2.95
Profile Powerhouse 24" AA	1.00
Sandy Hogan 70" B-C	5.95
Shadow 32" AA	1.95
Sioux 36" AA	2.75
Skylark 31" AA	2.50
Sniffer AA	1.95
Super Brigadier 56" B	4.95
Taylor Cub 35" AA	2.95
Tesk 30" AA	2.50
Zeek 33" AA	2.50
Zeek 50" A-B	4.95

CLOSEOUT SPECIALS

Discontinued Free Flight Models

Diamond Demon 48" B. Reg. 2.95	1.50
Jersey Javelin 48" B. Reg. 3.95	1.95
Pacer C—1080" C. Reg. 4.95	2.50
Roamer 48" A-B. Reg. 2.95	1.95
Rocketeer 40" A-B. Reg. 2.95	1.95
Stratos 42" A. Reg. 2.95	1.95

RADIO CONTROL PLANES

Helioplane 39" AA	3.95
Hiller Tri-Pacer 39" A-B-C	10.95
Bootstrap A-RC" 54" AA-A	3.95
Brigadier RC 36" AA-A	1.95
Kenhi Buster'd 72" A-B-C	10.95
Kitten 34" AA	3.95
Livewire RC 48" AA	6.95
Livewire Cruiser 60" A-B	14.95
Royal Radiorace 62" A	6.95
Livewire Sr. 65" A	14.95
Buccaneer 8 Special 54" B	7.95
Buccaneer C Special 72" C	7.95
Super Brigadier 56" B-C	4.95
Super Buccaneer 90" C-D	10.95
Custom Traveller 108" D-E	17.50
Luscombe Sedan 76" C-D	7.50
Jasco R/C Electro 45" AA	4.50

U-CONTROL PLANES

A/2 Twin 25½" AA	2.95
Aeronca Sedan 35¼" A-B-C	4.95
Aeronca Sedan 22" AA	1.95
Aeronaire 17" AA	1.95
Air Racer 18" AA-A	3.39
All Amer. Trainer 21" AA	1.75
All Amer. St. Trainer 26" A-AA	2.50
All Amer. Stunt 36" AA-A	4.95
All Amer. Sr. Stunt 51" B-C	6.95
American Boy 18" AA	1.00
Baby Barnstormer 23" AA	2.95
Baby Clipper 22" AA	1.50
Baby Era 18" AA-A	2.50
Baby Era Bipe 16" AA	2.50
Bambino 12" AA	1.75
Barnstormer 42" A-B	5.95
Bearcat 25" C-D	4.95
Beechcraft 16" AA-A	2.95
Bel-Air 18" AA-A	2.95
Bipe Stunt Train. 22" B-C-D	3.95
Boeing F4B4 17½" AA	2.95
Boeing P26A 17" AA	2.95
Brave 36" A-B-C	4.75
Cat's Whiskers 40" A-B-C	3.95
Cessna 22" AA	1.95
Cessna 36" B-C	5.95
Chief 53" B-C	6.95
Circus Kites 40" B-C	5.95
Combat Sky Box 36" A-B	2.95
Corsair 17" AA-A	2.50
Corsair 26" B-C	5.95
Curtis P40F 20" AA	2.95
Curtiss Hawk P6E 17½" AA	2.95
Curtiss Hawk P6E 25½" A-B	3.95
D & B Basic Trainer 25" A-B-C	1.95
Dart 36" A-B	2.50
Fire Baby 19" AA	2.95
Firebaby Biplane 19" AA	1.50
Flip-Flop 24" AA	2.95
Flying Clown 28" A-B-C	1.95
Focke Wulfe 190 17" AA	2.95
Foster Dx'ii 21½" UC A-B-C	2.95
Fokker D7 14" AA	2.50
Good News 30" A-B-C	5.95
Great Lakes Trainer 27" A-B	5.95
Grumman Guardian 50" A-B-C	5.95
Guided Star 24" A-B-C	5.95
Guided Starlet 24" AA	2.78
Hell—Razer 9" AA	2.00
Hell—Razer 14" A	3.95
Hell—Razer 15" B	5.95
Hell—Razer 18" D	6.95
Howard Ike 20" AA	3.00
Howard Pete 30" B-C-D	6.95
Infant Wonder 20" AA	1.95
Jumping Jack 33" A-B-C	2.75
Junior Puddlejumper 19" AA	1.95
Junior Stunt 27" AA-A	3.95
Kenhi Panther 48" B-C	6.95
Kenhi Wildcat 37" A-B	4.95
Kenhi Scout 27" A-B-C	2.95
Kenhi Cougar 51" B-C	6.95
Kenhi Mustang 48" B-C	6.95
Key 29" B-C	5.95
Key—Det 16" AA-A	2.95
Knockout 18" AA	2.50
Lil Duper Zilch 42" A-B	3.95
Little Ace 18" AA-A	1.95
Little Bee 16" AA-A	1.50
Little Devil 18" AA-A	1.50
Little Mercury 18" AA	1.50
Little Mustang 18" AA	1.95
Little Sebre 18" AA	1.95
Little Schmoe 17" AA	1.50
Little Stinker 16" AA	1.50
MPC-7 39" B	6.95
Mentor T-34A 33" A-B	4.95
Minnow 28" A-B-C	3.95
Mini-Zilch 19" AA	1.25
Monocoupe 36" B-C	4.95
Monocoupe 16" AA	1.50
Mr. Mulligan 32" B-C (Sterling)	4.95
Mustang 37" A-B (Bartsales)	5.95
Mustang (Sterling) A-B-C 38"	5.95
Mustang (Veco) 48" B-C	7.95
Mustang (Enterprise) 17½" AA-A	1.95
Mustang (Monarch) 20" AA-A	1.95
N.A. P51 16" AA (Cons)	2.95
No. Amer. AT6 (Sterling) 31" A-B-C	4.95
No. Amer. AT6 16" AA	1.95
N. A. Savage 26" AA	6.95
Nemesis 32" A	2.95
Piper Pa 16" AA	1.95
Piper Cub 22" AA	1.95
Piper Cub 38½" A-B-C	3.95
Pitts Special 25" A-B	4.95
Pitts Special 25" A-B	4.95
Polish Fighter 36" B-C-D	5.95
Primer 18" AA	1.40
PT Trainer 26" A-B	1.99
Puddle Jumper 19" AA	1.00
Quaker 30" B	4.95
Redskin 31" A-B	4.95
Ringmaster 42" B-C	2.95
Ringmaster 26" AA	1.95
Rookie Trainer 36" B-C-D	3.50
Ryan S.T. 36" B-C	5.95
Ryan S.T. 26" AA-A	2.95
Scientific 2 in 1 Kit 18" AA	1.50
Scout 24" AA	2.50
Scout 29" A-B	3.95
Sea Bee 14" AA	2.95
Sea Bee 32" B-C-D	5.95
Senior 29" B	4.95
Senior Puddlejumper 25" A-B	1.95
Sharpy 47" C-D	4.95
Shoestring 18" A-B-C	1.95
Shrike 17" AA	2.50
Skylander 18" AA-A	2.50
Slick Trick 18" AA	2.50
Small Fry 17" AA-A	2.50
Smoothie 52" A-B	7.95
Space Buggy (incl. engine) AA	6.95
Space Master 24" AA-A	2.95
Speedster 12" AA	2.50
Spitfire 20" AA	2.95
Spitfire 18" AA-A	1.95
Sport Racer 18" AA	2.50
Sportwing 36" A-B-C	3.95
Stinger 39" A-B-C	5.50
Stinger 48" B-C-D	6.50
Stinson 22" AA	1.95
Stinthwaite 28" D	5.95
Super Clown 28" B-C	2.95
Super Duper Zilch 62" C-D	8.95
Super Knock-Out 24" A-B	3.95
Super Puddlejumper 28" AA-A	3.95
Super Squirt 21" (Jet)	9.95
Super Zenith 23" A	3.95
Sweet Charlot 18" AA-A	2.50
TD1 24" AA	9.95
T-28 N.A. Trainer 30" B-C	5.95
Thunderbolt 40" C-D	4.95
Thunderbug 18" AA	1.50
Trail Blazer 24" B-C-D	2.95
Trister Improved Trainer	3.95
Trister Profile 32" A-B	2.50
Trister Profile 38" B-C	3.50
Twin Mustang F82—18" AA	2.95
Vanboom 17" AA	2.95
Vampire 40" B-C	4.50
Viking 51" C-D	6.75
Vixen 21" AA	1.95
Waco 33" B-C	5.95
Waco Cabin 12" AA	1.50
Warhawk 17" AA-A	1.95
Warhawk 31½" B-C	5.95
Warhawk Berk. 45" A-B-C	4.95
Warrior 36" A-B-C	4.95
Wee Dipper Zilch 34" AA	2.95
Wee Willie 18" AA-A	1.95
Wing Ding 18" AA-A-B	2.25
Wing Dingus 16" AA	2.25
Yak (P.D.D.) 28" B-C	2.95
Yak (Sterling) A-B-C	2.95
Yank 22" AA	1.50
Zenith 19" AA-A	2.50
Zero 18" AA	2.95
Zlich X-Pendable 28" A-B-C	3.95

READY-TO-FLY PLANES Complete With Engines

Aeromite 17" (Assembled)	9.95
Al Fresco Jr. 19" (Assembled)	9.95
Firebaby Biplane 19" (Assembled)	9.75
TD-1 24" (Assembled)	19.95
Sabre 44 (Assembled)	9.95
Ces TD3 (Assembled)	10.95
Lil Rocket (Assembled)	7.95

ENGINES

GLO ENGINES

Atwood 049 (UC)	(AA)	4.50
Atwood 049 (FF)	(AA)	4.75
Atwood 051	(AA)	5.50
Atwood Cadet	(AA)	5.95
Atwood Triumph 49	(C)	18.00
Cameron Ring	(A)	9.95
Cameron Lapped	(A)	9.95
Cameron 19 two speed	(A)	11.95
Forster F-29 Glo	(B)	11.20
Forster F-31 Glo	(C)	11.20
Fox 19	(A)	12.50
Fox 25	(B)	12.50
Fox 29	(B)	14.95
Fox 35	(C)	14.95
Fox 59	(D)	22.50
Infant Torpedo	(AA)	5.50
K & B Glo Torp 29	(B)	18.95
K & B Glo Torp 35	(C)	14.95
K & B Torpedo 19	(A)	13.95
K & B 19 (2-speed)	(A)	11.95
K & B 19 (2-speed)	(A)	16.96
K & B Torpedo 23	(B)	13.95
K & B Torpedo 15	(AA)	10.95
K & B Torpedo 09	(AA)	7.95
McCoy 9	(A)	7.95
McCoy 19 Sport	(A)	9.95
McCoy 19 R.H.	(A)	12.95
McCoy 29 Sport	(B)	11.95
McCoy 29 R.H.	(B)	14.95
McCoy 60 R.H.	(C)	24.95
O & R 23 Rr Deluxe	(B)	11.95
O & R 29 Glo	(B)	13.98
O & R 23 Glo	(C)	13.98
O & R 60 Glo	(D)	13.98
O.K. Cub .099	(A)	6.95
O.K. Cub .099 Plate	(A)	7.75
O.K. Cub .049X Plate	(AA)	6.25
O.K. Cub .049B Plate	(AA)	4.95
O.K. Cub .049B Kit	(AA)	5.95
O.K. Cub .074	(A)	5.95
O.K. Cub .074 Plate	(A)	6.75
O.K. Cub .19	(A)	6.95
O.K. Cub .19	(A)	8.95
O.K. Hothead Glo	(B)	10.95
OS 29	(B)	14.95
Revel Baby Spitfire	(AA)	4.95
Sky Fury .049	(AA)	4.95
Space Bee	(AA)	4.95
Space Bee Jr. .049	(AA)	3.95
Spitzy Senior	(AA)	3.95
Thermal Hopper (FF)	(A)	3.98
Veco 29	(B)	14.95
Veco 31 or 35	(C)	14.95
Wasp	(AA)	6.75
Wasp (U-C)	(AA)	6.50
Wen-Mac .049 Plate	(AA)	6.95

DIESEL ENGINES

McCoy .049	(AA)	5.95
McCoy .09	(A)	7.95
O. K. Cub .075	(AA)	7.50
O. K. Cub .049	(AA)	5.95

IGNITION ENGINES

(Free Coil, Condenser, Etc. Included)

Dennymite	(C)	6.95
O & R 23 RV Deluxe	(B)	12.95
O & R 29 Rotary	(B)	14.95
O & R 33	(C)	14.95
O & R 60 Luxe	(D)	14.95
Wasp Twin	(D)	29.50

MARINE ENGINES

Atwood Inbd. Air Cooled	(AA)	5.50
Atwood Inbd. Wat. Cool.	(AA)	5.75
Atwood Obtd. Air Cool.	(AA)	9.95
Atwood Obtd. Wat. Cool.	(AA)	9.95
Cameron .09 Marine	(A)	9.95
Cameron .09 Marine Dieselet	(A)	11.95
O & R 29 Marine	(B)	14.95
Sea Fury Outboard .049	(AA)	9.95

JET ENGINES

Dyna-Jet Redhead	35.00
Mew 307	11.45
Jetex Atom 35	1.75
Jetex 50	1.95
Jetex 50 Contest Spl.	2.95
Jetex 150	4.95
Jetex Scorpion 600	8.95
Mew 601	1.00

ELECTRIC MOTORS

Dynamite	1.98
Sound Reduction Unit	.98
Dumas Electric Drive Unit	4.50
Outboard	2.95
A.M.C.	1.50

MODEL BOATS

Vineyard 25" BCD		6.25
Buckeye Jr. 13½" AA-A		3.95
Buckeye Cabin Jr. 13½" AA-A		3.95
Little Buckeye 12" AA		1.98
C.C. Riviera 12" AA		2.95
C.C. Riviera 12½" AA-A		3.50
C.C. Catalina 31½" A-B-C		11.95
C.C. Outboard Cruiser 18" AA		2.95
C.C. Special 12½" AA-A		3.50
C.C. Motor Yacht 40" A-B		18.95
Sea Dart 16" (Outboard)		3.95
C.C. Outboard Cruiser 16"		3.95
Richardson Sedan 17" AA-A		5.95
Seal Skimmer (Incl. Engine)		10.98
Soltcraft Plastic (Incl. Engine)		14.95
Soltcraft (Plastic)		7.98
Sterling C.C. Sea 19" AA-A		7.98
C.C. Exp. Cruiser 14" AA-A		3.50
Sea Maid 27" A-B		7.98
C.C. 21" Express AA		2.95
C.C. 21" Sportsman AA		2.95
Century Seamaid 12" AA		2.95
C.C. Cruiser 28" Radio Con. A-B		9.95
XP-300 Dream Boat 12" AA		1.95
Sea Bird RC 28" AA-C		3.95
Sea Bird 14" AA		1.98

*We HAVE all the new outboards

ACCESSORIES

PROPELLERS

Tornado

5" D 3-4-5-6-7-8 P	.15
6" D 2-3-4-5-6-7-8 P	.15
7" D 2-3-4-5-6-7-8 P	.20
8" D 3-4-5-6-8 P	.25
9" D 2-3-4-5-6-7 P	.25
10" D 2-3-4-5-6 P	.30

Scamper Plastic 5½"- 3p., 6" 4p. .25; 7" 5p., 45 10" 10p., 11" 8p. .65

Keyson plastic 5-3, 5½-4, 6-3, 6/4, 6.5 —15c; 7/4 .20

Top-Flite—4" in 3,4,5p—20c; 7" in 4,6p; 8" in 3½,6,8,12p; 9" in 4,6,8,12p; 10" in 3½,6,8,12p—25c; 11" in 4,6,8,10, 12p; 12" in 5,8p; 13" 5½p; 14" 6p— 30c. AND ALL OTHERS!

METAL GAS TANKS

Darwin Brass Stunt Tanks:
Pee-Wee (¾" w., ½" h): 1" — 1½" — 2½" ea. .50
B (1½" w., ¾" h): 1" — 2" — 3" ea. .75
L (2½" w., 1" h): 1½" — 2" — 3" ea. 1.00

Foam:
#20 (1" w, ¾" h): 1" — 1½" — 2¾" ea. .65
#25 (1¼" w, 1" h): 2½" — 3" — 4" ea. .95

Berkeley: AA—59; A—.75
B—.95; C—.85; D—.95
Pylon Plastic: Sm. .75; Med. 95; Lg. 1.25
Also Acme, etc.

SPARK & GLO PLUGS

Champion Glo V, V2, V3	.75
Champion Sport V, V2, V3	.65
McCoy Hot Point	.65
O & R Glo (V, V2 or AA)	.65
O.K. Glo-plug (V2 or V3)	.59
K&B V2, V3, AS—Cox Hotspot	.65
Quik (AA, V, V2, V3)	.65
Veco V2 or V3	.65

IGNITION ACCESSORIES

6 ft. Hook-up wire	.25
Audio Matching Plug-in	.30
Midget Switch: slide—.25 Toggle	.50
O & R Snap Pack	.35
Condenser .20: Smith Metal	.35
O & R Instant Clip	.15
O.K. Coil 2.50 Rogers Coil	2.00
Alligator Clips .10 — Wico Coil	1.95
Smith Firecracker Coil	2.75
1½ Volt Battery	.90
Battery Conn. Cord Kit	.40

PROP SPINNERS

1½"—70c; 1½"—.95; 2"	1.00
Plastic 1½"—.50c; 1½"	.50
Plastic 1½", 1¾", 2", 2¼"	.45

Also Wen-Mac, Austin.

WHEELS

K&B Alum. Hub: 1"—.30c; 1¼"—40c; 2"—.50c; 2½"	.60
Semi Pneumatic (air) 2"	1.25
Sponge Rubber (air) ¾"-1" .30c 1½"-1¾" .35c; 1¾" 40c 1½" 46c	
1¾" .50c .45 10" 10p., 11" 8p.	.65
Tail Wheels ½"—.15c; 1"	.15
Treaded Plastic (air) 1½" or 1½"	.40
1¾"—.50c; 2"—60c 2½"—.70c; 2¾"—.80c; 3"—1.25; 3½"—1.50	
Wheel Collars pr.	.15

MISCELLANEOUS

Glo Engine Handbook	1.00
Spitfire Glo Plug Clip	.15
Batt. Box Pen., Medium, Regular	.40
Brass Tubing 1/16"-3/32" ½"	.20
Copper Tubing ½" OD, per ft.	.20
Finger Guard .25—Vibrotex	3.00
Muffler (Lge. or Small)	1.25
Fuel Pump (pt. or ½ pt.)	.60
Pylon Nylon Pump	.60
Pylon Fuel Bulb Pump 2 oz.	.59
4 oz.	.79
Handy Boy Fuel Dispenser	1.00
Presto Disc Starter	.25
Pylon Engine Starter 1.95;	2.50
Metal Motor Mounts, Sm. .25; Lge.	.50
Black Neoprene Tubing, per foot	.30
Transparent Tube, (reg. or AA) ft.	.15
Spitfire Timer	2.95
Austin Fuel-oil Timer	1.95
Hillcrest Fuel Shutoff	1.35
D.E. Shutoff Valve	1.25
No. 70 oil, 3 oz.—25c—pint	.60
Plastic Fuselage 19" set of 2	.50
Plug Wrench .25; 4 Way Socket	.60
Plywood (6"x12") 1/16"—25c; ⅛"—30c; ¼"—	.35
Silk per yd.: Red, blue, yel, orng.	1.50
Nylon (White or Yellow) yd.	2.25
Flexible Needle Valves: Cub, Royal Spitfire, Satire—49c; Wasp, Baby Spit, Infant, Tora Jr., Torpy 49—59c; Universal Needle Valve (A-B-C engines) 50c; Flexible	.75
Needle Valve Extension flexible	.25
McCoy Speed Needle Valve	.50
E-Z Running Stand	1.75
E-Z Starting Stand	1.95
Berkeley (1½A) Test Stand	.35
Pilot Heads .08, 10,	.50
Pylon Pilot Pegs .10 &	.20
Glue Gun .50 — Plane Kleener	.50
Landing Gear Spade Bolts	.15
Landing Gear T Bolts	.25
Bolts ½"-.36; 1"-.10; 1½", 2"	12/.20
Grant's Model Airplane Design	3.75
3/16" A.M.A. Prop Key or D Fr.	.10
Scoremaster Decals (100)	.15
Small Parts Case	.50
Aeroplane Plastic Balsa Tube	.25
Rubbing Compound .25 or	.40
Aerowax Wax	.40

DOPES (Cont'l U.S.A. Only)

We carry all kinds of dope and cement: Aeroglass, Comet, Monogram, Testors,

RADIO CONTROL

Super Aerotrol "Ready to Operate" Includes Transmitter, Antenna, Receiver, Escapement, Batteries, Switch, Everything to operate & maintain except batteries 49.95

Same as above in kit form (no meter or escapement) 29.95

Aerotrol Manual	1.00
Aerotrol Transmitter	21.95
Aerotrol Escapement Kit	2.95
Super Aerotrol Receiver Kit	13.95
Super Aerotrol Rec. Asmb'ld	22.95
Super Aerotrol Transmitter Kit	19.95
Super Aerotrol Trans. Asmb'ld	27.95
Super Aerotrol Escapement	3.95
Babcock Transmitter 29.95; 3 ch.	69.00
Babcock Receiver 29.95; 3 ch.	86.00
Citizenship Receiver 24.95 &	29.95
Citizenship Transmitter	34.95
Citizenship Escapement	5.95
Control Master #27 Transmtr.	29.50
Control Master #19 Meter	14.95
Control Master #27RH Rec'vr.	19.95
Good Bros. Escapement	13.50
ECC Transmitter (complete)	27.95
ECC Transmitter or Receiver	18.95
ECC Escapement	5.00
ECC Relay	6.50
Twin Tube Rec'vr Kit	7.98
Test Meter (Citizenship)	19.95
Motor Control Unit	14.95
Ballcrank R Horn (RC)	.75
U-15 Battery Box 1 cell, 30; 2 cell	.50
Battery Box 1 Cell, Specify Bat.	.20
Battery Box 2 Cell, Specify Bat.	.40
Battery Box 3 Cell, Specify Bat.	.60
Battery Box 4 Cell, Specify Bat.	.75
3A5 Transmitter Tube	2.25
XFG1 Receiver Tube	3.50
Zero 3 Milliammeter	3.50
Zero 50 Milliammeter	2.75
White Antenna	3.00
Tornado R.C. Props:	
10" in 2, 3, 4 p.	.35
11" in 4, 5, 6, 8 p.	.45
12" in 3, 4, 5, 6 p.	.45

Also All R.C. Parts and Batteries and anything advertised.

U-C ACCESSORIES

Adjustable Push Rod Set	.25
BERKELEY control Lines	
.004 or .006x2-35	.35
.006x2-52	.50
.008, .010, .012; 2'-55'	.50
.008, .010, .012, .014 2-70	.65
.012, 0.16; 2-150'	1.00
Stranded .015, .021 55' 1.00; 70' 1.25; 200'	3.50
PYLON control lines .008, .010, .012, .014, .016 dia. 2-52'	.60
.010, .012, .014, .016, dia. 2-70' lines	.75
Needle Valve 2-52' 1.50; 2-70'	1.95
Berkeley Metal Flight Reel	1.25
Berkeley Metal Handle	1.00
Centinel Flight Reel (with handle & wire) AA—1.95; A-B	2.50
Elevator control horn .10, .25 &	.30
Elevator Horn Stock .10; Nylon	.15
Metal (4) .10; FSB (set)	.30
Flex Lead-in Wire AA or AB 3 ft.	.15
Sniff Lead-Out Wire .014" .020; .022; (3 Ft.)	.05
Stiff Push Rod Wire ½A	.10
3/16" A.M.A. Prop or D Fr.	.10
Kenhi Pushrod Keeper	.10
Nylon Lines AA	.25
Pylon Ballcrank 2"—.20; 3"	.30
Conn. Clips A, B, C or D 2 for	.10
Flex Lead-in Wire, 3 Ft. 15; 8 Ft.	.25
Plastic Handle Ex for	.85
T. D. Delux Reel & Handle ½A	1.50
T. D. Deluxe Reel & Handle	2.95
Stunt Ballcrank & Elev. Horn	.25
Streaks, small (5¢ pr.; large	.20
Handy Reel (Consol)	2.95
Handy Safety Thong	.75
U-Ready Cont.—7.50; cable	8.50
Veco Ballcrank 2"—.25; 3"	.30
Wood Control Handle	.25

RACE CARS

Automite with Wen Mac Engine	10.95
Half-pint	2.98
Radar Complete with Engine	16.95
Jetex Race Car with engine	4.75

LOOK! Only AHC Gives You All These Terrific EXTRAS

1. One year subscriptions to Model Airplane News, Air Trails and Flying Models or their equivalent value to our regular customers.
2. 14-Day Money Back guarantee on unused purchases.
3. BONUS ITEMS with every engine purchased! ITEMS INCLUDE: Correct Size Propeller, Glo Engine Handbook, etc., etc.
4. BONUS with gas planes (selling at over $1.50) . . . Control Lines, Construction Manual, Rubber Wheels, Insignias, etc.
5. No postage or packing charges for orders of over $1.00 (include 25c if order is under $1.00). We insure safe delivery ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD. Outside of U.S.A. (except APO & FPO) add 10% for postage (minimum 50c).
6. Membership in "Modelcrafters of America," the club that keeps you up to date on gas modeling and SAVES YOU MONEY ON YOUR PURCHASES. Over 100,000 members!
7. No "minimum" orders. Any order is welcome.
8. 24-hour service. Mail addresses coast-to-coast airmail your orders to our N. Y. office for immediate shipment to you.
9. Most complete model stock in America—gas, rubber, solids, etc. If it's advertised, we can usually supply it.
10. Competent understanding of your modeling problems.
11. 128-page giant 2-color illustrated catalog FREE with every order.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

SPECIAL BONUS OFFERS

BONUS ITEMS FREE of extra cost with every **GAS ENGINE**

Bonus items include: Correct Size Propeller, Glo Engine Handbook, Mounting Nuts and Bolts, etc. FREE of extra cost.

BONUS ITEMS FREE of extra charge with **GAS PLANES** selling at over $1.50 only

Bonus items include: Control Lines, Gas Model Construction Manual, Correct Size Rubber Wheels, Insignias, etc. FREE of extra cost.

WE MATCH ANY OFFER

AHC matches any offer made by any other advertiser. Attach ANY ad in this issue to your order — and take advantage of the AHC "extras."

ORDER NOW! Get all these AHC "EXTRAS"

DECAL BARGAIN

$1.00

Just look what you get: 1-3/8" AMA decals, 42 black decals (2 complete sets of numbers plus alphabet and extra letters), 1 set of 4 white & tan 2" & 3" numbers, 2 sets of solid colors, 1 sheet checkerboard decals, 6 strips of solid color plus Tips and Hints on use of decals. A REAL BARGAIN! . . . WORTH MANY $$$$.

$1.00

ENGINE TRADE-IN SERVICE

While America's Hobby Center, Inc. does not sell used engines, we have a constant request from schools, clubs and overseas soldiers for second-hand engines for experimental work. If you have a used engine, we will be glad to accept it in trade for any merchandise (motors, planes, boats, accessories, etc.) except Flying Outfits and a few other exceptions, listed in our ads or catalog. Just send in your engine (with your name and address) as the following schedule indicates:

Your old Engine PLUS				
	$3.75 = $5.00	11.25 = 15.00		Credit towards your Purchase
	7.50 = 10.00	15.00 = 20.00		
	22.50 = 30.00			

We will match any offer in this magazine. Just enclose their ad.

You will receive the usual free premiums, subscriptions, etc.

ENGINE PARTS! EVERY PART for EVERY ENGINE listed on these pages is IN STOCK at America's Hobby Center. Send today for the parts you need to keep your engine in flying condition.

HOW TO ORDER

Send payment in full. No stamps, no C.O.D.'s.

Address your order to us at the branch office nearest to you:

Dept. T-94 156 West 25th St., New York 1, New York
Dept. T-94 55 E. Washington St., Chicago 2, Illinois
Dept. T-94 Room 230, 742 Market St., San Francisco 2, Cal.

WE ALSO SELL TO DEALERS

Did you know that Mod-Ad Agency, Inc., the wholesale affiliate of America's Hobby Center, Inc., is one of the fastest growing jobbers in the business?

We know your problems because we have your problems! Write for sample catalog (ready for your imprint) and our famous 9-point program—the reasons why more dealers are doing business with us. Includes our 60-day return privilege, etc. Special date if you are going into business. We ship anywhere in the world.

Send 10¢ for catalog, etc.

Write to

MOD-AD AGENCY, Inc.
156 West 25th Street,
New York 1, N. Y.

ENGINE BARGAIN

0 & R 60 SIDEPORT ENGINE REG. $16.50

SAVE almost $10.00 on this discontinued engine. Take your choice of Ignition or Glo.

BRAND NEW and FULLY GUARANTEED **6.95**

And with engine, you can buy 6 matching 45c PROPS for $1.00

SPECIAL SOUVENIR BARGAIN

The manufacturer of a well-known engine, after selling 30,000 at $9.95 has decided to go out of production. We made a special purchase of his remaining 1,000 complete sets of finished and unfinished CASTINGS and PARTS: cylinder, piston, piston pin, connecting rod, needle valve, gas line, timer, crank shaft, crank case, cam, etc., including screws, gaskets, nuts, etc.

You get a complete set, except spark plug and tank. An interesting souvenir of a model engine in the raw for your den or desk.

No. .19 . . . $1.00 per COMPLETE SET

SPECIAL BARGAIN IN PROPELLERS

15 ASSORTED FOR $1.00

We have purchased 50,000 assorted GAS MODEL PROPELLERS from the country's largest prop manufacturer.

They are all PERFECT and range from Champion semi-finished (listing at 5 for $1.00) to finished and lacquered props that sell up to 45c each regularly. Various pitches, in sizes from 7" to 14".

No selections, please, but we will send you a fine assortment of 15 for $1.00, if accompanied by an order for anything advertised in this magazine. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

READ THIS ENTIRE MAGAZINE FROM COVER TO COVER EVERYTHING ADVERTISED CAN BE ORDERED FROM AHC

Branches Coast-To-Coast

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, Inc.

1931 **23rd YEAR** 1954

America's Largest Source of Models & Supplies

4 STAR GUARANTEE

★ To give complete satisfaction or your money refunded
★ To insure safe delivery anywhere in the world
★ To save you money
★ To deliver what we advertise

BIG $10. VALUE

Take your choice of one of these scale U-Control models. Each is completely prefabricated — easy to assemble and fly!

NOW ONLY $7.50

FOCKE WOLFE

P-51 MUSTANG

JAP ZERO

TYPHOON

VOUGHT CORSAIR

SPITFIRE

PLUS ATWOOD .049 OR O.K. CUB .049 PLUS ALL ACCESSORIES AND BONUS EXTRAS

COMPLETE FLYING OUTFITS

Worth Twice Our Combination Price!

Man . . . what a buy! Imagine—you get a COMPLETE FLYING OUTFIT at less than half price. That's right, a U-Control PLANE plus a correct size, well-known factory assembled and tested Glo ENGINE . . . plus ALL ACCESSORIES plus all the BONUS "extras" listed below. Here's everything you need, complete with easy-to-follow full size plans and instructions, in one purchase that SAVES YOU MANY $ $ $ $. Thousands of hobbyists have already taken advantage of these sensational values. Choose yours NOW!

Believe it or not! 2 COMPLETE PLANES Make and fly BOTH these 18" profile models

F-86 SABRE

PLUS

F-51 MUSTANG

PLUS

SPACE BUG JR., .049

PLUS ACCESSORIES AND BONUS EXTRAS

BIG $10 OUTFIT FOR ONLY $5.49

With O.K. Cub .049 — $6.39

SPECIAL BONUS OFFER

BONUS ITEMS FREE

at extra cost with every complete flying outfit of plane and engine.

Correct Size Finished Propeller — Engine Handbook — 18" Insulated Ignition Wire — Insignias — Giant Book on Control-Liners — How to Build and Fly Them — Cement — Sandpaper — Metal Bellcrank with Bolt, Nut and Washer — Elevator Horn — Elevator Hinges — Lead-In Wire — Push-Rod Wire — U-Control Handle — U-Control Stainless Steel Wire and Reel.

NOTE! You may substitute any plane or engine of equal value for any plane or engine included in these offers. Take your choice from listings on opposite page.

ORDER NOW! Get all these AHC "EXTRAS"

BIG SAVINGS

Deluxe Flying Outfits

Your choice of

MUSTANG P-51

SPITFIRE

CURTISS P-40

Monarch's famous "SPITTIN' IMAGE" 20" wingspan control-line models. Extra deluxe kits PERFECTLY and COMPLETELY PREFABRICATED. Beautiful models you will be proud to fly. A cinch to build and fly!

PLUS SKYFURY .049 ENGINE PLUS ACCESSORIES AND BONUS EXTRAS

$15. VALUE FOR ONLY $9.95

SPECIAL!

Chris-Craft

RIVIERA RUNABOUT

Your CHOICE of the SCIENTIFIC 12" model (featuring one-pc. carved balsa hull) or BERKELEY'S 12" model (prefabricated parts) . . . both terrific Speed-boat "thrillers".

PLUS O.K. CUB .049 ENGINE or ELECTRIC MOTOR

PLUS Every accessory you need, including: all metal parts—flywheel and propeller, drive shaft, etc. PLUS bonus "EXTRAS" at no extra cost!

BERKELEY RIVIERA with Cub .049 $7.95 with Electric Motor $4.50

SCIENTIFIC RIVIERA with Cub .049 $8.50 with Electric Motor $4.95

156 West 25th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

VISIT OUR FABULOUS "HOBBY CITY" in the heart of New York

Everything under the "modeling sun" . . . under one roof. If it's available anywhere in the world, you'll find it here. Choose from the world's largest stock - including the smallest engine parts.

EXPERTS ON HAND AT ALL TIMES . . . THEY'RE HERE TO HELP YOU!

SOLDIERS! SAILORS! MARINES!

Orders placed through us get special attention. We understand your problems and take special care of your orders. No postage or packing charges on orders for over $1.00.

CANADIANS & FOREIGN MODELERS!

You save plenty by ordering from us. We accept your currency at market value. Add 10% for postage and packing (minimum 50¢).

EVERYTHING

anywhere in this magazine can be ordered from AHC

24 HOUR SERVICE

SAVE TIME!

USE THIS HANDY ORDER FORM

Branch offices, conveniently located coast-to-coast, airmail your orders to our N. Y. headquarters for immediate shipment.

GUARANTEED

Safe Delivery Anywhere in the WORLD

FREE AHC "BARGAIN BULLETIN"

Lists dozens of big bargains. Send a self-addressed, stamped envelope today for your FREE copy.

DELUXE HOBBY CATALOGS

25¢ 128 page 2-color 9" x 6" catalog, fully illustrated. Over 10,000 items, including gas, glo, diesel, and jet engines, rubber powered planes, boats, cars, solids of all kinds, tools, engine parts, etc., etc.

10¢ 64 page 2-color 9" x 6" illustrated catalog. Free flight and U-Control planes, engines, accessories, rubber powered planes, solids, boats, cars. Over 5000 items.

FREE Fine jumbo catalog of thousands of hobby items: Plane, boat, car, engines, accessories, solids, gas, rubber, etc., etc.

HOW TO ORDER

Send payment in full. No stamps, no C.O.D.'s. Address your order to your nearest AHC branch office. Include 25¢ extra if order is under $1.00.

Please RUSH me the following: PLEASE PRINT

DEPT. T-94

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER INC.

156 West 25th St., New York 1, New York
55 E. Washington Street, Chicago 2, Illinois
Rm. 230, 742 Market St., San Francisco 2, California

Name _____

Street Address _____ Amount Enclosed _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Page	Quantity	Name & Description of Items	Cost Each	Total
			Total	

24 HOUR SERVICE AT ALL TIMES

ONLY 25¢ EACH

- WORKBENCH EDITIONS of the famous Winston books (Reg. $1.00 each) for only 25¢ ea. ☐
- GLO ENGINE HANDBOOK. Tells all about the theory and operation of glo engines. ☐
- CONTROL LINERS. How to build and fly them. Covers subject from A to Z. ☐
- GAS MODEL PLANE CONSTRUCTION. The answers to every problem you will ever meet. ☐

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING DESIGN

HIGH PAYING POSITIONS AND EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITIES AWAIT TRAINED AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING DESIGNERS

The Aircraft Industry needs TRAINED MEN and needs them badly. Establish yourself NOW with CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE TRAINING—and step right into one of these good Aviation Jobs WITHOUT BREAK-IN—AND AT TOP PAY...WE CANNOT SUPPLY THE DEMAND FOR CAL-AERO GRADUATES—

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING DESIGN
MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS
(Aircraft & Engine Mechanics)
SPECIAL POWER PLANT MECHANICS
(Aircraft Engine Mechanics)
JET ENGINE MECHANICS
MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME

Since 1929—10,000 successful civilian graduates—26,000 pilots and 8500 technicians trained for U.S. Military Forces.

Cal-Aero Technical Institute is a subsidiary of Grand Central Aircraft Co., world's largest maintenance and overhaul facility—and carries topmost recommendations and approvals from military, government, educational and foremost aircraft industry sources.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS
MAIL COUPON TODAY

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL
GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

Please send catalog & full information FREE
☐ AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING DESIGN
☐ MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS *(Aircraft & Engine Mechanics)*
☐ SPECIAL POWER PLANT MECHANICS *(Aircraft Engine Mechanics)*
☐ JET ENGINE MECHANICS
HOME STUDY COURSES
☐ Aeronautical Drafting
☐ Aircraft Blueprint Reading
☐ Stress Analysis and Design

name _____ age _____
address _____
city _____ zone _____ state _____
High School Graduate—Yes ☐ No ☐
ATH-9 Veteran ☐ Non-veteran ☐

HOBBY-MODEL WORLD

• WESTERN ROUNDUP • SOUTHERN SCENE

The "Dopester," Dick Everett and Bob Elliott join forces to bring you information on modeling matters from all sections. Send in news of your club and its activities. Remember—we pay $10 each for photographs used here. Mail 'em to "Hobby-Model World" c/o ATH.

Unusual, heavy wing loading radio control twin-boom pusher by B. Bigalke of Germany utilizes a catapult for assisted take-off. Catapult lines shown in bottom right corner.

■ Pretty much a standard event across the country yet one that still evokes many a hot argument and rules controversy is combat flying with control line model planes. It has great appeal for the onlooker, be he a modeler or not, and is always the highlight of any competition. But judging the affair is a real chore, especially on a point basis where entrants are credited for each attack. Comes now some suggestions for simplified scoring by H. R. Young, one of the early combat flyers of Houston, Texas.

Mr. Young was co-designer of the "Combateer" combat model which ran in this publication—as a matter of fact, it was the first pure combat design to appear anywhere. Prior to the Combateer, all combat planes presented in detail had been converted stunt models.

Powered by a McCoy .049 diesel is this Vertical Take-Off (VTO) control line model by Galen Ozawan of Livingston, Calif. Swings 7-inch prop; no flight report yet.

The Heights Hobby Club of Houston is endeavoring to publicize Harry's simple combat rules in an effort to expand the event and make judging a lot easier and more accurate.

In general these are Mr. Young's proposals: any control line airplane may be used (we take this to mean there is no limit on the design or who built the model); each entrant can use as many models as he desires, but engines are to be not larger than .35 cu. in. displacement; only wooden propellers permitted. Flying order will be determined by drawing numbers from a hat. Upon the signal of a judge *three* contestants in the flying circle will start cranking their engines. The first plane to start will be held until a second has its engine running, then both these will be launched at the same time (on signal of judge). The remaining contestant is out of that round and can utilize the time until the next flight to get his engine running and model ready to fly.

Now—back to the two models in the air . . . if both planes complete the flight, shortest remaining streamer loses and its flyer is eliminated. Streamers are measured from free end to nearest part of the plane. If neither streamer is cut and fight ends because one plane landed, a contestant who failed to fly at least one minute will lose one-half flight. If both planes (*Continued on page* 72)

GUILLOW'S Gas Model Kits

Control Line! Free Flight! Radio Control!

THE OUTSTANDING PLANES IN EVERY CONTEST

$5.95

Wing Span ..... 47 in.
Engine ..... .23 to .35 disp.

National Champion BARNSTORMER

- '50 & '51 National Stunt Champion.
- Winner of many other state and local contests.
- Beautifully engineered kit — all parts pre-fab for faster assembly.

Enter the winner's circle by flying this proven performer. Widely recognized as one of the nation's tip-top stunt ships.

Baby BARNSTORMER

Wing Span ..... 23½ in.
Engine ..... .035 to .049 disp. **$2.95**

- A junior version of the champion Barnstormer.
- The perfect ship for the new ½ A engines on the market.
- A full stunt job capable of the most intricate maneuvers.
- Completely prefabricated kit features accurate die-cut parts and crystal-clear plans and instructions.

FOR SPORT OR COMBAT FLYING

Trixter PROFILES

CLASS A · B

Wing Span ..... 32 in.
Engine ..... .19 to .35 disp. **$2.50**

CLASS B · C

Wing Span ..... 32 in.
Engine ..... .29 to .35 disp. **$3.50**

- Ideally suited for both combat and sport flying.
- Pre-fab two piece fuselage with hardwood motor mount — can be assembled in a jiffy.
- Performs all the stunts in the official A.M.A. stunt book.
- Flown by many clubs and individuals throughout the country.

NOTE: Engines and hardware not included in Trixter Kits

KIWI

SENSATIONAL FREE FLIGHT KIT

Designed by LEW MAHIEU

Formerly manufactured by K & B Manufacturing Co. Compton, California

GUILLOW KIWI ½ "A"

Wing Span 35 inches
Wing Area 200 sq. inches
Stabilizer area 67 sq. inches
Length 27 inches
Weight 5½ oz.
Engine .049 cu. inch disp.

Retail **$2.50**

GUILLOW KIWI "A"

Wing Span 48 inches
Wing Area 375 sq. inches
Stabilizer area 125 sq. inches
Length 38 inches
Weight with K&B .15 15 oz.
Engine .14 to .19 cu. inch disp.

Retail **$4.50**

Engines not included

$3.95

PROFILE TRAINER

Wing Span ..... 32 in.
Engine ..... .19 to .29 disp.

Complete bellcrank assembly.
Elevator horn with mounting bolts.
Wheels. Wheel locks.
Hinging material. Finished push rod.
Finished landing gear.
Finished wing tip line guide.

First Place winner 1953 International RADIO-CONTROL EVENT

Trixter BEAM

$6.95

Radio-controlled for both 465 MC and 27.255 MC License-Free Bands

Wing Span	50.25"	Wing Loading	14-16 oz.
Wing Chord	8.25"	Power	.09 to .14
Effective Area	372"	Category	Radio & Sport
Body Length	35.25"	Ability	Contest & Trainer
Flying Weight	36.5 oz.		

Wheels, liquids, receiver and motor unit not included

NOW ON THE SAME TEAM

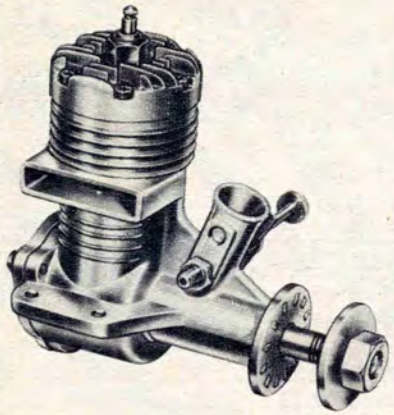
LEW MAHIEU

Guillow can now proudly boast of the 2 outstanding designers in the model aviation field. Lou Andrews, twice a champion in national contests, took first place in international competition with the Trixter Beam. Lew Mahieu, designer of the Kiwi, is an internationally known free-flight designer and is former holder of 14 world records. Their combined skills are available to you in these Guillow models.

LOU ANDREWS

If not available at your Hobby Dealer send direct to factory adding 25¢ packing and postage in U.S.A., 40¢ outside U.S.A.

PAUL K. GUILLOW WAKEFIELD, MASS.



Shown is the FOX 25 . . . more torque and power per ounce to insure you award-winning performance.

QUALITY HAS
NO COMPETITOR

FOX

THE WORLD'S FINEST MODEL ENGINES

FOX stands alone as America's finest name in model engines. Superior performance and the knowledge that you fly the finest are yours only with FOX. Whether you fly Free-Flight, Stunt, or R-C there is a FOX engine for you.

Flown by America's leading kit designers

Hi Johnson.....Kenhi
Ed Manulkin.....Sterling
Harold deBolt.....deBolt
Bob Elliott and Jim Saftig.....Berkeley
Lou Andrews.....Paul Guillow
Bob Palmer.....Veco

see all five Fox engines
at your dealer now

FOX MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

7401 Varna • North Hollywood, California

AQUA-tivities

Gather 'round, Mates; let's have your boating news—and remember, $10 apiece for pix used!

■ One of the most active boat groups in the country seems to be the Southern Calif. Model Power Boat & Yacht Assoc., if we are to judge from the fine bulletin of activities. As the name states, this group covers every sort of model marine work, so it is always making news in one form or another in the Los Angeles area.

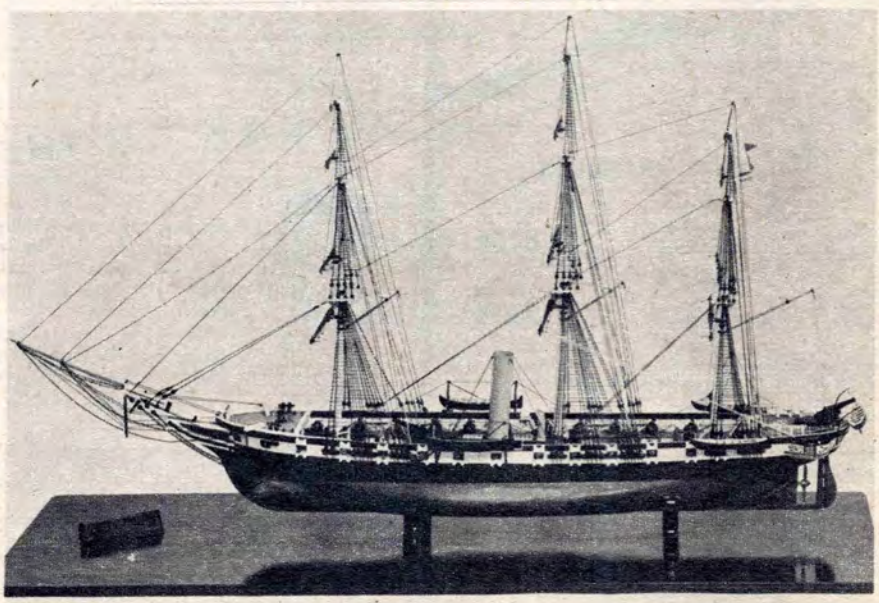
Something a bit unusual in this country was a Steering Contest, held by the S.C.M.P.B.Y.A. at Alondra Park on May 2; this consisted of a cross-lake course arranged with varying degrees of cross-wind, and ending in a marked-off area, the center of which counted 100 points. Other areas away from the center scored less, with colored balloons to define 90, 80, and 70 points. Outside of this, the contestants got nothing. Each entrant had three tries, with total high score winning. Sixteen boats of all sizes and types competed, with top place going to Bill Baughman; 2—Al Woods; 3—Charles Thompson; 4—Steve Farley.

We tagged this contest as unusual in the U.S. since the Steering Event has long been a favorite in England and other countries, with even more entries than the speed events; reason for this, of course, is that you can enter with any sort of boat at all, no matter what the power or speed.

A system of craft identification has been worked out by the S.C.M.P.B.Y.A. and submitted to the I.M.P.B.A.; idea is that each member of the International group will have a "life number" assigned to him, which number he may affix to any sporting boat he may build. He *must*

Top award in Republic Aviation's hobby-model contest for employees went to Mario Donaudy for this magnificent quarter-inch-to-foot scale copy of the Elco PT boat. Metal fittings.

Another prize winner in the Republic competition was this splendid shelf model of the U.S.S. Hartford. One incredible entry was a full-rigged sailing ship entirely of blown glass!



apply the number to any boat entered in a sanctioned contest; the system allows expansion so that a member may have any number of boats, all individually identified.

As a last note on this group, a membership drive is under way, and interested boat builders are urged to get in touch with Bill Baughman (3432 West 43rd St., Los Angeles 8) for dates and meeting locations.

Jim Lawlyn (Niskey Lake, Ben Hill, Ga.) says that a small boat club was formed last year, there being five members; they had a race or two with just one class of boat—electric inboards. This year the club has expanded and every member has two or three boats, so they expect to have races for club members almost every week. Classes will include electric and gas inboards, ditto outboards, and boats with air props. Small entry fees cover cost of the trophies given to winners.

We asked Jack Ingham (3765 Tenth St., Riverside, Calif.) if there was any boat activity out his way. Jack has been interested in R/C model planes, but has branched out to R/C boats, too. He described a neat arrangement which might be of interest to other modelers; he has a 21" runabout fitted with an Atwood outboard engine, and an E.D. clockwork escapement is arranged to swing the outboard from side to side, for steering. He expects to add motor speed control soon, and says the boat is surprisingly fast and a lot of fun to run.

Jack feels R/C boats are a little dull after planes, but he finds they have one big advantage; it seems that for some reason other members of the family don't mind going out to the lake for a boating session, whereas they might refuse to go out on an R/C flying trip. Jack flew R/C planes almost alone for three years, but now there are about eight fellows with boats in action, in his vicinity.

Speaking of R/C, we hear a note of caution sounded by the DC/RC radio control gang. Seems some of the members built R/C boats, and were in the habit of operating them on weekends, while other members flew their planes. Unfortunately, the boat and plane sites were not too far apart, and serious interference was noted. Rules now call for the boat boys to operate at least five miles from the model plane flying field—this has worked out fine.

We have a lot of interesting notes on model boats from Sam Rabl (6 N. East Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.) who has been building model boats—and big ones, too—for years. On the subject of model speed boats, Sam notes that the defunct Dooling is the only engine hot enough to break the existing speed record of over 84 mph, in the 10 c.c. class. He finds that with the Doolings and Hornets no longer made, the speed boys are again turning to flash steam, for the necessary power. Some very fine high speed boat engines have been made in France, among them the Stab and Micron; if development of these powerplants continues, we may have to reverse the usual course of events, and import them ourselves.

Sam has done some work with R/C model boats, and has developed boat designs and equipment which are popular with the model builders in his area; one design is of a Coast Guard Patrol boat, something not often seen in miniature form and a welcome change from the usual runabouts and cabin cruisers. He also has a steam-powered tug about ready for action, a 30" R/C P. T. boat, plus others.

(*Continued on page* 74)

SOLID SCALE MODEL KITS

"DYNA-MO" TM

F8F Bearcat
$2.75

Every little detail visible in the actual airplane, every single item that can be reproduced is given to you.

Jam-packed with metal castings (47 in the P-38 Lightning), these kits are the choice of the best model builders everywhere. See them at your dealers—and, although there is no real comparison, compare them with any other kit available.

PROP MODELS

FW-190 Focke Wulf	$2.75	P-51 Mustang	$2.75	P-38 Lightning	$3.50
P-40 Warhawk	2.75	P-47 Thunderbolt	2.95	British Spitfire	2.75
F4U Corsair	2.75	ME-109 Messerschmitt	2.75	F6F Hellcat	2.75

JET MODELS

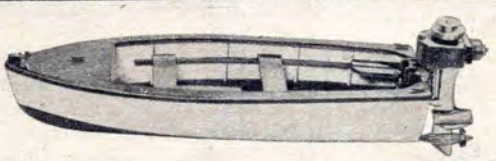
F-86 Sabrejet	$2.75	F9F Panther	$2.75	F-82 Twin Mustang	$3.50
F-80 Shooting Star	2.75	F-84 Thunderjet	2.75	F9F Cougar	2.75
		MIG-15	2.75		

DYNA'S BIG NEW INBOARD MODEL of the CHRIS-CRAFT 17' SPORTSMAN
$4.95

One inch scale. Here is a flashy, fast and rugged inboard, super de luxe in appointments. Easy to build, with completely carved hull, die cast mahogany deck and plastic windshield. 26 beautiful metal fittings: windshield brackets, steering wheel, clutch handle, stern light, boat hook, fire extinguisher, propeller shaft, stuffing box, step plates, hoisting rings and working anchor. All you need is your engine and fly wheel.

DYNA'S NEW SKIFF
$1.95

Here is a big, inexpensive skiff designed for the electric or 1/2 A engines, easy to assemble and a really complete seaworthy boat, even to the oars. Length 17", Beam 7", Freeboard 3". Die cut Balsa construction. Eleven metal fittings including oar lock sockets, oar locks, cleats, chocks, anchor and fire extinguisher.



OUTBOARD RUNABOUT
$3.95
(not including motor)

Be First! Get your big scale model of the 16 Foot Chris-Craft DeLuxe Outboard Runabout designed expressly for the new 1/2A outboard engines! 16 inches by 6, fully carved and shaped in a brand new way. No other scale kit has ever been so easy to put together, SO PERFECT IN OPERATION. Detail Galore . . . Chocks, cleats, bow and stern running lights, boat hook, oarlocks, fire extinguisher, working navy anchor—12 beautiful metal castings of the kind Dyna-model is famous for.

If no local dealer is convenient, mail orders will be filled.
Please include 25c for packing and postage. No C.O.D.'s.

DYNA-MODEL PRODUCTS COMPANY
76 SOUTH STREET, OYSTER BAY, NEW YORK

Other industries may promise to put you somewhere in their picture of the future . . . but remember, flight *is* the future. Continuous development of aviation activities and techniques makes certain that this great industry will grow and grow.

Make your personal future just as certain, by preparing for a career at SPARTAN, *The University of Aviation.* Here you'll get the broad background which makes the difference between a job and a career. And here you'll get the thorough up-to-the-minute training which only a school of long experience can give you.

At SPARTAN, you work on "live" aircraft and components. Classes are limited, so that each student may have full use of necessary equipment, and may receive personal instruction.

Don't delay . . . if you're interested in an aviation career, clip the coupon below and get it in the mail today. It's your invitation to get acquainted with SPARTAN, *The University of Aviation,* through the attractive, 40-page booklet, "Your Career in Aviation."

SPARTAN
. A UNIVERSITY OF AVIATION
SCHOOL of AERONAUTICS COLLEGE of ENGINEERING
AT-94
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

MARK AND MAIL NOW

Maxwell W. Balfour, Director
Spartan School of Aeronautics Dept. AT-94
Tulsa, Oklahoma
Please send your free Catalog immediately.
Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
Indicate which of these branches interests you:
☐ Flight ☐ Flight Engineer
☐ Instruments ☐ Link Instructor
☐ A. & E. Mechanics

HOBBY BOOKSHELF

Conducted by
WILLIAM J. LOWRY

Pilot by Tony Le Vier as told to John Guenther (Harper Brothers, New York, N. Y. 263 pages—$3.50). This is the life story of a man who wanted to fly more than anything else in life. Even as a boy who lost his father at an early age, necessitating getting a job to help the family income, the author found the time to watch mechanics repairing planes, to help around the hangars. Later he left school and took odd jobs at the airport in payment for flight lessons.

Finally when Le Vier received his transport license the depression was in full swing, but he stuck with aviation while his pilot friends took to driving trucks and other jobs far afield from flying. In a few short years the opportunity to race came. Here in detail are described the preparations and thrills of racing with all the heartbreak of the sudden death of competing friends, the mechanical failures as well as the exhilaration of winning.

The most interesting part of the book is the experiences and observations by the author as a test pilot. Here the reader has the sensation of riding in the cockpit of a new plane right off the drafting board. It is an experience not to be missed.

The story is that of a man whose only love from boyhood has been flying. He has flown everything from World War I Jennys to the newest supersonic jets, from speeds under 100 miles per hour to 1600 mph. It is the dramatic life story of one of America's outstanding test pilots.

The Boy Mechanic by the Editors of *Popular Mechanics* (Simon and Schuster Inc., New York 20, N. Y., 320 pages —$2.95). This is the latest of the many editions published in the last forty years —however, none of the 500 projects appeared in any of the previous editions of the book.

The instructions are precise and complete with each step of each project illustrated by diagrams, drawings or photographs. The projects for building toys, box-kites, bobsleds, bird houses, weather vanes are both enjoyable and profitable. The section on the use of tools and their maintenance can save many a dollar, and of real interest is the care and repair of bikes. The building of a handy bicycle trailer is fully described and illustrated.

A good part of the book is given to indoor crafts designed to make many a rainy day shorter, and the nice part is no special tools, machinery or materials are necessary. The project of making a plaster cast of your hand, then mounting it on a plaster base to use for book ends is a new way to make a novel gift.

When you get this book it will be best to keep your eye on your tools, for sure as shootin' Dad will be in the basement making one of the projects for himself. Most of all, the thrill of creating things of practical use around the house will be a satisfaction to you and a pleasure for the entire family.

Practical Guide to Model Railroading edited by Linn H. Westcott and Richard H. Wagner (Kalmbach Publishing Co., Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin, 60 pages). This is a paper-backed book designed as a guide for the young man thinking of taking up model railroading as hobby.

Scale model railroading has grown so popular in recent years it vies with planes, photography, wood working and ham radio for the top honors among boys and men. It provides outlets for such skills as painting, carving and molding as well as increasing proficiency with the soldering iron and drill. It becomes your own personal empire to control, and with it to exercise your creative talents.

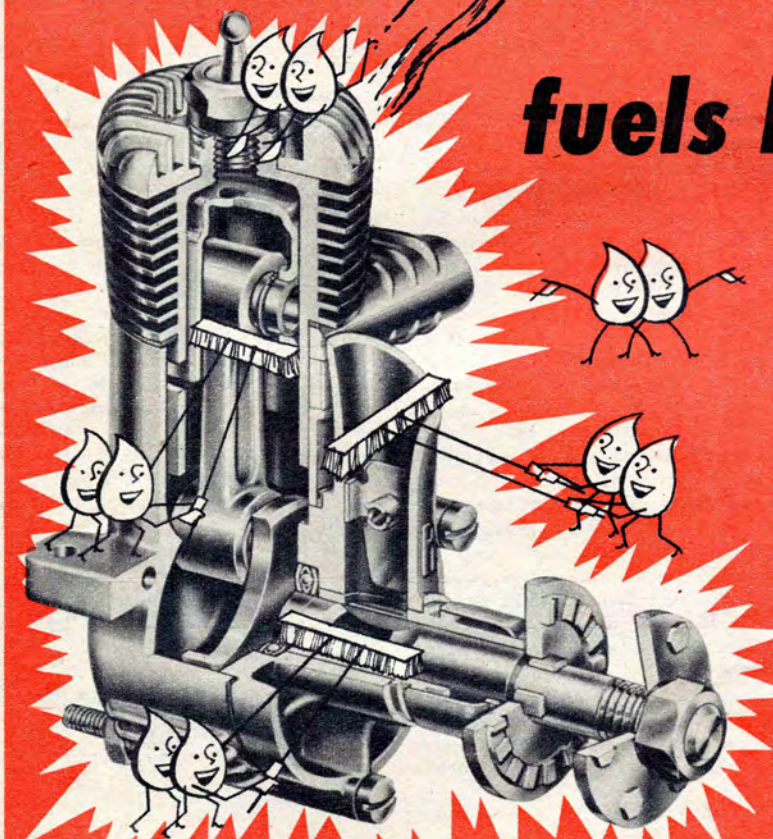
With this in mind the editors have given detailed instructions in designing setups, choice of gauges, track layouts and wiring diagrams, always bearing in mind the reader can improvise to his heart's content.

It is a book well written and illustrated with excellent photographs. Although one may start it as a casual reader, he stands a good chance of being bitten by the model railroading bug and wind (*Continued on page* 89)

From the leader comes a NEW leader!

Ohlsson & Rice DETERGENT fuels by Cheminol

ONLY 90¢ PINT



1. THEY CLEANSE YOUR ENGINE.
2. THEY KEEP IT CLEANSED.

The world's largest formulators of model engine fuels bring you something truly new and revolutionary in fuel improvement—Ohlsson & Rice DETERGENT FUEL. To the fuels with most power, Cheminol has added the latest advantage of DETERGENT cleansing!

Now you can convert a "fouled up" engine into a sweet-running power plant and *keep it that way*...for life! If you're flying a "hot" new engine, this wonderful fuel minimizes wear and deterioration...keeping it practically factory-clean, *as long as you want to fly it.*

Say good-bye to clogging sludge and varnish! Put an end to rust formation and deposits! Switch today to O & R Detergent Fuel...the *new fuel standard of the model world.*

At your hobby dealer's you'll find the famous red and black can with ***new Detergent performance.*** *Under Cheminol formulation, the lubricant is permanently "married" to the nitrates so that combustion is complete ...residues cleaned out...new deposits prevented. Result:*

More Power to You!

Cheminol Corporation
9307 East Bermudez St., Rivera, Calif
Eastern Factory and Warehouse:
410 N.Cass St, Middletown, Del.
In Canada, Canadian Hobbycraft, Toronto

TAKE IT FROM ME—
THERE'S NOTHING HOTTER THAN
Hellz Fyre SPEED FUEL
the Sensation of the NATIONALS
At your dealer's now. Ask for details
$1.25 pint
and worth it!

BABCOCK

The Ultimate in RADIO CONTROL

Designed for Model Planes & Boats

Exclusive Babcock Military R/C Features

Unsurpassed in

- **SIMPLICITY**
- **OPERATION**
- **RELIABILITY**
- **FINE QUALITY**

Best insurance modeler can buy for protection against model damage or loss. Most fun, too!

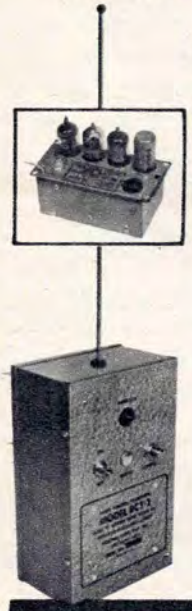
DELUXE 3 CHANNEL R/C

FOR MODELS WITH 32 OUNCE LOAD CAPACITY

Full pilot control of elevators, rudder and motor speed, range 2 miles line-of-sight, reliable sensitive receiver, virtually crash-proof, hand held transmitter with 4-position control stick operation.

BCR-4 Receiver complete with tubes, relays and connector.....$86.00
BCT-4 Transmitter less batteries..... 69.00
BCR-4 Installation Kit complete..... 3.50

SINGLE CHANNEL R/C



FOR MODELS WITH 16 OUNCE LOAD – CARRYING CAPACITY.

Simplest, easy to operate system for modelers with knowledge of model plane and boat operation. Reliable, very sensitive, virtually crash-proof receiver —Hand held transmitter, push-button control.

BCR-3 Receiver with tubes, relay, connector.....$29.95
BCT-2 Transmitter complete less batteries.. 39.95
BCR-3 Installation kit 2.95

ALSO BABCOCK-BONNER SERVOS

BUY BABCOCK!

From your local Dealer
Ask for Catalog
OR WRITE DIRECT

Radio Authorities and Users Agree Babcock Radio Control Equipment is Most Reliable, Easiest to Handle. You get More for Your Money, too!

Manufactured and Fully Guaranteed by

BABCOCK RADIO ENGINEERING, INC.
7942 Woodley Ave. • Van Nuys, Calif.
Export Dept., Frazar & Hansen, Ltd., 301 Clay St. San Francisco, Calif., USA

Everything Under Control

News, Views, Comment on Radio Control Planes, Boats, Vehicles by Howard McEntee

■ The photos here show the latest attempt by Dale Root (6036) Telegraph Ave., Oakland, Calif.) to combine scale appearance with top performance. He finds that flight characteristics are much like those of his "Little Freak"—see 1954 A.T. Model Annual—which is not surprising, as the same general proportions were followed.

Area is 600 sq. in. on the tapered wing, and the airfoil is semi-symmetrical. Ship weighs 5½ lbs. and is powered with 2-speed K&B .23. Fiberglass reinforcement was applied from nose to wing trailing edge. Covering is silk. Babcock 3-channel equipment is fitted, with usual RME setup; Dale said he originally intended to put flaps on the wings, but feared his rough flying field would just tear them off.

Despite 22 oz. wing loading, ship has very flat glide; wind penetration is very good. Like everyone else who tries it, Dale finds the trimmable elevator a bit tough to learn to use properly, but says once you get onto it you'll never be without it. He finds two medium flashlight cells in parallel will give about 1 1/3 hrs. of continuous service on the BCR-4 receiver.

Dale notes that he and all the other R/C gang who attended the Aerial Robots' contest at Crows Landing had a fine time—it was one contest where everyone had his real fill of flying, with at least six officials. Sorry we can't give results; never received any!

The Annual N. Y. Daily Mirror Flying Fair always draws lots of R/C flyers from the entire Northeastern area of the country. This year was no exception. Meet was at Floyd Bennett field, Brooklyn, N. Y. However, weather was about as horrible as you could imagine. *Very* strong wind and cold—and quite a few of the boys came equipped with nothing but short-sleeved shirts! Winter coats, ear muffs and heavy gloves were the order of the day, for those lucky enough to have them along. Because of the weather flying was greatly curtailed, but a dozen or so brave builders dared the elements. Winners were: 1—Carl Schmaedig (Rahway, N. J.), 2—Vincent Bonnema (Clifton, N. J.), 3—William Dean (Winchester, Mass.). Top man Schmaedig took home a beautiful Italian motor scooter for his day's work; he flew an original plane with Babcock 3-channel equipment.

We have been advised by the SEV/RCG (S.E. Virginia Radio Control Group) that the date of their R/C Roundup, listed in the August issue as over the Labor Day weekend, has been changed to Aug. 21 and 22—due to conflicts with other R/C meets and meetings. Big time for all is promised; write to John Worth (Box 9, Hampton, Va.) for reservations and other details.

Earl Cayton's "Journal of Oregon Aeromodellers Assoc." (879 N. Liberty, Salem, Ore.) notes that R/C is really catching on in the Northwest. He and several others enjoyed the R/C Get-together held by Corvallis Comets. The Capitol Sky Cats of Salem will hold an R/C meet soon.

Bill Butler sends a few notes on the R/C Event at the Pacific Coast Championships. Won by Dean Kenny using his "Miss Buttercup" with Curry 2-channel receiver. Colby Evett was second. Howard Bonner flew a neat Beam to third place, using RME; Howard's famed old "Bonner-Bug" is no more—flew into the ground during some wild stunting.

R/C Event at Easton Pa. meet was

most enjoyable affair, according to all who attended. Transmitters were collected as entrants arrived, and each contestant could use his only when he was making an official flight. Scheme worked fine—not a single cry of "Interference!" all day. Event was won by Vince Bonnema, flying an original with rudder only. This is the same hot ship that brought Vince second in the Mirror Meet (he was only a couple of points below the winner); it's an attractive, rugged and easy-to-build job, and we hope to have plans of it soon in ATH. Will do consecutive loops, rolls and all the rest—if a hot pilot is at the button.

More notes on the big Great Lakes Regional R/C Meet, Aug. 21 and 22; Ernie Kratzet (1112 Book Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.) says top man in the "Expert" class will receive fifty bucks plus an impressive perpetual trophy. Next four placers will split $100 among them. The "Novice" category top winners will split $75 in merchandise among them. Entries have already been received from several top-notch flyers, so this should turn out to be a first-class regional meet.

Sedalia (Mo.) R/C Event ran into real difficulties, according to Paul Runge, who was to direct it. Held at the Air Force base, there was considerable snafu on location of R/C flying site, someone forgot he had promised Paul that markers would be set out for the Precision event and that a P.A. system would be needed. About the time all this was settled, word came that the field had to be cleared to allow some B-47's to come in. By the time they had landed (pretty late in the morning) it started to rain. By 3 p.m., when it was really pouring, the Lieutenant in charge told Paul that it was O.K. to go out on the field and get his R/C event underway —but most of the boys had left for home!

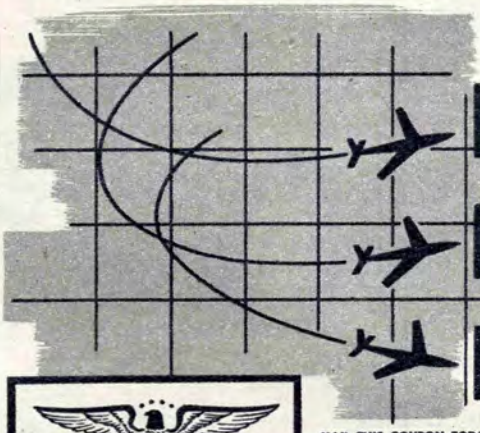
We learn that English R/C builders, who have been operating on frequencies about the same as ours but with no necessity to get a license, will be under a bit more restriction. They now have to get a license similar to ours (no exam needed) and must pay about $2.80 for same; license runs for five years, so this is not too steep, but there is another hooker tacked on. Seems they have to notify their licensing authorities whenever they expect to work R/C away from their home field, or pond.

Speaking of license fees, it is quite likely that we will be charged for Citizen's licenses in the near future. F.C.C. is drawing up a scale of fees for all licenses they issue, which includes commercial, ham, and everything else. Idea is to help defray the costs of issuing such licenses from fees paid by the licensees, rather than from taxes of general public.

And a further note on licensing; we get some news on how things are set up in Canada, as regards the R/C boys. They have spots or bands in the various "industrial, scientific and medical devices" frequencies, which are at 13.56, 27.12, 40.68, 915, and a couple much higher. *But*—operation of transmitters in any of these ranges calls for a Private (*Continued on page* 59)

CHOOSE YOUR PLACE IN AVIATION

with Embry-Riddle — Univ. of Miami training



FOR TOP POSITIONS

FOR HIGH-PAY ACTION

FOR IMMEDIATE SECURITY

Embry-Riddle International
SCHOOL OF AVIATION
MIAMI 30, FLORIDA
TRAIN IN MIAMI...AIR CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

You'll find success on the ground or in the sky with Embry-Riddle—oldest and best known name in aviation training. Accelerated 1 to 4-year courses give your career the fastest possible start . . . thorough, practical, up-to-the-minute training assures complete proficiency, eliminates non-essential study. Act today to live, train and play in South Florida's perfect year-'round climate. Write for complete information now!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY! — TRAINING AUTHORIZED UNDER G. I. BILLS

I am interested in . . .

☐ Business-Pilot
☐ Aviation Administration
☐ Aero Design and Technology

TOP POSITIONS are goal of joint Embry-Riddle-University of Miami 2-yr. Business-Pilot (flight and technology), 4-yr. Aviation Administration (BBA degree in management), and 2-yr. Design and Technology (includes engineering drafting) courses. There's no ceiling to advancement for qualified men!

☐ Private Pilot
☐ Commercial Pilot
☐ Instrument Rating

HIGH-PAY ACTION for men who want to move fast awaits Embry-Riddle trained pilots. Best instructors, up-to-date aircraft, superb year-'round flying conditions, backed by 28 yrs. experience training today's aviation leaders.

☐ A & E Mechanic
☐ A & E combined with Private Pilot
☐ A & E combined with Commercial Pilot

IMMEDIATE SECURITY at good pay assured. Embry-Riddle accredited technician graduates are sought by entire aviation industry. Learn fast with modern equipment including jet... live aircraft. Combination training provides double opportunity for airmen with dual pilot-technician ability.

DEAN of ADMISSIONS
Dept. 97
EMBRY-RIDDLE SCHOOL OF AVIATION
MIAMI 30, FLORIDA
Please send immediately illustrated catalog and full details on courses checked above.

Please Print

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Age _____

I am a (check one) ☐ veteran, ☐ non-veteran.

CANADA'S LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE HOBBY SUPPLIERS

CANADIAN DEALERS
Let Us Be Your
HOBBY HEADQUARTERS

Write for Catalogue

MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES LTD.
66 WELLINGTON ST., WEST
TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA

EVERYBODY HAS FUN BUILDING

MONOGRAM® Plastikit® Models

* All Parts Molded to Shape in Finest Acetate Plastic

Quick, Easy Assembly

Amazing detail and realism. Something entirely new in all-plastic kits. Parts snap-fit and press-fit together for perfect jiffy assembly.

At Model Shops
98¢

ALL PLASTIC
Midget Racer
Driver Included

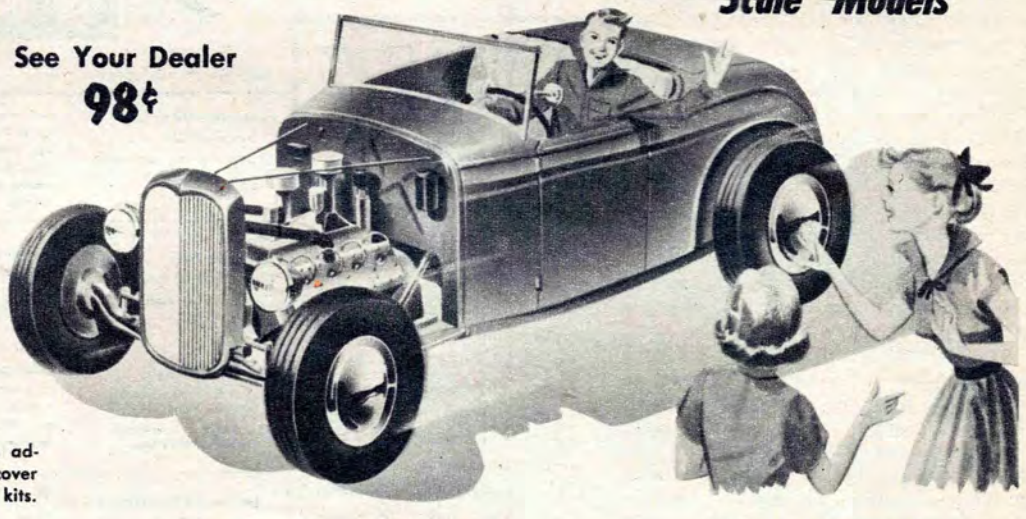
Kit P-1. Authentic Model of Popular midget racer. Details include Offenhauser engine and exhaust, removable hood, pump, brake lever, instrument panel, etc.

Authentic Scale Models

See Your Dealer
98¢

ALL PLASTIC
Hot Rod
Driver Included

Kit P-2. 1932 Ford V-8 with channeled body, dropped front axle, racing head engine, gear shift, twin carburetors, instrument panel, head lamps, etc.



If no dealer near you order from address below. Send 25¢ extra to cover postage and packing for one or both kits.

Monogram Models, Inc. 3421 WEST 48TH PLACE, CHICAGO 32 { MODEL AIRPLANES • SHIPS JET POWER RACERS

Mono ★ Dope

Mono ★ Glue

Perfect Companions for Monogram All-Plastic Models

Build and finish your all-plastic models with these fine products, developed especially for use with Monogram kits. A quick-drying, perfect job every time. Mono-Dope, 19 colors and finishes, one ounce jars 15¢. Mono-Glue, Large Tube 15¢. At your dealer.

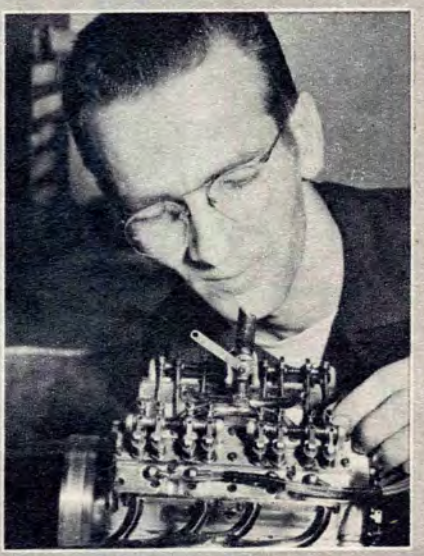
All communications to the editors should be addressed to 304 East 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

Subscription prices: U. S. and Possessions—$3.50 per year, $6.00 for two years; Canada—$3.50 per year, $6.00 for two years; countries of the Pan American Union—$7.00 per year, $10.00 for two years; elsewhere—$10.00 per year, $14.00 for two years.

Please advise us if you move, giving old address and new address; allow four weeks for change of address; address subscription mail to Subscription Department, Air Trails HOBBIES For Young Men, 304 East 45th St., New York, 17, N. Y.

Speaking of HOBBIES

Speaking of readers . . . . we want to remind you again that your photographs and comments are always welcome here at HOBBIES. In addition to the various contests that we are running in each issue, we pay $10 apiece for single photos used in departments like "Hobby-Model World," "Aqua-tivities," "Everything Under Control"—and usually about $7.50 apiece for each photo used when we run a picture story on a club, exhibition, competition, unusual model or modeler.



Speaking of engines . . . that miniature V-8 motor took two years of spare time to build, plus $125. Norman Seymour of Whittier, Calif., a machinist, is shown with his little baby. The 5-cubic-inch motor turns up 7,000 rpm. Mr. Seymour made all the parts except the valve springs and spark plugs. Weight is 13.5 pounds. Bore is 15/16th inch. Stroke is 7/8 inch. "Made it just to play around with," reported Mr. Seymour!

Speaking of hobby dealers . . . . this month we want you to meet Seymour Brown of New York City. An ex-G.I. and ex-furrier, Mr. Brown opened a hobby shop on upper Broadway ("the" Broadway) just across the street from Van Cortlandt Park. Which accounts for the sign you frequently see on his store door during the early part of the afternoon: "Gone flying, back at 3 P.M." Only 25, hobby shop proprietor Brown has already acquired a reputation for willingness to help any hobbyist with any problem. He's pictured behind his counter and his Tri-Pacer radio model with young Mervin Dayan.

Speaking of workshops . . . this is about the simplest you'll ever encounter. We refer to artist-sculptor Richard Lippold (lower right) who uses wire to create his famous abstract sculptures. Mr Lippold's tools hang on the wall; one of his works is suspended from the ceiling, another is mounted on the floor stand.

Speaking of sponsors . . . . After years and years of effort, the Academy of Model Aeronautics has succeeded in enlisting the aid of a major aircraft manufacturer in backing air-model activity. The Convair division of General Dynamics Corp. (makers of B-36, F-102, Sea Dart, Convairliner, R3Y-2, etc.) signed up to sponsor the first annual World Model Air Olympics last July at Suffolk Air Force Base on Long Island. The W.M.O.A. right now means the Wakefield rubber-powered championships and F.A.I. free flight gas duration championships; later it can add up to a lot more events of an international nature.

The Air Force Chief of Staff, General Nathan F. Twining, expressed full accord with the Air Olympics program and its aim of encouraging interest in aviation among nations of the free world. Twining said that "the significance of airpower, both civil and military, in the present and future lives of the young people of today cannot be overemphasized. By bringing together in friendly competition young persons of intelligence of many nations, this event should also contribute to greater understanding and mutual respect among the peoples of the free world community."

Convair's president, retired Air Force General Joseph T. McNarney, pointed out that model aeronautical engineering is an internationally accepted science as well as a sport. "Its practical value is evidenced by the fact that many enthusiasts in model construction and competition have become famous designers and builders of aircraft," McNarney said. "And among the millions of today's model builders and contestants are many who will take their places in the aircraft industry and in military or commercial aviation in the years to come."

Our hat's off to Convair! Now if we can only find some official support for model boat and car activities. . . .

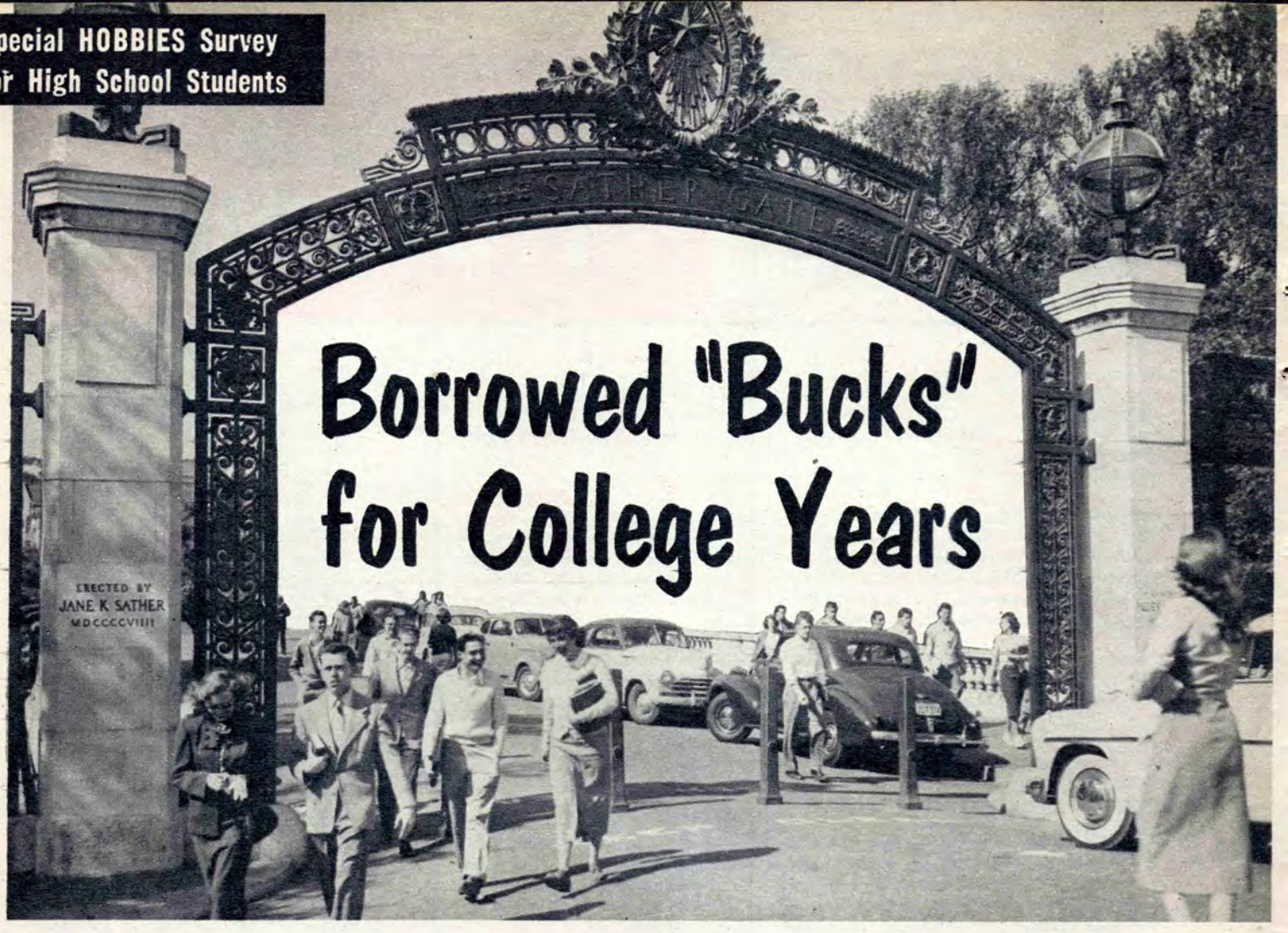
STREET & SMITH PUBLICATIONS, INC.

Our 99th Year—Established 1855

Gerald H. Smith, President. Ralph R. Whittaker, Jr., Executive Vice-President. Arthur P. Lawler, Vice President and Secretary. Thomas H. Kaiser, Treasurer.

Advertising Director: Robert E. Park. Advertising Manager: Walter J. McBride, 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. Western Advertising Manager: Frank C. Smith, 230 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. West Coast Advertising Representative: The Maurice A. Kimball Co., Inc., 2550 Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles 57, and 681 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

Special HOBBIES Survey for High School Students



Borrowed "Bucks" for College Years

Hundreds of non-commercial loans to help students are available. Majority do not expect repayment till after graduation

■ There was this guy in high school the fellows called Shaky. Not nervous—just never felt certain about anything. Wanted to be a doctor, but kept telling people he couldn't see how because it cost a heap of money and he didn't have a bean. He lived down on River Road with his Grandma Hight, who had arthritis but took in sewing anyway; Shaky did odd jobs around town after classes. Coach wanted him to go out for football—said with those shoulders and steady ways he'd make a great guard. But Shaky said he couldn't take the chance of hurting his hands. Things like that.

Along in his junior year Grandma spoke up: why didn't he apply for one of these scholarships she'd read about which the lodge his dead pa belonged to gave to children of members? Shaky said those scholarships were only for a year at a time, didn't cover half the expenses. And as for earning his way—he said at State they wouldn't pass out part-time jobs to freshmen because of the study load in pre-med. In his senior year Mrs. Hight broke down and confessed she'd been saving the money he brought in all this while and along with her egg money there was practically enough for his first go-round.

But Shaky said no'm, even with what he could make during the three summer vacations ahead, plus the part-time while a soph, he'd barely be able to scrape through till his junior year. And *that's* when the going got tough, he said, what with big lab fees and more expensive books.

Know what? At the time Shaky hadn't heard about the loan fund which the State had on tap for its juniors and seniors which would have knocked the pins from under his final argument. He did hear another piece of news later . . . a state medical body announced it would advance loans of $800 a year for four years to medical students and cancel the whole thing on agreement of the doc-to-be to practice in rural sections for a certain period of his career. But by then Shaky had a regular job, $48 a week, and said he'd been out of school too long.

Let us weep no tears for Shaky. Instead, we'll do something constructive by having a look at the whole picture of loans, another phase of student aid that might be of help to *you* in getting a college education. Previously (April 1954) we covered scholarships, meaning outright grants with no repayment expected. Loans for student aid, of course, spell money that has to be paid back—but these loans are *not* the straight commercial kind. For the latter you must put up col-

lateral to secure the borrowed amount. And since—let's face it—you don't own any valuable property, and the old homestead is probably mortgaged enough as it is, we will not here be concerned with the regular commercial loan.

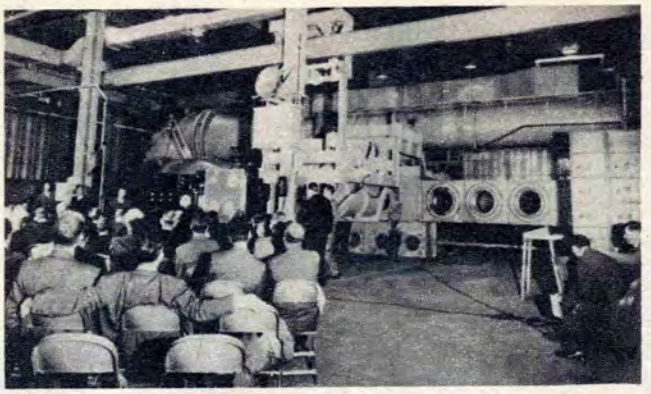
Student-aid loans come from two main sources: the colleges themselves and from private organizations such as foundations, clubs and the like. You put up no collateral. They are betting on your future. In general these loans are limited to so much a year, from $100 up; $250 per year maximum is typical. There is also usually a max on the total amount you may borrow during your college career. Interest rates range from 1% to 6%, with 2% to 4% the most prevalent. In the majority of cases the interest does not start till after graduation, and in practically all instances you do not begin paying back the note itself until after leaving school.

Again generally speaking, loans are open chiefly to those in the junior or senior year of their college career, though some are available to freshmen. They are intended as an adjunct to other forms of aid, and frequently have the proviso that all such other forms must have been exhausted. You should have a good scholastic record—though it's not necessary to exhibit genius grades. Obviously, no lazyboners or chronic moochers need apply. If you are under age, a parent or guardian also signs the promissory note.

Most institutions of higher learning have loan funds designed to help the worthy, needy student finish his education. Massachusetts Institute of Technology has conducted such a fund for years; the overall figure now totals one and a half million dollars; interest is 1%. Carnegie Tech, with a loan fund of $72,000, charges no interest; average loan is $318. The University of Pennsylvania has $200,000 on tap, 2½ to 3% interest, average loan $300. With these same category heads observed and in the same order, the following schools may be listed: Oberlin, $311,000, 4%, $200; Princeton, $800,000, 2%, $300; U. of Calif., $449,000, 5%, $100; St. Louis U., $36,000, 2%, $350; Montana School of Mines, $13,000, 2%, $100; New York U., $272,000, 4%, $200.

The University of Michigan makes loans to 2500 students totaling more than $250,000 in an average year. Case Institute of Technology in Cleveland makes loans up to the entire amount of tuition. Ohio State University has loans of $500-$750 for men. The University of New Hampshire, with a fund of $400,000, makes loans to sophomores as well as juniors and seniors. And the Dartmouth Educational Association lets you repay whenever you can after graduation.

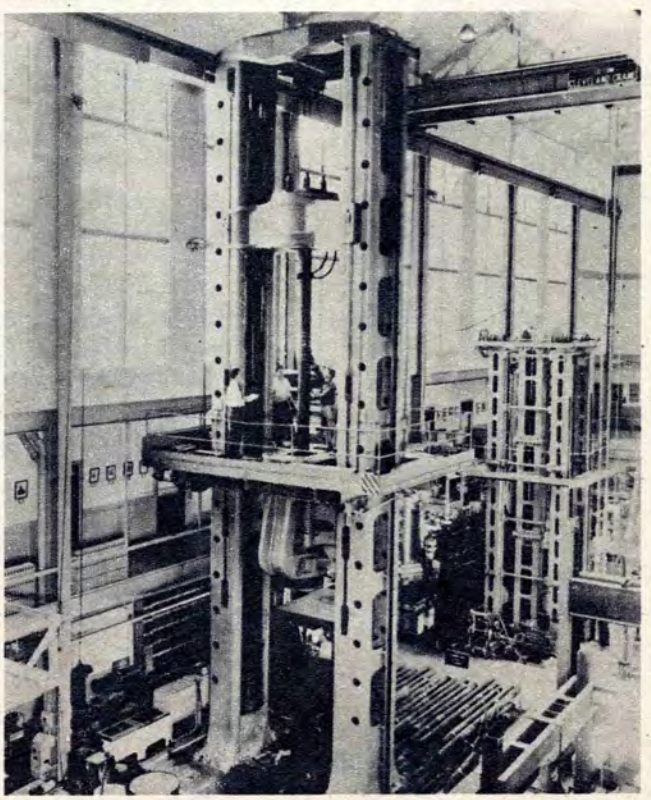
A number of fraternal orders and clubs have special money set aside to lend college students. The Educational Foundation of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows has such loans for children of Odd Fellows or Rebekahs, with a maximum of $400 for one year and $800 during the whole course. Freshmen are eligible providing they are planning only a short two-year course, in which case it is not necessary to attend a regular college. Local units of Lions International make student loans, as do those of Rotary in various cities. Atlanta (Ga.) Rotary, for instance, will accommodate residents of the state studying there or elsewhere, and up to one-half of the estimated cost of a year's schooling.



Massachusetts Institute of Technology has overall loan fund of $1,500,000, with low interest rate of 1%. Shown above is supersonic wind tunnel that was installed at M.I.T. by Navy.

Florida outstanding in loan programs. Non-profit Florida Loan Corp., for example, is interested in helping any young resident go to U. of Fla. or Florida State U.—from which campus scene here.

Univ. of Illinois lending fund, well over half million, makes average loan of $200. Below is seen school's big testing machine exerting force on well casing made of new alloy steel.



Borrowed "Bucks" for College Years

University of Michigan

The big school at Ann Arbor—U. of Mich.—in an average year accommodates 2500 students with loans totalling more than $250,000.

Johns Hopkins University

Johns Hopkins has revolving loan fund of $82,000-plus. U. of Cal. conducts large lending program at all branches—here: Berkeley.

University of California

The Worcester (Mass.) Boys Club maintains a fund providing loans up to $1600 during a four-year course that have no interest involved and may be waived entirely at the discretion of the trustees. You must reside in Worcester.

And the Educational Aid Fund of the Massachusetts State Grange will lend its junior members money even as college freshmen embarking on a four-year course, at any school: $250 maximum in any one year, and every year if needed.

Most state branches and many local units of Parent-Teachers Associations conduct some student-aid program that includes college loans. As in the case of fraternal orders, it would be wise to inquire at your local P.T.A. And labor unions, also at the local as well as state level, are making increasing provision for loans to members and their children.

If you join a fraternity while at college and find yourself embarrassed financially about continuing your education, chances are the brothers will help you. Typical is the loan fund of Sigma Chi, which charges 3% after date of graduation, for members with above-average scholastic rating. Phi Lambda Upsilon, the national honorary chemical society, also requires a high scholastic record; amounts range from $50 to $300.

The American Society of Mechanical Engineers administers a loan fund for its student members who are at least in their junior year. The amount depends on individual need. You can be studying mechanical engineering at any school in the country, and any M.E. undergraduate is invited to join the Society as a student member.

A growing number of states have programs making money available to those who wish to enter the medical profession—and here the figures are big. The Illinois State Medical Society will advance as much as $5,000 over a period of five years to students native to Illinois counties that need doctors. You repay within five years after starting practice, at 2%. The Student Loan Fund of the North Carolina Medical Care Commission provides loans up to $3,200, or a maximum of $800 per year for four years for those wanting to study medicine or dentistry. Applicants must have been residents of the state for at least eight years prior to filing, and must promise to practice in small North Carolina towns for at least four years after graduating. Again, the interest is 2% annually.

And the Kentucky State Medical Association has a fund for loans which are canceled completely on condition that the student, after getting his diploma, practice in rural areas of the state for as many years as he was aided by the fund . . . Other states have liberal loan arrangements for prospective doctors. Inquire at your state department of education.

All over the land private citizens of wealth desiring to make the road less rocky for students in need have set up foundations to lend them money while in college. And the process goes on continually. Generally the founder exercises his privilege of laying down certain restrictions as to who may apply or the kinds of courses for which the money is available.

Unusual is the character of the Slemp Foundation —not for being confined to residents or descendants of residents of Virginia's Wise County, but because the loan may be "forgiven" if the recipient attains high scholastic or special honors, in his college career. The greater the honors, the less to be repaid. Mr. Slemp's initial plan, for instance, called for a 50% reduction of the note for a semester in which the borrower made at least four straight A's, with at least passing grades in all other subjects.

The Henry Strong Educational Foundation Loan Fund is open to students attending Western and Southern colleges (juniors and seniors). Application preference is given those taking practical, scientific or business courses. Repayments may be made over a period of four years after graduation, at 3%. On the other hand, no interest is charged by the Hattie M. Strong Foundation, Inc., nor is there a set period for paying back. No qualifications are stipulated as to race, color or creed. Loans may be had up to $450 per year, with a course maximum of $1,000.

The Davis Cooperative Educational Plan, operating in Iowa, has for its purpose aiding the average and

persistent student rather than the super-bright. Among the questions asked on the application blank are: how have you proved your initiative in earning, saving or using money? What is your hobby? How do you spend your spare time? There is no set amount. Recipients must promise not to join fraternities or enter into marriage before the loan is repaid. Mr. Edwin W. Davis keeps a paternal eye on his "alumni" for years after graduation, recording their progress.

Some religious groups have student lending programs. Loans for Jewish young men and women are made by the B'nai B'rith Hillel Foundations at American Universities. No interest charges, and no legal obligation to repay—though recipients are expected to return the money when able. Those living in Chicago, Los Angeles and New York are given preference.

The Presbyterian Church—which has yet other loan funds open at its church colleges—conducts one plan whereby those preparing for church work may repay borrowed money by donating one year of service to the Presbyterian Church U.S.A.

Industry also is represented. Many large corporations provide loans to employes or children of employes who require money to finish their studies. Burlington Mills runs a foundation whose funds are available in any community where the company operates. You can get up to $500 for the first year and renewals up to five years. Nor must you work in the textile field after graduation. General Electric conducts two kinds of loan plans for children of employes. In the first ($250 per year maximum) the student repays after finishing school. The second plan ($200 per year at the most) allows the parents to repay by payroll deduction, from the start of the loan.

Although having no connection with that firm, the John and Olga Queeny Educational Foundation makes loans without interest and not over $500 to children of employes of Monsanto Chemical Co. or one of its subsidiaries, who have been at least five years in service.

An often unsuspected source of student loans is banks—and we don't mean the standard commercial kind of loan. Banks may be named to administer funds to lend needy scholars, as in the case of the First National of Portland, Ore., which handles the Crawford Student Loan Fund for Men (maximum $1,000). This one, mainly for residents of that city or residents going to school elsewhere, favors those studying mechanical arts, business and the like—but not law, medicine, teaching or theology.

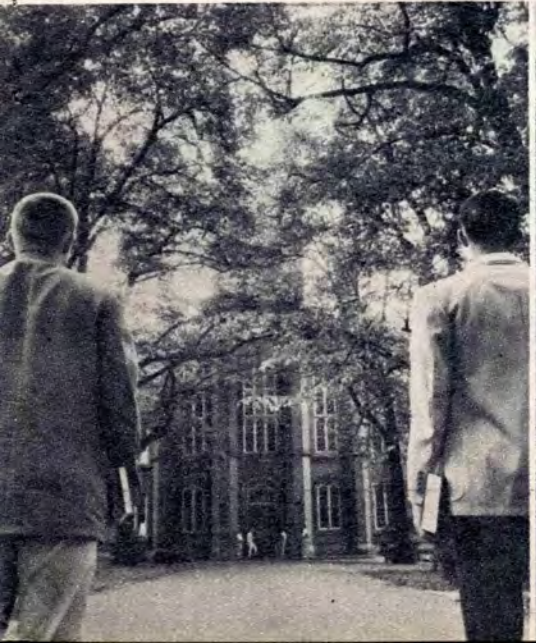
Although not in the student loan field as considered here, a method for paying college expenses on the installment plan is offered through the Tuition Plan. This permits the payment of tuition and other academic fees in monthly installments, while the school or college receives the full amount at the beginning of the term. The additional cost of this service is 4%. Intended primarily as a convenience, the Plan is of special help in cases where parents have "budget trouble" during the fall and winter months when expenses are greatest.

The Tuition Plan is available at about 400 authorized institutions throughout the country. If the contract—always made with the school—is for the conventional academic year, payments are in eight equal monthly installments. If it is for any other period, the payments are made in as many equal installments as there are months in the period. To learn whether or not the school of your choice is on the authorized list, write to The Tuition Plan, Inc., 347 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Stevens Institute of Technology at Hoboken, N. J., has a time-payment arrangement of its own. Called the "Pay-As-You-Go" Plan, it enables students to pay for a full year's cost of tuition, books, laboratory fees, dormitory charges and other school expenses in 12 monthly installments, rather than in lump sums at the beginning of each semester. Two metropolitan banks advance the money to the Institute, and you pay the banks. (If you're under 21, parents or guardian must sign the notes.) Interest charges are 4%. The amount of the loan varies according to individual need.

Say the loan is for $100: then the student or parent signs a note for $104, (*Continued on page 60*)

Franklin and Marshall College



New York University

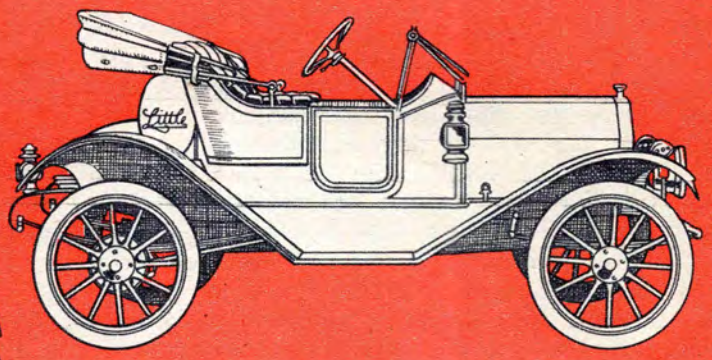
Ohio State University

N.Y.U., which operates five centers throughout New York City in addition to one at University Heights where commencement photo was taken, has more than $1,250,000 on tap to lend needy students. At Ohio State, qualified men students may borrow $500 to $750.

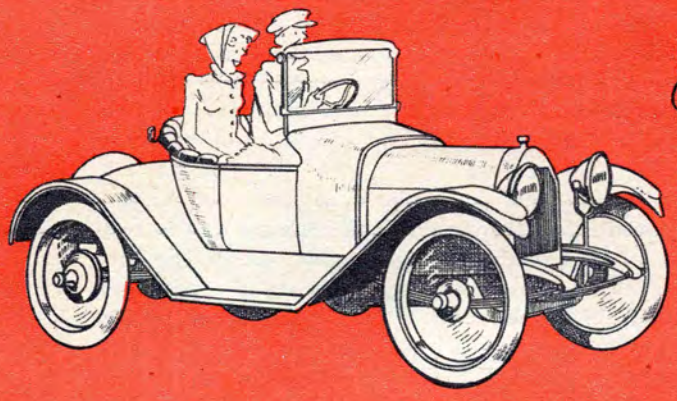
AUTO Progress

By DOUGLAS ROLFE

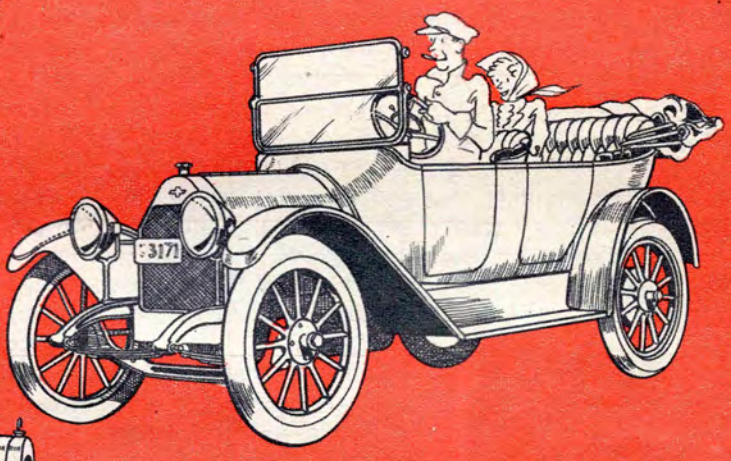
The CHEVROLET Story



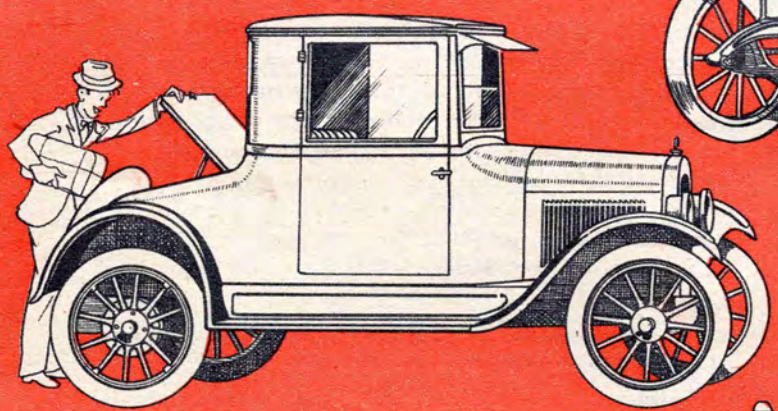
The Little Four, first car to appear under Chevrolet label, had 24 hp 4-cylinder valve-in-head engine which was the basic model of all Chev fours until 1929. This model: 1913 roadster.



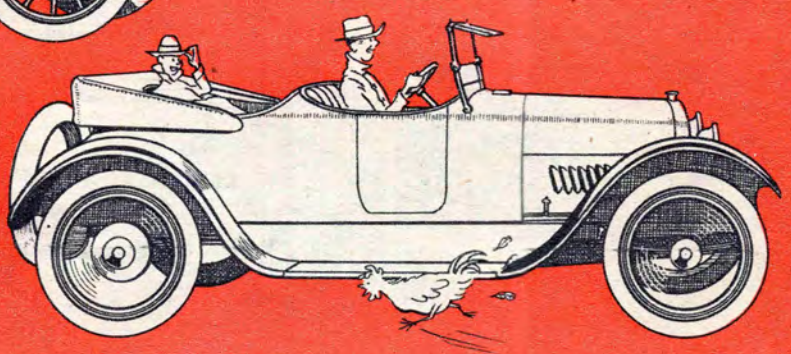
1915 Chevrolet Roadster was a much improved version of the Little Four. It had electric starter, lights and horn. This model sported wire wheels, spare tire.



"Baby Grand" touring car came out in 1916. It had a longer stroke engine with same bore, electric lights, electric horn and self-starter, demountable rims with spare, one-man top and usual split windshield of period. Very chic.



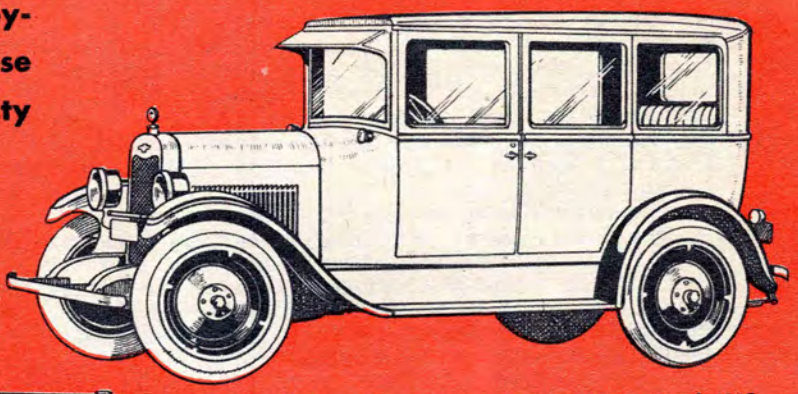
Major style changes in 1923, in bid for low-price market. Same engine, artillery wheels, barrel-type headlights, sun visor. Large trunk space on Superior Utility Coupe shown was big selling point. Prices from $450 upwards.



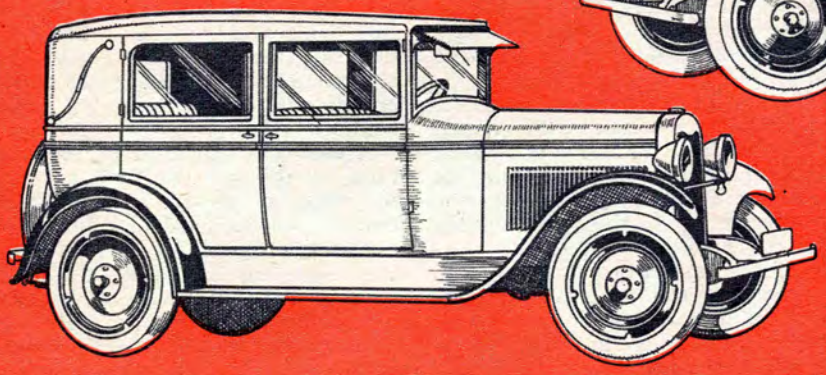
Almost forgotten model, the Chev V-8 model had valve-in-head engine and dual carburetors. Produced through 1917-1918. Model shown is two-door 4-passenger "Chummy Roadster," a type then popular.

This company takes its name from Louis Chevrolet, famed racing driver and designer. First Chevvy was an acquired design—the Little Four, taken over from Little Co. in 1912. By 1913 Chevrolet was producing a four in lowest price bracket, a medium-price six and a bigger six in higher price range. All had characteristic valve-in-head engines. Between 1917 and 1918 the firm also put out a V-8 model having not only overhead valves but dual carburetors. From 1923 till 1929 Chevrolet concentrated on low-price

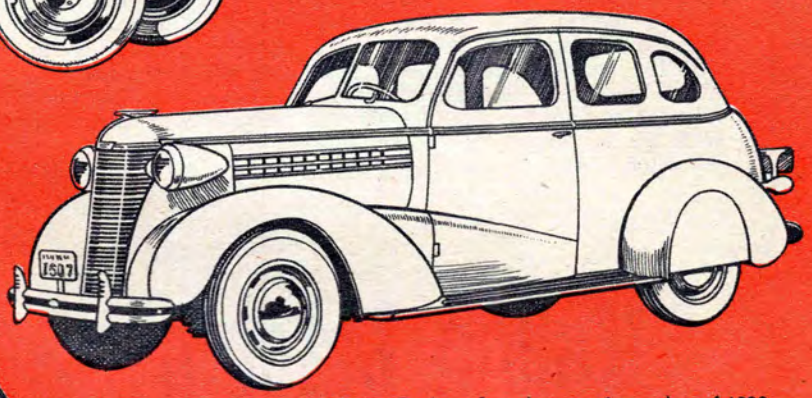
Quality at low cost has been the by-word of this automotive firm, whose product enjoys unparalleled popularity



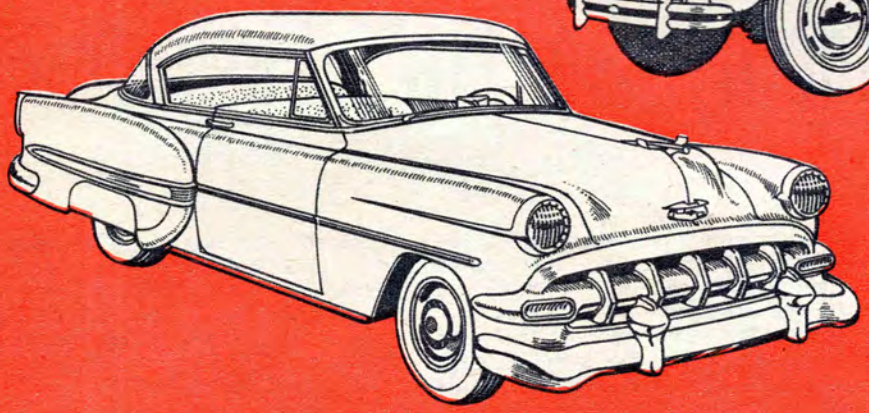
Body styling and superior appointments of 1925 closed models were big sales angle. This five-passenger four-door sedan offered more comfort and economy than most competitors. Steel disc wheels with detachable rims and spare.



Imperial Landau ushered in new 46 hp valve-in-head six. Note wider doors and longer wheelbase. From 1929 on Chevrolet concentrated on an economical 6-cylinder car.

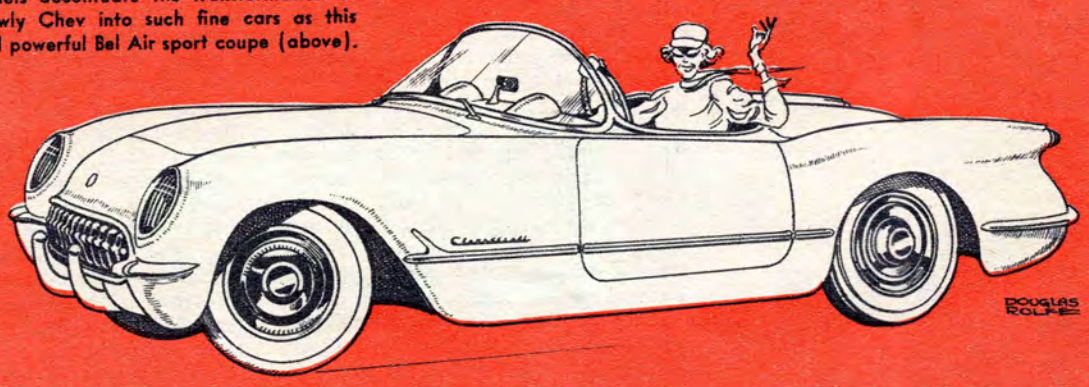


Master De Luxe four-door touring sedan of 1938 with built-in trunk clearly shows trend toward larger and more luxurious design which resulted from bitter competition in the low-price field. Bullet headlights, improved detachable wheels.



Chevrolet Corvette, with plastic body and souped-up 150 hp, 3-carburetor version of the standard valve-in-head six, now in production, is first European-type sports car to be mass-produced in this country.

Current models accentuate the transformation of the once lowly Chev into such fine cars as this luxurious and powerful Bel Air sport coupe (above).



fours and went after the Ford market. The engines were the same small fours; better bodywork and styling soon helped make serious inroads into Ford's monopoly. In '29 firm switched to six-cylinder engines with emphasis on economy of operation, and has been developing this engine ever since. First six was rated at 46 hp. By 1932 it had reached 60 hp, and today the standard six develops 125 hp, while the souped-up version used in the Corvette develops no less than 150. Chevrolet has come far.

Italian Macchi "Saetta" Fighter

■ Despite the fact that the Italian Air Force did not make a spectacular showing during World War II, it did possess some interesting airplanes that make attractive control line models. One of these is the standard first-line fighter used by Italy during the aerial battles over Malta, Libya and Egypt as well as over the Italian mainland.

Aeronautica Macchi developed the Macchi C-200 "Saetta" (lightning-swift) from the long line of successful Macchi record-holding racers. Powered by a Fiat A-74 RC/38 radial, air-cooled engine of 840 hp, the C-200 attained a top speed of 305 mph and weighed only 4850 lbs. This light weight created a very maneuverable plane. However, the comparatively low speed and armament of only two 12.7-mm machine guns proved no match for the Spitfires, Hurricanes and Warhawks.

In order to meet these Allied fighters on more equal terms and be able to better support the faster German fighters, the C-200 was fitted with the German Daimler-Benz DB-601 N inverted, liquid-cooled, 12-cylinder engine developing 1,200 hp. With the bigger engine and the addition of four .30 caliber wing guns the weight of the C-202, as it was now designated, jumped up to 6400 lbs. This cut down the maneuverability somewhat but the speed increased to 345 mph at 18,000 ft. with a service ceiling of 34,500 ft.

Constructed to a scale of ¾" to the foot, our model Macchi will accommodate engines of from .14 to .29 cubic inch displacement. After flying for some time with an O.K. Cub .14, we decided to switch to something "heavier." A Fox .29 was installed in a remodeled nose and control was excellent with flights a bit on the fast side. Plans illustrate both the C-200 and C-202 as well as engines installed upright and inverted in beam and bulkhead mounted fashion.

The first item to be fabricated is the wing, which is started by sawing the plywood joiner to shape in one piece. Cut the balsa spars and taper as the plans describe. Firmly cement the spars to the joiner, thereby automatically forming the correct amount of dihedral. While this is drying cut the wing ribs to shape. Sand smooth and cement the ribs to the spars.

The wing covering material should be butt-joined with cement in order to form the full chord width. Trace the wing outline onto the sheet and cut to shape. Cement the lower covering to the spar, holding it in place with pins until dry. Apply liberal quantities of cement to underside of the wing ribs and attach the lower covering to them, again holding it in place with straight pins until dry.

Bend the landing gear struts to shape with pliers, being sure to make one left and one right-hand strut. Saw the plywood landing gear strut foundations to shape and sandwich the struts between them, using plenty of cement. Make a small hole in the covering at the exact spot where the strut emerges from the wing. Now, slip the strut through this hole, from the top, and firmly cement the plywood assembly to the spar, lower covering and the adjoining ribs. Apply several coats of cement to this joint.

While the wing is drying cut the upper covering to shape. Bevel the lower covering edges in order to fair the covering into the rib contour. Apply plenty of cement to the top of the spar and attach the upper sheet covering to it. Hold this in place with straight pins until dry. Now, add a liberal amount of cement to the beveled portion of the lower covering and to the top of the ribs. Push the covering against the ribs and lower sheet bevel. Again, hold in place with straight pins until dry. Cut the balsa wingtips to shape and cement in place. Set the wing aside to dry.

Trace the empennage onto sheet balsa and cut to shape with a single-edge razor blade or a coping saw. Carve and sand the surfaces to a streamline shape. Cement the elevator halves to the dowel joiner.

When dry, firmly install the commercial control horn and hinge the elevator assembly to the stabilizer using cloth hinges or any other popular method you prefer.

Cut the vertical keel to shape after it has been placed onto ¼" sheet balsa. Be sure to cut away for the location of the wing, stabilizer, fuel tank and bellcrank. The first two openings mentioned must be cut accurately in order to insure proper wing and empennage alignment.

Attach the music wire lead-out lines to the bellcrank by twisting the ends as shown and soldering lightly. Cut the hardwood bellcrank mount to shape and drill a hole for the mounting bolt. Bolt the bellcrank to the mount with washers inserted between them. Firmly cement the bellcrank mount to the top of the wing. It will be necessary to make a small hole in the wing to accommodate the nut. Apply several coats of cement around this joint to insure a secure mounting.

Cement the wing and stabilizer to the sheet balsa keel. While this is drying cut the fuselage formers and bulkhead to shape and cement the formers to each side of the keel while the bulkhead is attached to the front of the keel.

Bend the control rod to shape and then attach to the bellcrank and control horn. Test the control system to make sure it operates without binding. The tail wheel strut should now be bent to shape and imbedded into the keel. Sew this securely to the keel with heavy thread and cement well.

Numerous commercial fuel tanks can fit this plane. Among these tanks are Maeco, Perfect, Froom, Acme, Kap Pak. It may be necessary to cut away a portion of the keel and the front of the wing in order to install the tank. Be certain that the tank is firmly mounted in order to prevent excessive foaming that will cause erratic engine operation. Add plastic tube filling and vent line ex-

Full-size drawings of Macchi are part of Group Plan #954, Hobby Helpers, 770 Hunts Pt. Ave., NYC 59 (35¢)

tensions as well as the feed line. The latter should be long enough to reach the engine needle valve body without kinks. Pass this line through a hole in the bulkhead and we are ready to fit the mounts to our model.

The prototype model used metal triangle mounts of the K&B variety. These come in a variety of sizes to fit many engines. The mounts are firmly bolted to the bulkhead. If it is not desired to use this type of metal mount the conventional hardwood beam mounts can be installed by cutting rectangular openings in the bulkhead and formers and sliding the mounts in place. Use plenty of cement and be sure that the mounts extend as far aft as the alternate installation illustrates. The model can now be planked.

It is important, when planking, to remember to cement the strips to each other as well as to the formers and bulkheads. Start by cementing one strip to each side and to the top and bottom of the fuselage. Hold these in place with straight pins until the cement is dry. Now, add a planking strip to each side of the four strips already in place. Continue in this fashion until the fuselage is completely covered. It will be necessary to taper and bevel each strip as the planking progresses in order to insure complete coverage and close fitting.

The cockpit fairing may produce a bit of difficulty if not approached correctly. It is suggested that this fairing be ignored during the initial planking, then tackled as separate unit by trimming the strips as required to form the lower contour. The cockpit opening is cut to shape after all planking is completed.

The nose block is carved from medium-soft balsa. This is made in two pieces joined at the horizontal center line. First, trace the top view of the nose onto the blocks and saw to shape. Repeat this for the side view and carve roughly to shape. Hollow the block to clear the mounts and engine. Firmly cement the blocks to each other and to the plywood bulkhead. The tail cone is made by cementing two ¼" thick pieces of balsa to each side of the keel. Cement this in place and set the model aside to dry thoroughly.

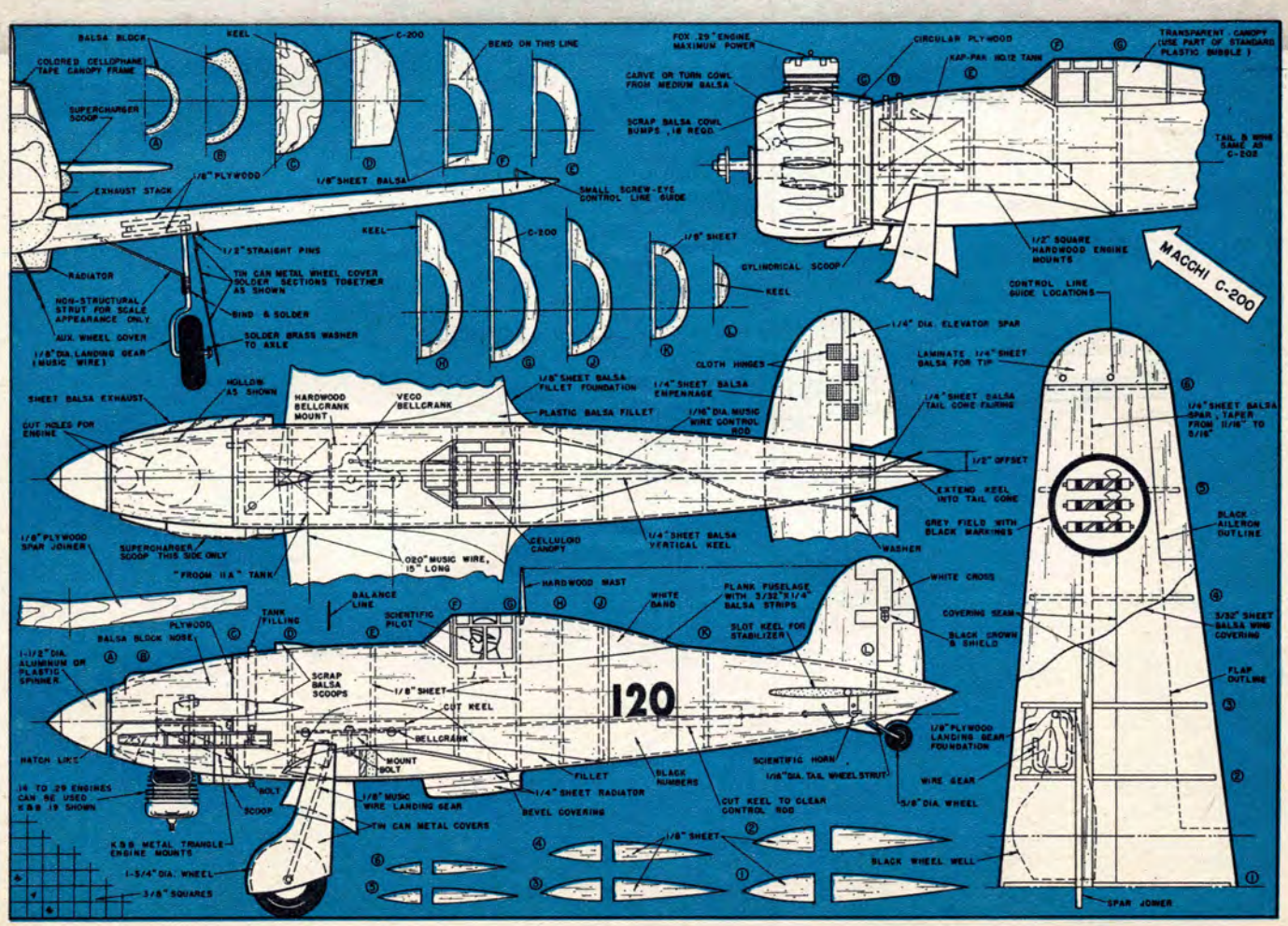
While the model is drying the radiator, exhausts, and scoops can be cut from scrap balsa. It will be noted that the exhaust stacks are built up from thin sheet balsa with the separations inserted at an angle as shown in the top view.

Returning to fuselage, trim the planking strips, nose block and tail cone with a sharp knife. Extra care should be taken with the nose block because of the peculiar shape of the upper portion. It is advisable to have the commercial spinner that you intend to use on hand when shaping the nose block, to insure good fit.

Complete building instructions are available on the full-size plans.

Modeled in the popular ¾ inch to the foot scale is this World War II C-200 and C-202 fighter

By WALTER A. MUSCIANO



A STUDY IN AERODYNAMICS

Aerial Horse-Shoe Game

New fun with oldest "whirlybird" —the boomerang. Technique wins!

By LAWRENCE H. CONOVER

■ Here is a fascinating three-dimensional take-off on the old horse-shoe game. And with boomerangs selling for a buck a throw, anybody can join in.

This is how we do it. A four-foot circle is marked off. We throw from the center of it into the wind. The boomerang goes out, turns, swoops up, and comes gliding back downwind. If you are sharp it lands with a *calumph* near the circle. It is spinning madly all the while, and whirring like a duck's flight. Naturally the man closest to the circle wins. However, you must make two successive wins to gain one point. The person making a winning throw gets the lead. (Throws first.) Once you establish the lead for a round (one throw each), every win you make counts a point. If you lose the lead it takes two wins to get your next point. More than two can compete.

Now for the fancy business. It is easy to throw a boomerang, but learning to control this whiz-spinner requires practice.

The "boomer" is held with the curved top surface of the wing *always inside.*

The plastic boomerangs will not fly properly as they come from the factory. You must add pitch, by heating the center in hot water, or with a heat lamp. *Never use an open flame.* Twist about one-eighth inch incidence into each wing, noting the leading edge of one is inside and the other out. More incidence increases the lift, hastens the swoop upward, and shortens the orbit.

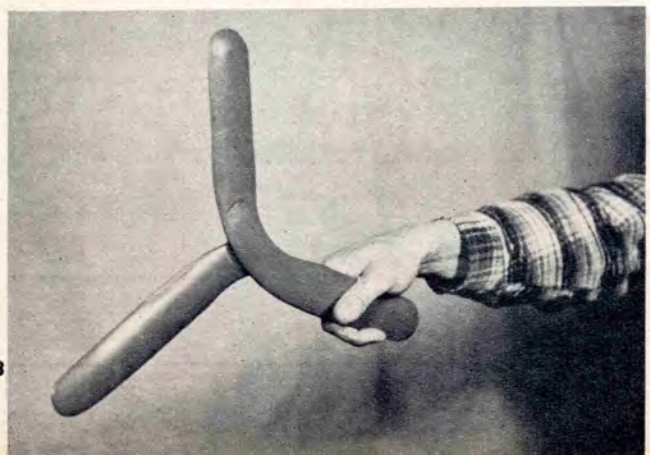
Now for the throw. Refer to the diagram: *A.* This is a "normal" throw calculated to land in the circle. Release is at shoulder height. It applies in winds from 10 mph down to zero. Dead calm is the best weather for beginners. Any wind causes the flight paths shown to move downwind, thus landing past the circle.

B. Here is a large orbit caused by low pitch. It requires a stronger throw. It does best in calm air, and is a spectacular operation. The throw sends it far out, it circles way to the left (looks like it will land in the next county), then comes in from behind. If the throw was hard enough it will come *whuffing* past overhead, pause, and slide back for a landing at your feet.

C. Landing ahead of circle. An elevated throw occurs when you release earlier, and above shoulder height. It causes a deep swoop on the downwind leg. Use this in windy weather. It requires a slightly "flat" throw, a bit more into the wind.

D. Landing downwind. The "flat" throw (wing parallel to the ground) is almost useless, and can result in a broken boomerang. At the top of the high climb it falls back and loses rotational speed. A variation of this, however, is useful.

The "Lang" three-blader made from two broken plastic boomerangs. Throwing sequence shown from right to left. This is release position.



Initial launching stance. Emphasizes spin imparter to all boomerang throws. Flight of three-bladers differs from that of conventional ones.

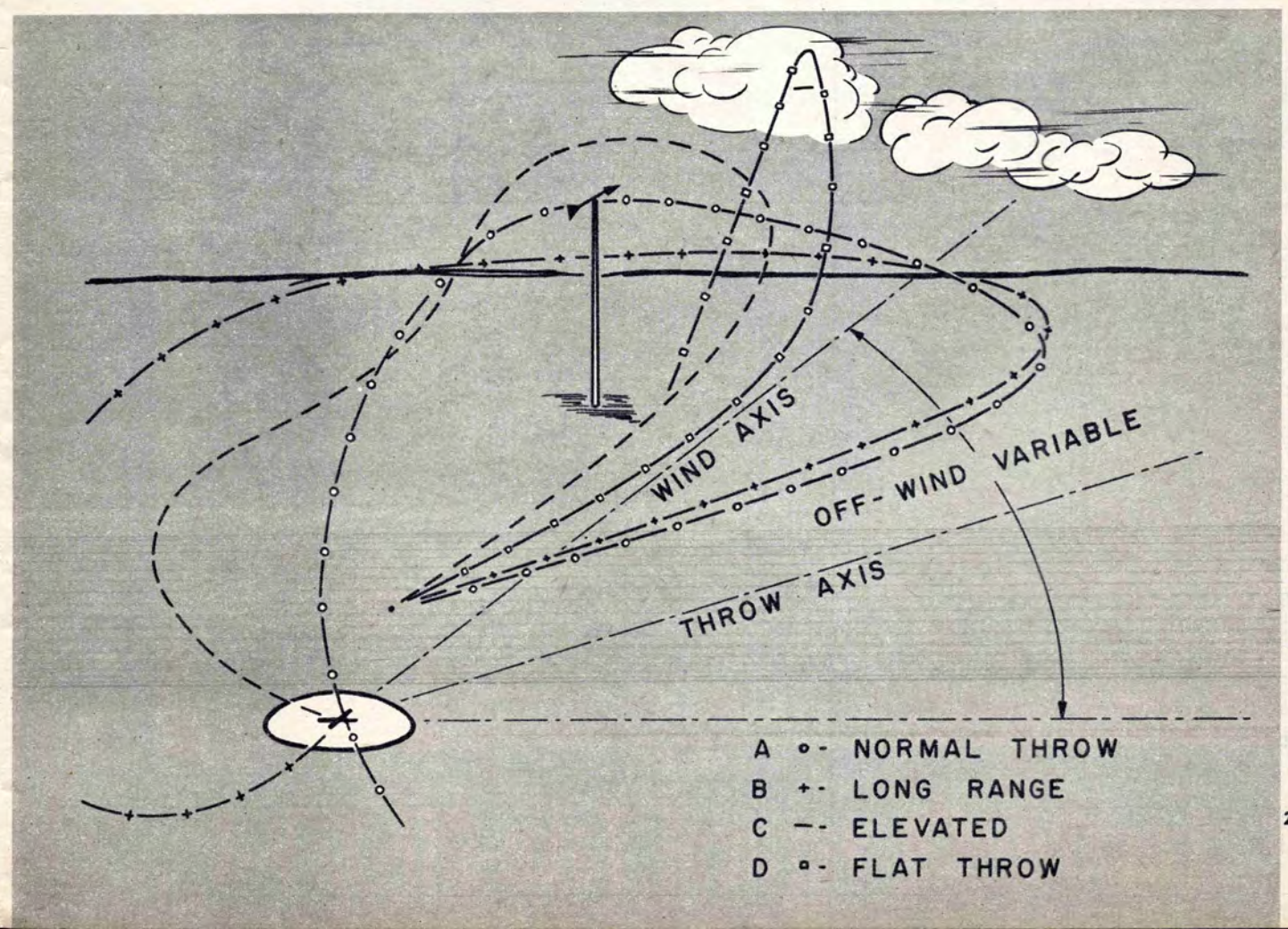
Cross section of the boomerang is an airfoil and in its flight it obeys the laws of aerodynamics. Correct launching position is important.

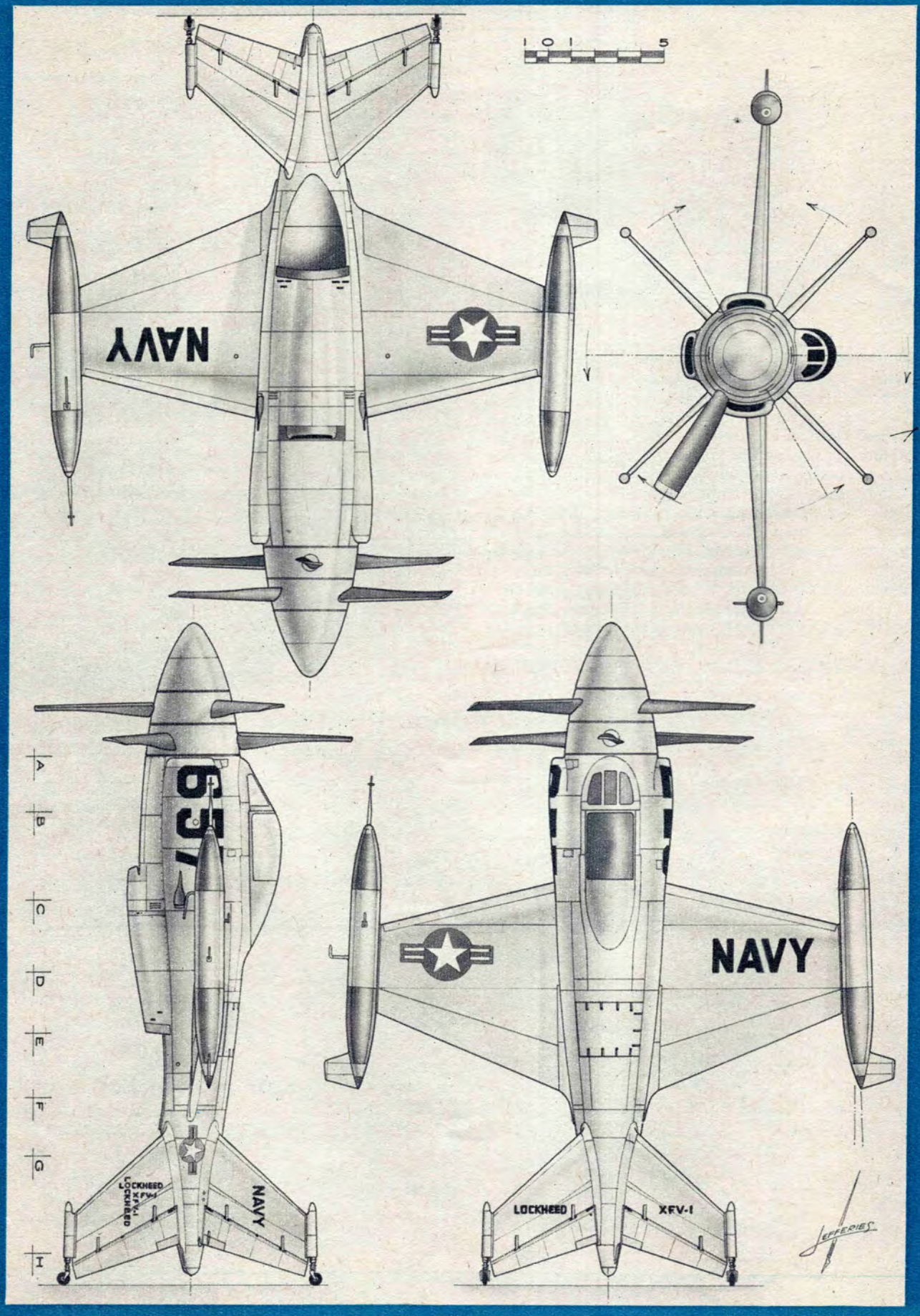
Wind axis control. The opposite of a "flat" throw is of course the "vertical" (or normal) throw. Actually a normal throw in calm weather is a bit flat, about five degrees off the vertical. As you approach a true "vertical" launch the missile goes further into the wind and lands ahead of you, even though completing an orbit. Finally too much "vertical" results in a dive into the ground far in front of you.

Side control. Never throw to the left of the wind. As much as a quarter off the wind (to the right) is sometimes needed. You can adjust the lateral axis by launching more to the side you wish to land on.

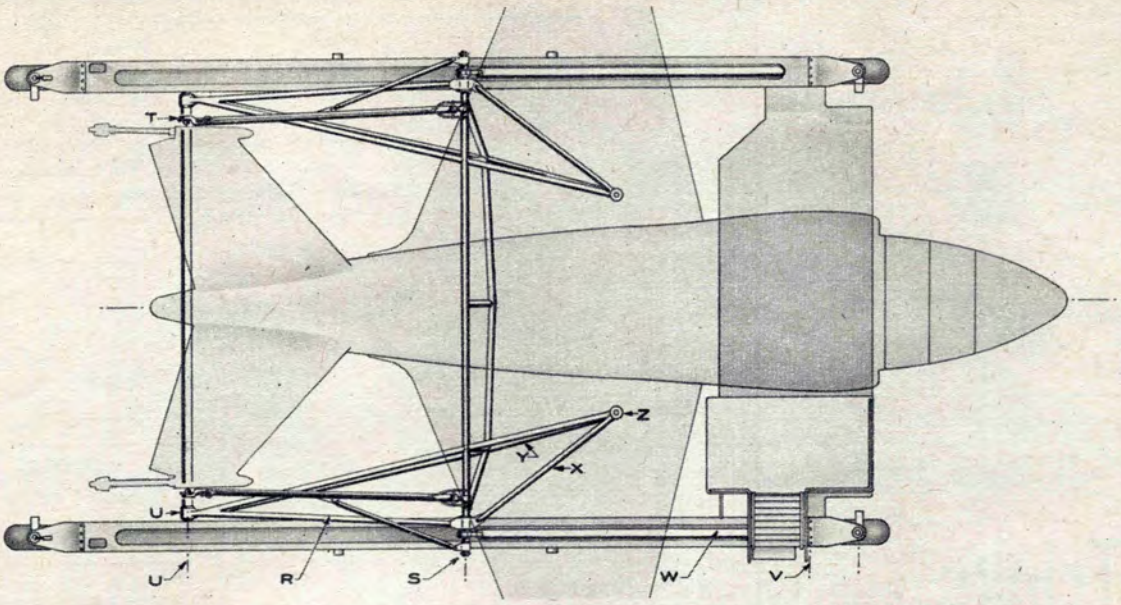
In windy weather try to keep the flight path close to the ground. Don't throw hard. We have flown in 20 to 25 mph winds with reasonable accuracy, but it isn't easy.

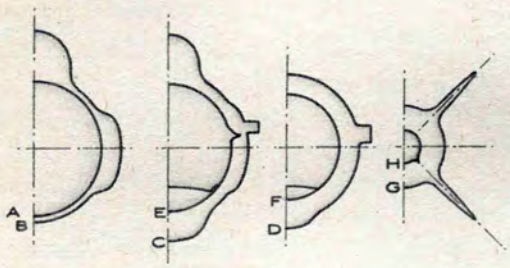
The most important thing (*Continued on page* 74)





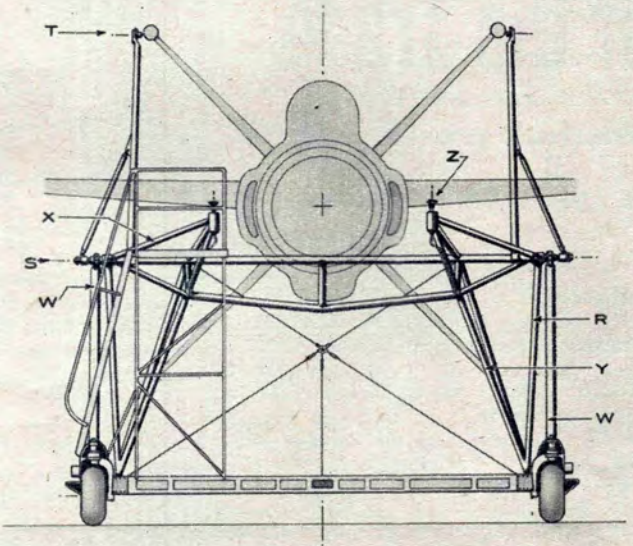
Lockheed's Vertical Take-Off XFV-1

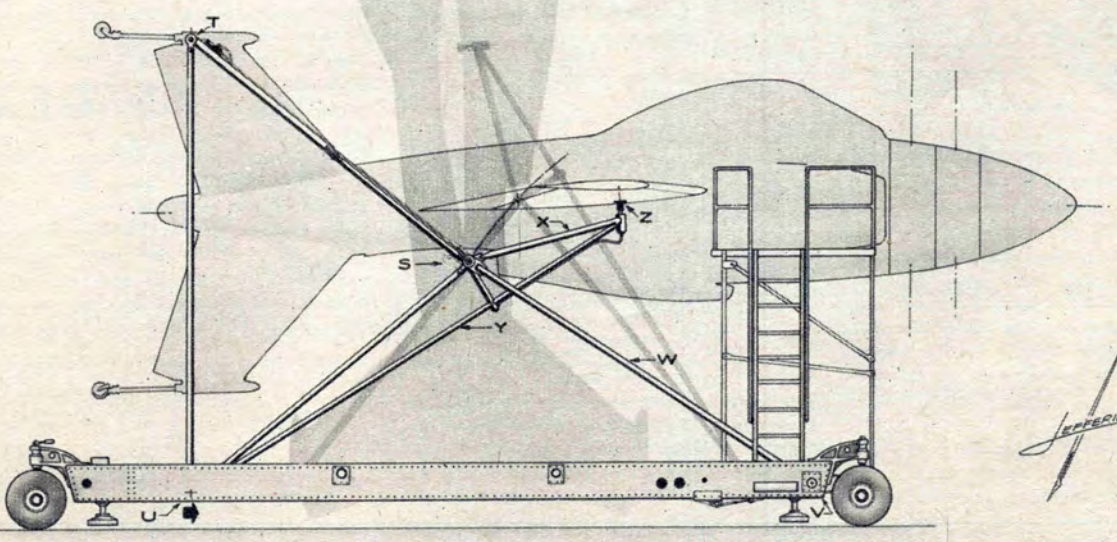




SECTIONS

SECTION AT ROOT



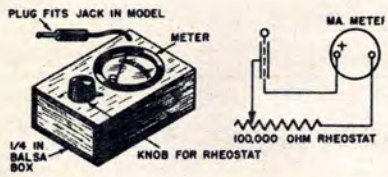


The VTO airplane is one of the most radical developments in aviation in the last fifty years. Not a helicopter, not a convertiplane, it derives its vertical flight characteristics from the fact that its thrust is greater than its weight. Landing is the most critical phase of the flight as it requires precise adjustment of power. Lockheeds XFV-1 is powered by a 5500 hp Allison T-40 turboprop engine turning a six-bladed, contra-rotating Wright Turboelectric propeller. The pilot's seat is equipped with gimbals and rotates to keep same relative position whatever plane's attitude.

R/C Tricks of the Trade

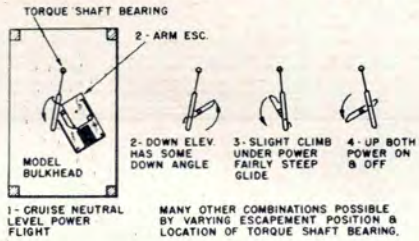
Practical, proven projects by top radio control men

● John Worth (Hampton, Va.). This simple gadget consists of a receiver test meter mounted in a box along with a potentiometer of about 100,000 ohms. When used normally for testing the receiver, the "pot" is always turned to zero (might be wise to mark the panel prominently, and make *sure* the knob is always turned to zero when a reading is taken). The pot is used to check the relay setting; even gas tube receivers



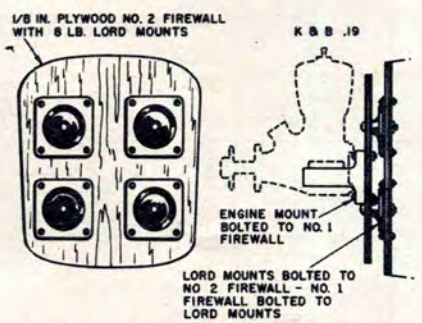
often do not have a large enough pot for this purpose mounted in the plane. Hard tube receivers normally have no pot at all, so this idea is of special use with such equipment. John suggests mounting the meter and pot in a box made of 3/16" or ¼" thick balsa; this will take plenty of abuse in the field without transmitting so much of it to the meter, as is the case with the usual metal box.

● Major Hank Bourgeois (Havelock, N. C.). Hank uses a 2-arm Bonner escapement for elevator control; the escapement is tilted a bit off from true vertical, so that the two neutrals and two operate positions afford four distinct elevator positions. The sequence is as follows: 1. "Cruise neutral" for normal level flight. 2. Down, for dives. 3. Neutral after Down set to give slight up effect under power, but dive in the glide. 4. Up, for steep climb, loops, etc. The various elevator positions might be


TORQUE SHAFT BEARING
2-ARM ESC.
MODEL BULKHEAD
2-DOWN ELEV. HAS SOME DOWN ANGLE
3-SLIGHT CLIMB UNDER POWER FAIRLY STEEP GLIDE
4-UP BOTH POWER ON & OFF
1-CRUISE NEUTRAL LEVEL POWER FLIGHT
MANY OTHER COMBINATIONS POSSIBLE BY VARYING ESCAPEMENT POSITION & LOCATION OF TORQUE SHAFT BEARING.

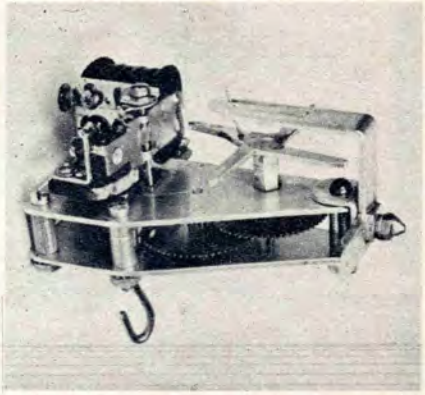
shifted by changing the angle of the escapement, or by altering the pivot point of the follower, with relation to the escapement shaft. Haywire test set-up will show what results will be. Slots instead of plain holes will allow escapement to be shifted in plane, as desired.

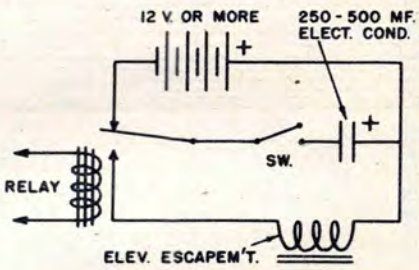
● Gordon Gabbert (Dallas, Tex.). Having reached the conclusion that we shock-mount the wrong thing in our radio planes, Gordon tried to confine the vibration to its source—he shock-mounted the engine. He claims the results are surprisingly good. An added dividend is that the engine has lots more protection in a nose-down landing, and the


1/8 IN. PLYWOOD NO. 2 FIREWALL WITH 8 LB. LORD MOUNTS
K & B .19
ENGINE MOUNT BOLTED TO NO. 1 FIREWALL
LORD MOUNTS BOLTED TO NO 2 FIREWALL - NO. 1 FIREWALL BOLTED TO LORD MOUNTS

jolt is not transmitted to the fuselage so heavily. The drawings show the set-up Gordon uses on a scale Piper Tri-Pacer; the No. 2 firewall is attached firmly to the fuselage stringers, and into it are fitted four 8-lb. Lord mounts. No. 1 firewall is bolted to these, and carries the engine. Radial or beam mounting may be used; engine cowl, if any, is attached to No. 1. Three Lord mounts—not tried —might work as well.

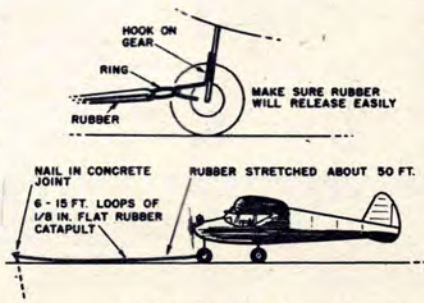
● Claude McCullough (Ottumwa, Iowa). Failing in his search for a super-heavy duty escapement to operate the elevator in his big "Wizard," Mac made his own, based upon a low-resistance Sigma 4F relay. The 4-arm wheel is geared down, so that it turns once for each 30 turns of the rubber hook (gears came from Wilson Tiny Atom motor kit). This gives plenty of power—but heavy pressure on relay armature. To





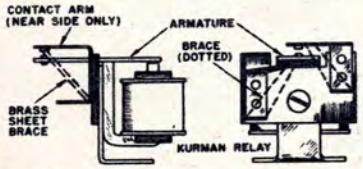
make this operate reliably, Mac uses a condenser discharge system, with 12 V. taken from other battery packs in the plane. When RY operates, condenser is discharged through escapement winding, which slaps over and returns so fast that no second claw is required on armature. Open SW when plane is not in use, otherwise slight condenser leakage will slowly drain battery.

● Fran McElwee (S. Plainfield, N. J.). Ever have a heavy, hot plane that just didn't want to take off, when there was no wind to help it? Fran had this situation at the 1951 Nats in Dallas; Navy R/C Bomb Dropping Event (now defunct) required R.O.G.—wind at Dallas was practically nil (yep, we *can* have a Nats without wind!). It was found that the plane could be "catapulted" off the ground by use of a long stretch of model-plane rubber. Forward end was attached to a nail driven part way into a tar expansion joint in the concrete runway; a hook was arranged on front wheel of trike gear that would disengage as the


HOOK ON GEAR
RING
RUBBER
MAKE SURE RUBBER WILL RELEASE EASILY
NAIL IN CONCRETE JOINT
RUBBER STRETCHED ABOUT 50 FT.
6-15 FT. LOOPS OF 1/8 IN. FLAT RUBBER CATAPULT

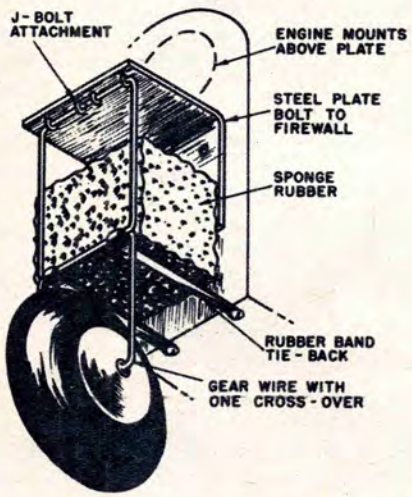
pull on the rubber ceased. Arrangement worked fine. Should be good for some points under present AMA R/C rules, though less than given for Unassisted R.O.G., of course; plane can't ground-loop.

● H. G. McEntee (Ridgewood, N. J.). Some difficulty was encountered in retaining the adjustment of the widely used Kurman relay, due to the long overhanging arms. Also, when connected to a 3-tube receiver, the relay was found to produce an audio howl, by feedback through the receiver base to the A.F.



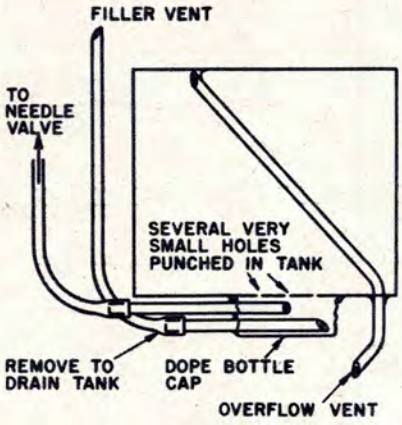
tubes. Both problems were cured by addition of thin sheet brass braces to the contact arms; one was soldered from the lower bend of the attachment lug out to the end of each arm—leaving room for armature clearance, of course. Braces make contact adjustment a bit more difficult, but once set, the relay will hold adjustment indefinitely, even though receiver rattles around fuselage in hard landings.

● Clay Freese (Elmhurst, Ill.). Having encountered the usual problems of attaching a nosewheel to his plane so that it would track well for take-offs, stand nose-down landings without damage to gear or to fuselage, and still afford real shock-absorbing action, Clay evolved the



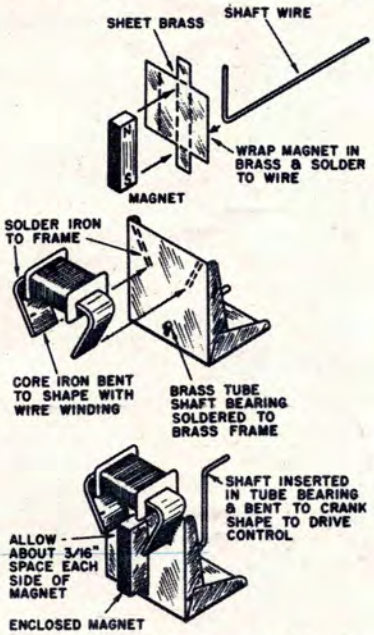
scheme shown here. Gear is supported on a lightweight steel plate, bolted to firewall. Spring steel nosewheel wire (with one crossover) is attached to front of plate by J-bolts. Heavy sponge rubber packed back of wire takes the shock and holds wheel in normal position. Sponge rubber eventually gets oil-soaked, of course, but is easily replaced, as it is held in only by rubber bands.

● George Trammell (Gulfport, Miss.). George likes to try violent maneuvers with his R/C jobs, has had trouble getting reliable fuel feed from ordinary tanks, doesn't like the special maintenance required with standard pressure tanks. His stunt tank is shown here (it must be good—we have seen several



variations on the same idea used successfully by flyers in other parts of the country!) Size of tiny holes in tank, and size of lower sump govern length of time engine will run when ship is upside-down. Tank may be drained completely of fuel by removing the tubing to the filler-vent. Looks like a good addition to make to your ship, when you add elevator control.

● E. Paul Johnson (Des Moines, Iowa). One of the earliest and most successful users of pulse control, Paul has always favored the simple types of actuators for his rudder, and has worked out several very good ones. A recent design that can be made with no machine work whatever, and that requires only a simple bar magnet, is illustrated. Magnet

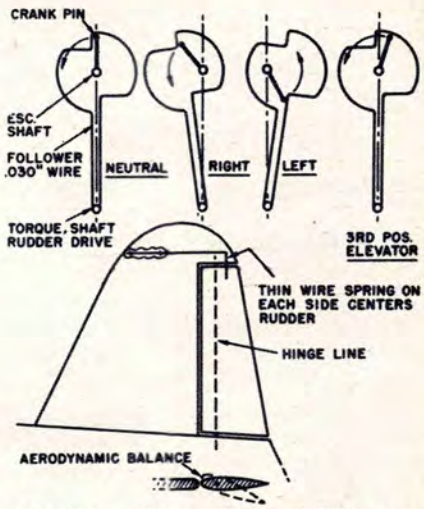

SHEET BRASS
SHAFT WIRE
WRAP MAGNET IN BRASS & SOLDER TO WIRE
MAGNET
SOLDER IRON TO FRAME
CORE IRON BENT TO SHAPE WITH WIRE WINDING
BRASS TUBE SHAFT BEARING SOLDERED TO BRASS FRAME
SHAFT INSERTED IN TUBE BEARING & BENT TO CRANK SHAPE TO DRIVE CONTROL
ALLOW - ABOUT 3/16" SPACE EACH SIDE OF MAGNET
ENCLOSED MAGNET

is held to shaft by wrapping shim brass around it (no need to solder to the alnico itself). Windings are put on the iron core, then assembly is soldered to brass frame. Core iron could come from defunct large relay, or auto voltage regulator. The ends of the core act as stops for magnet. Winding depends upon voltage available, power needed. Try 600 turns No. 30 as a starter.

● Jim Schenck (Pittsburgh, Pa.). A hot contest flyer, Jim also loves to experiment. Plane shown is a special modified Rudderbug with extra wide fuselage, to hold an 8-mm movie camera! Camera case was removed to cut weight, and lightweight case substituted. Camera may be installed to shoot either downward or out side of fuse. First time cam-

era was actually operated, motor vibration caused skipping—entire film ran through with a rush! Since then fine pix have been made. Camera is set off by thermal device detailed in past R/C column. Plane weighs 8 lbs. complete, flies very well. Dark dots under wing tips are little wheels; Jim says he wore out several tips landing on hard-surface runway before wheels were installed.

● R. E. Schumacher (Encino, Calif.). Schuey has a neat deal to use when a Compound escapement is utilized for elevator control on the third position. If the normal loop type of follower is used for the rudder (elevator actuated by another escapement, through electrical contacts on the Compound) he found he still had a little rudder when in the



elevator position. A new follower was bent up from .030 music wire, as shown. There is no overtravel—rudder snaps to center as soon as either rudder position is released; also, actual time rudder is off-center, when going through unwanted rudder positions is cut ⅔. Rudder must have centering springs; these are very light music wire. Rudder also has aerodynamic balance.

San Francisco's BUSY BOATMEN

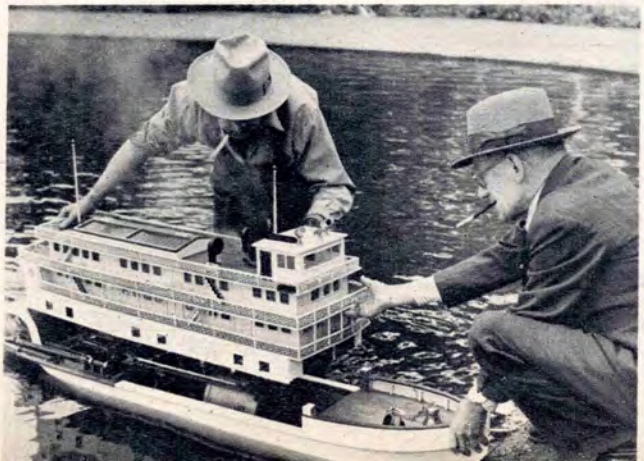
PHOTOS by LOUIS JACOBS, JR.

Courtesy BUICK Magazine

Miniature boats, authentic in every detail, turn park lake into heavy-traffic ocean.

■ Casual Sunday strollers near Spreckles Lake in San Francisco's Golden Gate Park are often startled to find its usually calm waters swarming with a miniature navy. Graceful yachts cleave its surface, tiny ocean tugs, sternwheelers, and steamships chug along under their own power, while speedboats with engines screaming race in circles leaving rooster tails behind. Supervising the bustling activities are members of the San Francisco Model Yacht Club who range in age from the teens to the eighties. The craft they sail, their own handiwork, are noted for authenticity and high-quality workmanship. Majority are real sailing enthusiasts, holding frequent races and regattas. The remaining members are steam or powerboat fanciers engaged in radio control, free or tethered running of their craft. On Sundays, the lake is crowded with visitors and model yachtsmen.

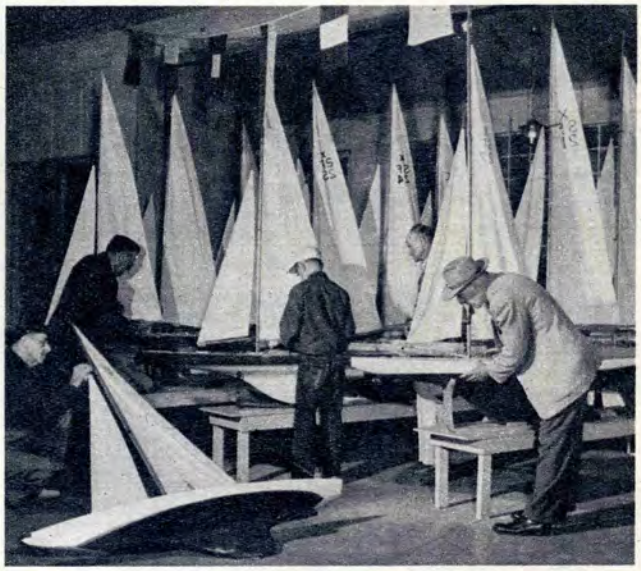
The beautiful sternwheeler river boat "Delta King" has removable superstructure which permits the owner to get at the steam engine.



Two powerboat enthusiasts getting set for a run on the lake. Minute adjustment of the engine is important to get full benefit of power.

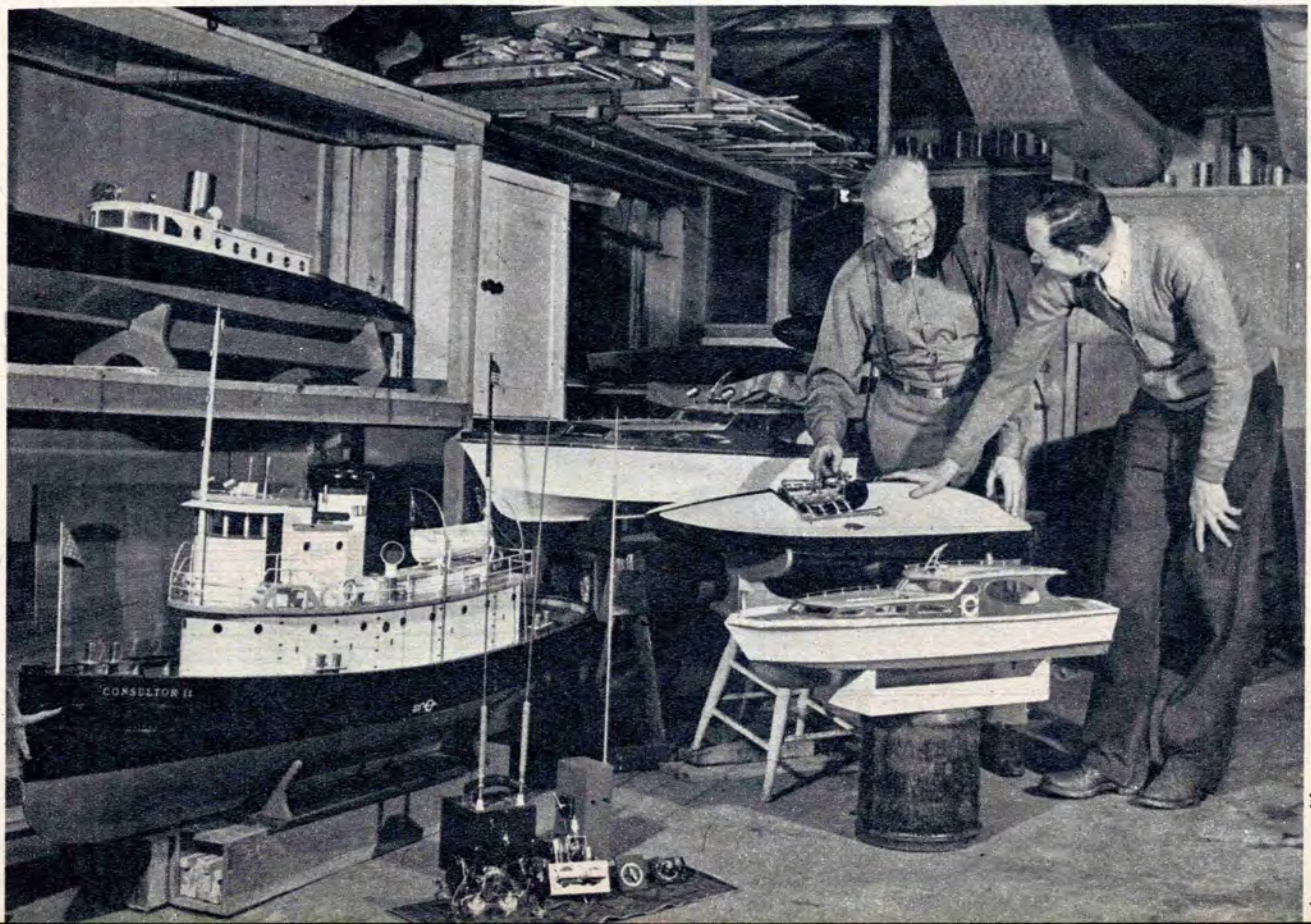
A variety of gas engines power the boats. This one is a four-cycle one-lunger equipped with magneto and rocker-arm operated valves.

Typical sailboat hull in construction. Workmanship is painstaking, and follows closely shipbuilding practice. Planked portion is being shaped.



About two-thirds of the members are sailboat enthusiasts. These are "X" type craft. More than 100 yachts can be stored in clubhouse.

Photo shows variety of boats owned by members. A number are radio controlled. Racing boat has 4-cylinder water-cooled engine.



Most practical and most easily duplicated turbine jet aircraft model developed here or abroad is this control line cutie . . .

Jaunty Alouette

By ROY L. CLOUGH, JR.

■ This model was developed with the idea of proposing a new competition class: control-line speed, turbine jets. We further propose this class be limited to engines of .049 displacement; that nozzle cross-section area be held to 6½ sq. in.; that no afterburners be permitted; that no dollies or drop-off gear be used and the minimum line length will be 25 feet.

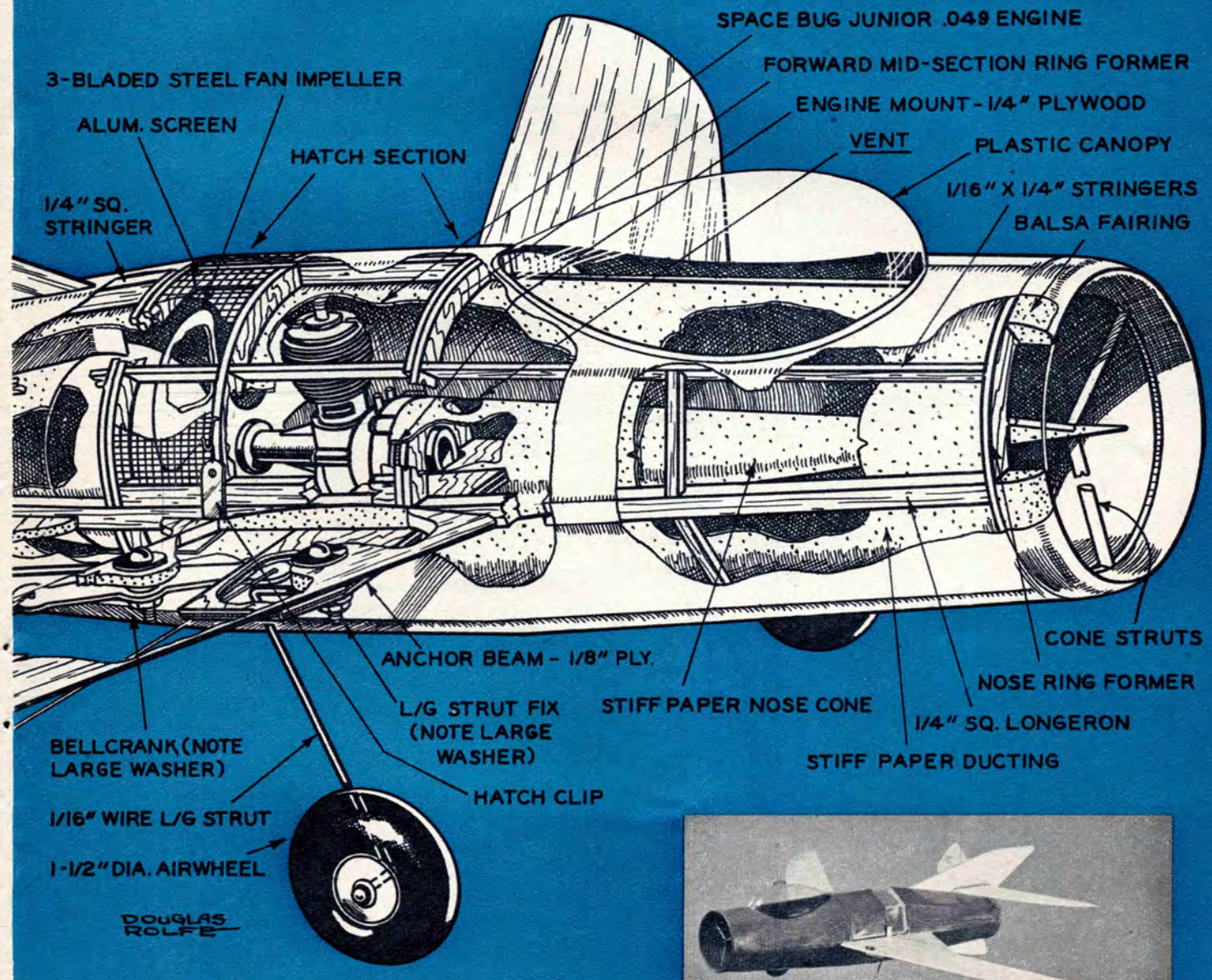
Now, what the heck? Are there not enough different classes already? Why try to introduce another one, and why the limitations?

Well, look around at present speed, free flight and stunt jobs. For several years now the basic design philosophy has been static. It is pretty well settled how to go about designing a good model in any category. So many people have been refining the things for so long that today it is no longer a question of how to design, but rather which engine, with which prop and which fuel seems most suited to the weather conditions on the day of the official flights.

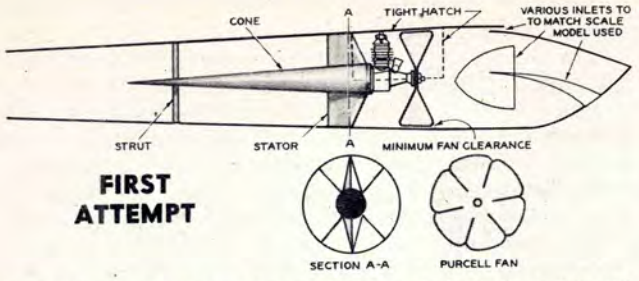
The pioneering is well over; today the emphasis is on handling technique and know-how. Therefore it seems timely to introduce something new, which is not settled, a new area of design experimentation with plenty of opportunity for the fellow with ideas, imagination and a desire to use them. We think the ducted fan speed model is a natural for this purpose.

The proposed limitations we consider wise. By keeping the displacement down the confusion of several classes within a category is avoided. Outlawing afterburners makes sense because of the inherent fire hazard and because it will place emphasis on efficient duct and fan construction; the elimination of dollies and drop-off gear should produce some interesting functionally integrated designs; and the specification of a minimum line length of 25 feet will prevent minimal-thrust jobs from cheating take-offs via centrifugal force.

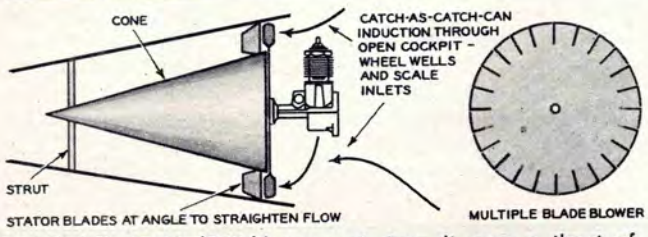
Sound interesting? Then a good time to start is



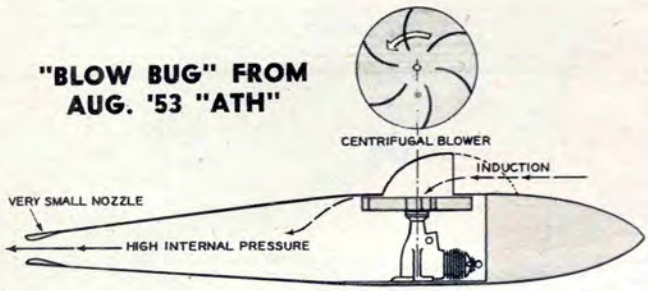
What a scaled-up, man-carrying fighter version of the model might look like is illustrated on this issue's front cover.



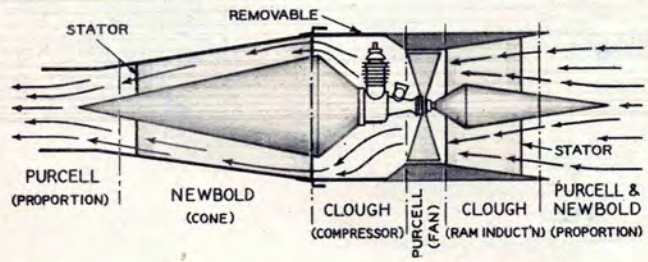
Purcell's Ducted Fan (original turbine jet) duplicated in this model set-up produced 3 oz. of thrust with K&B .049.


CONE
CATCH-AS-CATCH-CAN INDUCTION THROUGH OPEN COCKPIT – WHEEL WELLS AND SCALE INLETS
STRUT
STATOR BLADES AT ANGLE TO STRAIGHTEN FLOW
MULTIPLE BLADE BLOWER

Newbold's Duct (British) was next step. It gave a thrust of 3¼ oz. when driven by a Cub .074. Used rim-bucket type blower.



Clough's Pressure Jet was extremely simple in its method of operation. Gave 1.8 oz. thrust with Wen-Mac .049 (on hot fuel).



"Meld" Duct borrowed from everybody. It offered over 2 oz. thrust when utilizing an Infant .020. Ram effect was apparent.

The Clough Duct (with appreciation to Purcell and Newbold). This produces in the neighborhood of more than 4 oz. thrust with a Space Bug .049. Construction of the airframe is now much easier.

right now, and a good model to start with is *Jaunty Alouette,* a swallow-winged blowhard that will probably revise heavily upward any estimates you may hold at present on ducted fan performance.

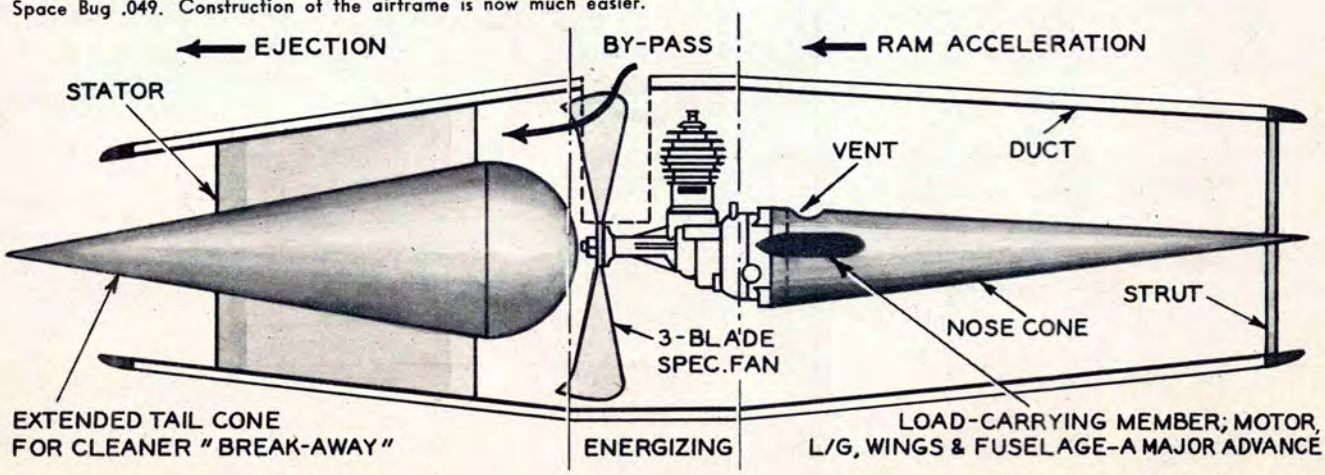
The original model, several times re-built, weighs over 9½ oz., without fuel in the tank. This is about 3½ oz. over what is generally considered top weight for a free flight .049 fan. Yet it becomes airborne in 10-20 feet, depending upon the surface, and tops 40 mph in flight—which is the scale equivalent of a big jet edging Mach 1. It does this, incidentally, on a moderate-performing engine. We purposely did not use a really hot mill in the job because we wished to emphasize design efficiency. This means that with a hot .049, such as the Thermal Hopper, and with a reasonable weight of 7½ oz. (which will be easy to hit because we took no regard whatever of excess glue, dope and wood weight) you will have no trouble bettering the already impressive performance of the original by a good margin.

The theory behind the design of this duct evolved out of quite a bit of experimentation with several arrangements including the original Purcell ducted fan basics; the British Newbold duct and the author's centrifugal blower pressure-jets and experiments with improved induction methods, and turbine design.

Four small sketches accompanying this article show how the present duct evolved:

The man who started it all, Thomas Purcell, Jr., used a flower petal fan running in a tight tube, that is, with very little clearance between the fan tips and the walls. The hatch must fit tightly for best results with this arrangement, and, properly put together and carefully tuned it can produce about 3 oz. thrust with an .049. It is quite well suited to scale-type models because the diameter is not excessive. The drawbacks are chiefly structural difficulties, tying the various components together without excessive weight or weaknesses developing.

After Purcell the most significant departure is the Newbold duct by an English builder of that name. This is radically different, using a rim-bucket type blower (similar to full scale), a pusher engine installation, cone choke in the tail pipe and flow straightening stator buckets behind the blower. This type produces thrust quite efficiently—provided the blower is properly located, and from a number of examples we built of this one, we found the blower location to be very critical. Moving it ahead or back ½" might cause thrust fluctuations of as much as 50% and further, unlike Purcell's duct, which works best with a tightly fitted fan, the Newbold duct gave best thrust with the fan running completely unenclosed! No provision for induction was made, except open wheel wells, open cockpit and small scale-type induction holes in the wing roots. 3¼ oz., .049 thrust.



The centrifugal pressure-jet, as exemplified by the author's *Blowbug* (Air Trails, August '53) was an attempt to achieve extreme simplicity through a different approach, the use of high internal pressure and very high velocity jet. This system is not as efficient as a ducted fan, but it is extremely simple to throw together, no particular skill being required to produce a model that will fly quite well. The thrust of this job varied from 1.75 to 2 oz., depending upon how well and tightly the hatch fitted.

The fourth sketch shows an attempt to tie together the best angles of Purcell and Newbold, with a few of the author's findings. We called this the "Meld" Duct and ran it quite exhaustively through a series of bench tests. With a "war weary" Infant Torp .020 this job produced a static thrust of over 2 oz. When in motion it appeared to pick up somewhat more push from ram effect. We knew then we had something.

The "Alouette" duct is basically this arrangement, cleaned up a bit, with the engine turned around, a by-pass installed and given a new fan of improved performance.

Theory: Accelerate the greatest mass of air possible to the greatest speed possible for any given power.

Method: Air is picked up by direct ram (in flight) and is accelerated down the induction tube by squeezing it between a cone choke and the duct walls. At the engine location the air is suddenly allowed to expand, increasing its heat soaking from the engine and the air pressure in front of the fan; that is, adequate cooling is insured and the heat recovery helps the fan. Now, right at the place where the air is set in motion by the fan there is a bypass slot which allows external air to siphon into that low-pressure area, further increasing the reaction-mass. As the air moves into the tailpipe it is choked down, increasing its velocity and reducing the back pressure under which the fan operates, and, as it flows by the stator vanes which support the cone, rotation energy imparted by the fan is recovered which further increases the thrust and ejection rate at the nozzle.

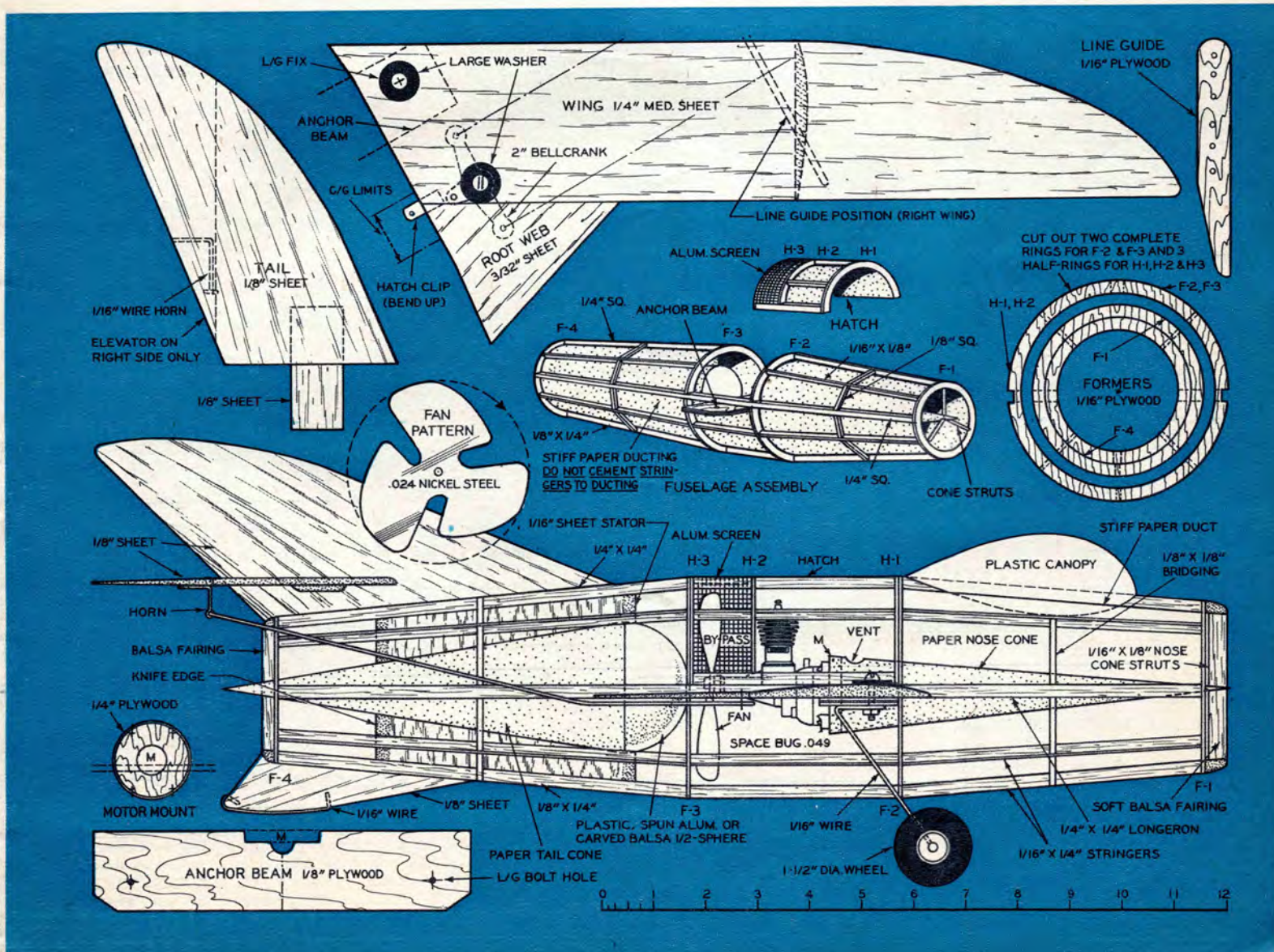
And that is the reason that *Alouette* can take off and hold the lines tight at altitude—with the engine four-cycling!

Construction of this model is the result of considerable ducted fan experience—an all-out attempt to eliminate in one fell swoop the structural bugs which have dogged these machines in the past. Note that all major masses and highly stressed components have been tied rigidly together with a central anchor beam: exit endless maintenance grief.

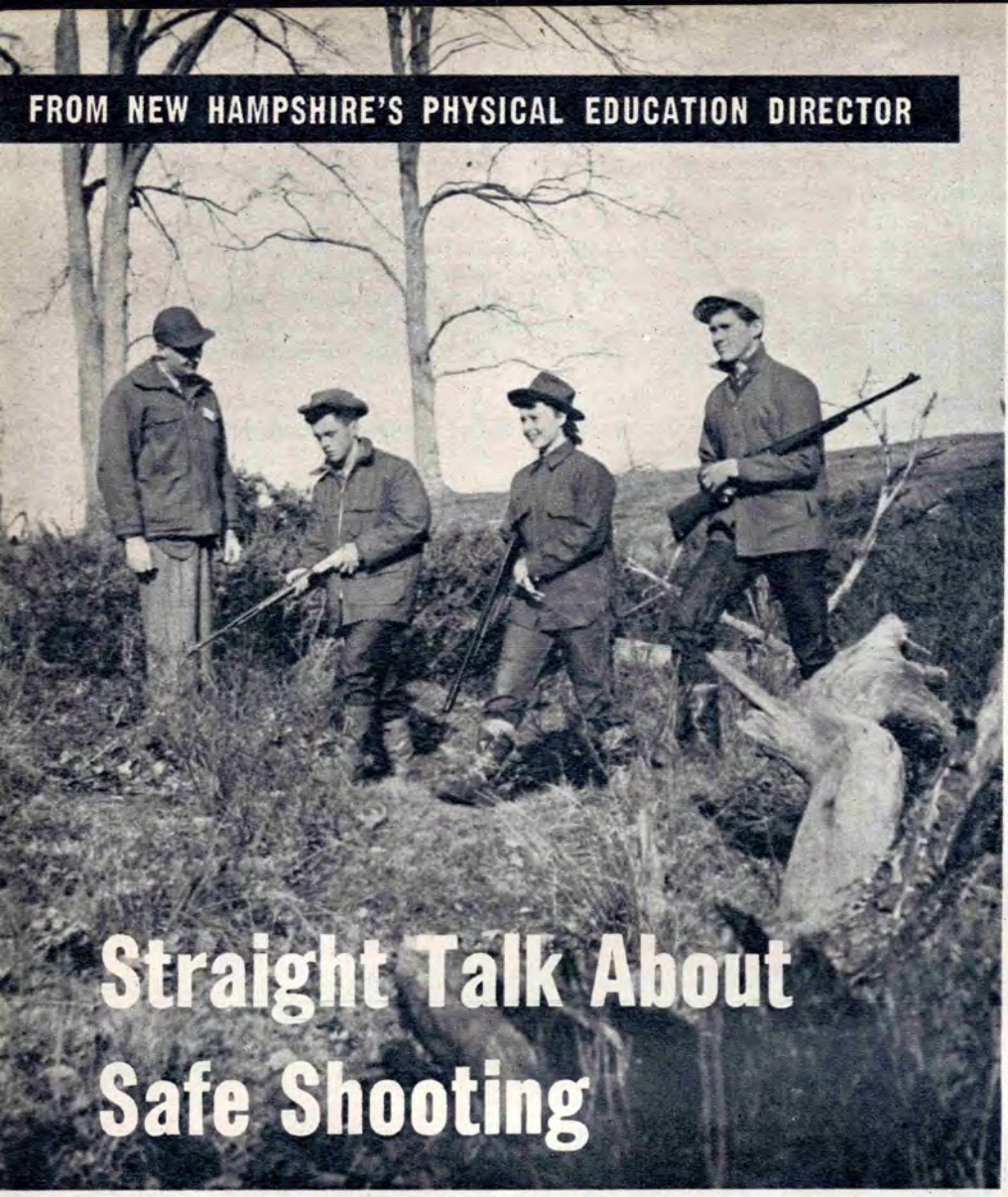
Instead of building up the ducts from edge-cemented 1/32" sheet after the usual fashion (it invariably cracks and buckles out of shape), we used art paper. This may be purchased at any stationer's and is variously called art paper or "construction paper." It comes in 9x12" sheets in two weights and assorted colors. Use the heavier weight for the ducts and light stuff for cones; always bend with grain.

Complete building details on full-size plans.

Full-size "Alouette" plans are part of Group Plan # 954 (Hobby Helpers, 770 Hunts Pt. Ave., NYC 59; 35c.)



FROM NEW HAMPSHIRE'S PHYSICAL EDUCATION DIRECTOR



Straight Talk About Safe Shooting

Practical suggestions and friendly advice from a man well qualified to conduct a Firearms Safety Program

By JACK F. GEORGE

Author George is State Director of Physical Education for the State of New Hampshire. New Hampshire has established the first school-sponsored Firearms Safety Education Program in the nation. The project has been a cooperative effort of the State Department of Education and the Fish and Game Department. John Dodge, Educational Officer of the New Hampshire Fish and Game Department, and the author established the program in New Hampshire schools. New Hampshire's approach to the perennial problem of guns and youngsters has received national acclaim from many school systems in the United States as well as from the National Rifle Association.

■ Are you one of the many thousands of red-blooded Americans who enjoy the great sport of hunting? Or perhaps you enjoy the use of firearms through target shooting or just plain plinking. Whatever use you have for a rifle, shotgun or pistol, make certain that you know your firearm thoroughly.

Shooting is one of the most fascinating of hobbies. It *can be* one of the safest pleasures and it can also be one of the most dangerous. Just what should you know and what conduct is proper when you are associated with firearms and ammunition?

Remember the safest gun is the one that *is not* loaded. The first step is to be sure your gun has the "action open." By this we mean that the firing mechanism has been withdrawn in such a manner as to make the firearm unable to operate. Each type of gun involves different safety conditions. The rifle is capable of carrying a bullet a great distance. The .22 rifle can kill at a distance of one mile! Higher powered rifles are dangerous at distance of three miles! Shotguns, of course, have a much shorter range, but they are just as dangerous within that distance. Know all parts of your rifle, shotgun or pistol. *Be sure* you know exactly how your safety works before you start to use the firearm. Practice using the safety before using ammunition.

Last year 1500 Americans were killed or injured with firearms. One third of these were people under 21 years of age. Most of these accidents happened at close range. The greater percentage of the casualties were careless and inexcusable. Remember when you have a firearm in your possession—*cut out the horseplay!*

It seems that there are four types of would-be hunters who cause gun accidents. These include: THE CARELESS, THE UNTRAINED, THE OVERANXIOUS, and lastly THE IMPROPERLY CLOTHED. Are you one of these? If you are, you can soon get out of that classification by taking the time to obtain knowledge concerning your firearm and provide opportunity to practice with it.

Most of us are not gunsmiths. If your gun is not working properly, have a gunsmith check it. *You* are not the expert! Keep your barrel free from obstructions. Many barrels have been known to blow up because of dirt in this part of the gun and have caused the death or serious injury of the person firing it.

A knowledge of ammunition and what it can do is essential in all good shooting. Again, the wrong kind of ammunition in a firearm can injure the operator and destroy the gun. Use only the calibre of shell designed for your firing piece.

Proper gun handling is a "must" for the true sportsman. Treat every gun as though it were loaded. Always point the muzzle in a safe direction. Be sure of your target. These are rules which you can't afford to break. They are really not so hard to learn and practice.

How to move gun over wall safely—the action is open (above). Large photo shows instructor Jim Dee of Olin Industries in the field with Dover, N. H., High School students.

When you come to a wall or fence, do you try to hurdle it in good track and field style, with gun in hand, or do you find a safe place for your firearm—then cross the obstruction and pick up your gun and continue?

When game is in view, do you make every effort to get the first shot away—the heck with accuracy and general direction—just squeeze this one off with a prayer! Of course you don't. Careful aim does two important things. First, it makes positive identification of your game, and second, you will take home more meat for the table.

How about clothing when you hunt? Is it worth a second thought to plan your attire? You better have the proper *color* of clothing or else some trigger-happy Harry will be giving you a real case of lead poisoning. Bright red and coal fire have been found very successful for hunting. Don't wear brown, black or white. You're right—these colors correspond to those of our game animals. Men have been shot because their socks had white tops. Why? The white stripe resembled the flag (tail) of a deer or the flash of a rabbit. Why take a chance? Only the soldier is interested in camouflaging himself. This is not your purpose; remember there are always more men in the woods than deer!

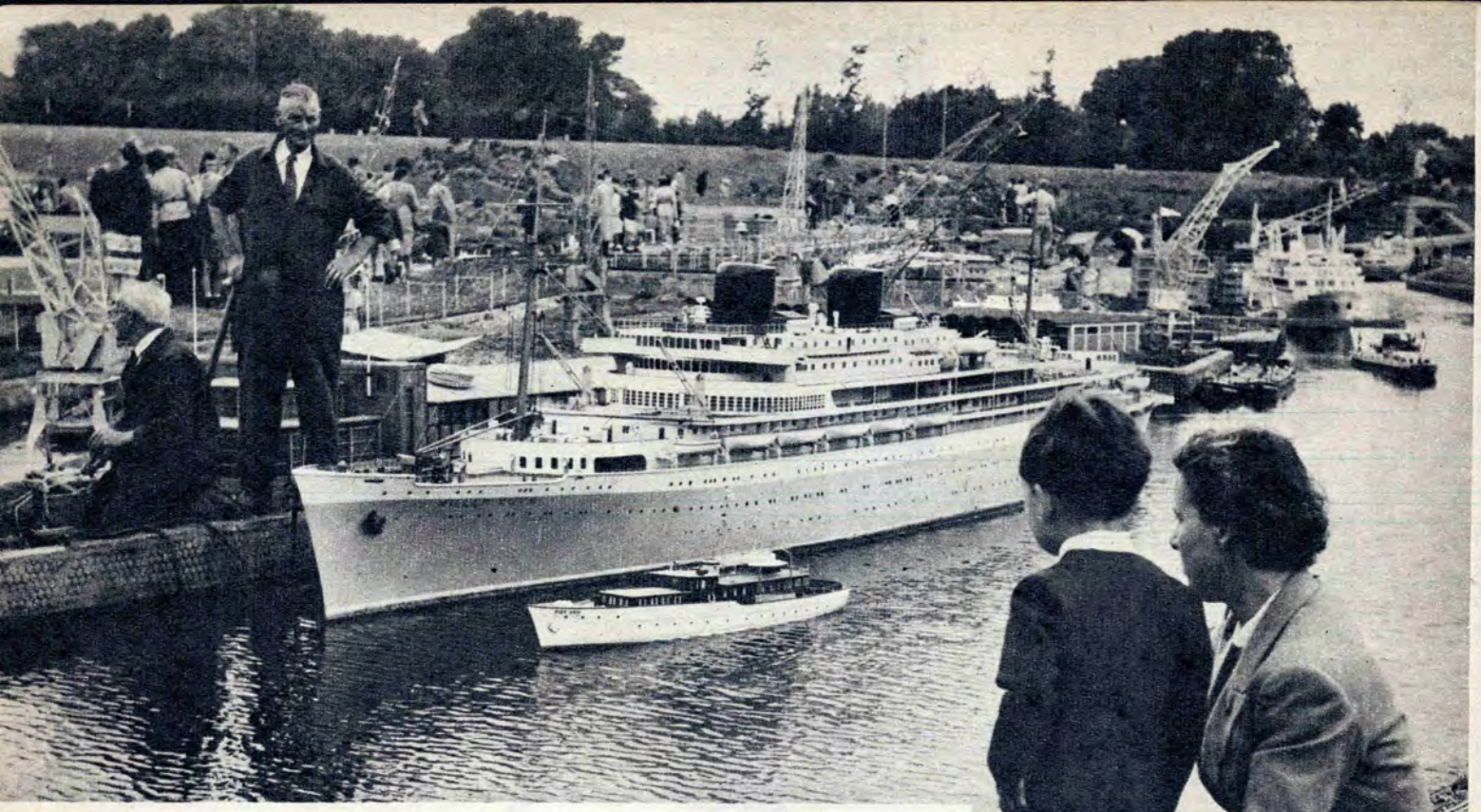
Don't carry a loaded gun in your car. In most states, this is illegal anyhow. It is dangerous to you in the first place, and you know what? Most of our game does not travel the highways! Bullets ricochet. It just isn't good sense to shoot on or near the highway. Roads curve, bullets glance off obstructions and always this practice leads to trouble.

Good common sense is really the basic ingredient for proper handling of firearms. If you follow the Ten Commandments of Safety your association with firearms and ammunition will always be a pleasant one. These are:

1. **Treat every gun with respect due a loaded gun.**
2. **Guns carried into camp or home or when otherwise not in use must always be unloaded.**
3. **Always be sure barrel and action are free from obstructions.**
4. **Control the muzzle of the gun, even if you stumble.**
5. **Be sure of your target before you pull the trigger.**
6. **Never point a gun at anything you do not want to shoot.**
7. **Unattended guns should be unloaded.**
8. **Never climb a fence or tree or jump a ditch with a loaded gun.**
9. **Never shoot a bullet at a flat, hard surface or the surface of water.**
10. **Avoid alcoholic drinks before or during shooting.**

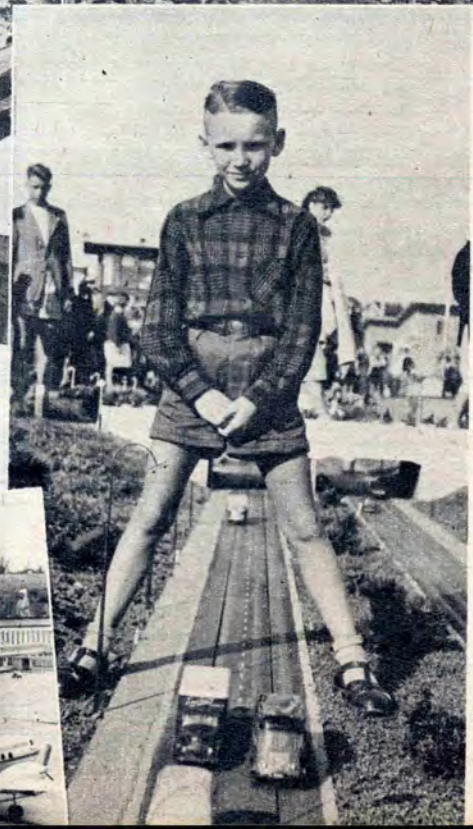
If you are interested in complete information regarding Firearms Safety Education, write to the National Rifle Association, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C., or talk to your high school principal. He may have the information for you. Often, your local Rod and Gun club is willing to work with young people in this very important phase of safety education.

BUSY PORT of *Madurodam*..



.... is just a MODEL!

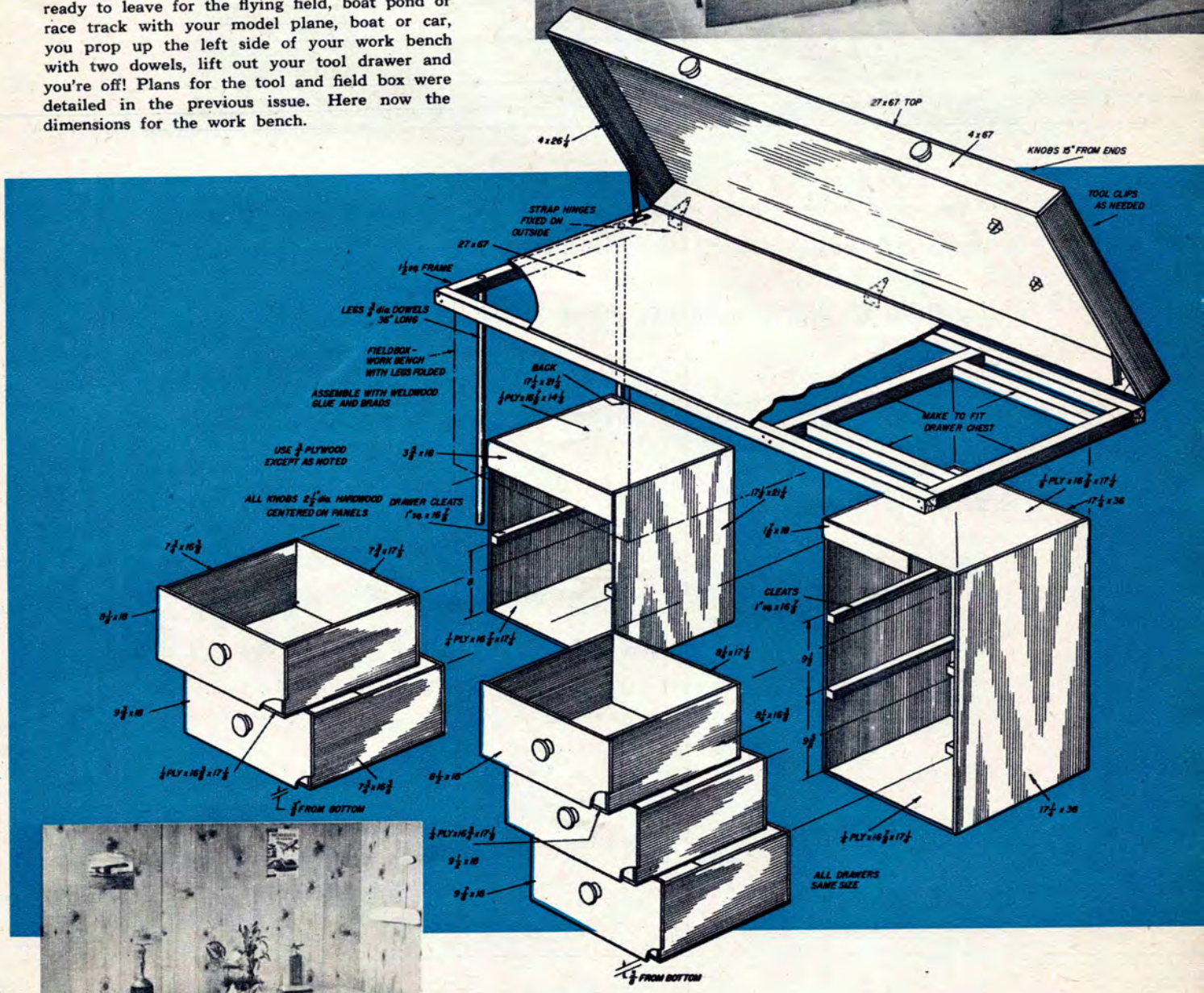
Miniature town in Holland is memorial to students who fought Nazis. Admission fees support sanitarium

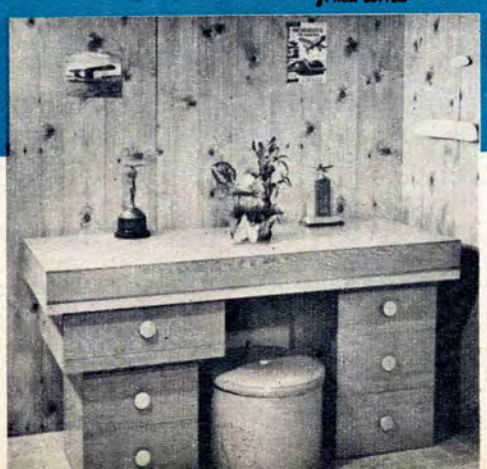


HOME and SCHOOL WORKSHOP PROJECT:

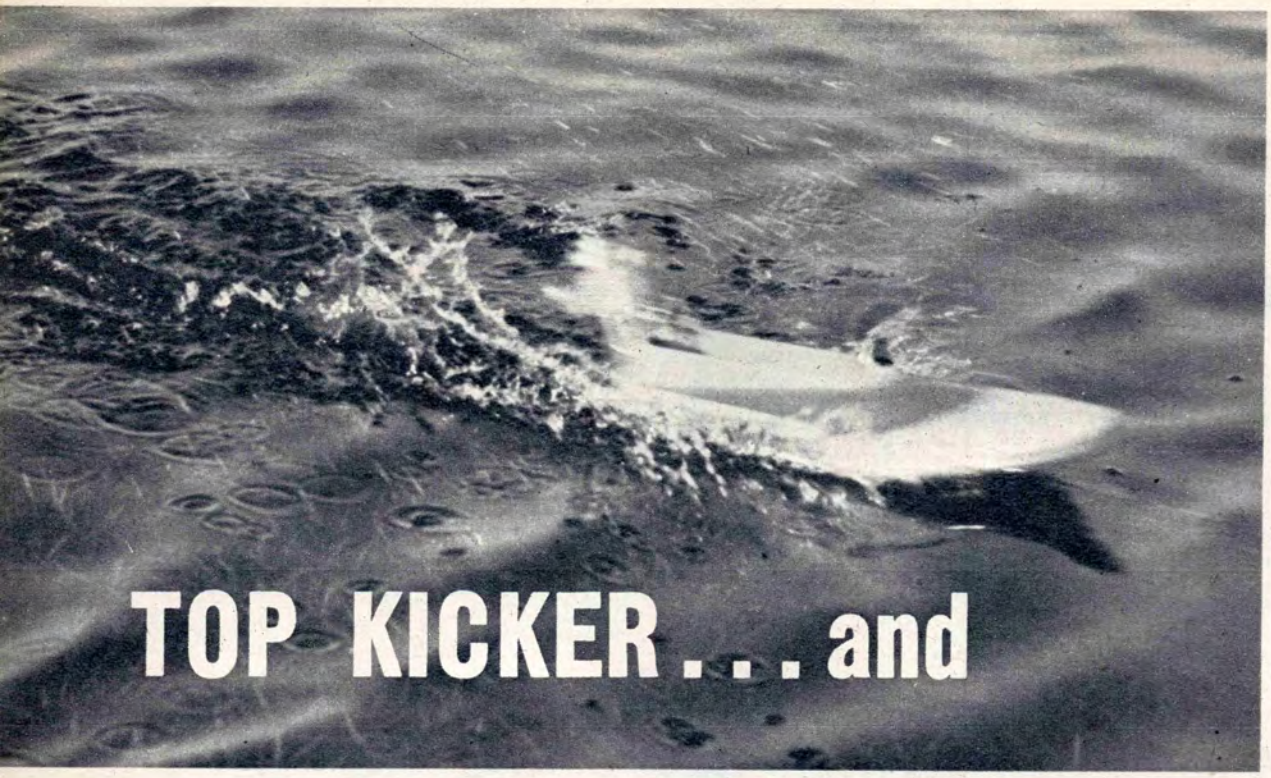
Novel Work Bench Features Travelin' Tool Box

■ Certainly one of the most attractive work benches we've seen, this handsome storage cabinet and work table has an oversize tool box. Not only oversize but it's quite unusual in another respect—it's a travelin' tool box. When you're ready to leave for the flying field, boat pond or race track with your model plane, boat or car, you prop up the left side of your work bench with two dowels, lift out your tool drawer and you're off! Plans for the tool and field box were detailed in the previous issue. Here now the dimensions for the work bench.


27 x 67 TOP
4 x 67
KNOBS 15" FROM ENDS
TOOL CLIPS AS NEEDED
STRAP HINGES FIXED ON OUTSIDE
27 x 67
1½ sq. FRAME
LEGS ¾ dia. DOWELS 36" LONG
FIELDBOX-WORK BENCH WITH LEGS FOLDED
ASSEMBLE WITH WELDWOOD GLUE AND BRADS
BACK
MAKE TO FIT DRAWER CHEST
USE ¼ PLYWOOD EXCEPT AS NOTED
ALL KNOBS 2½" dia. HARDWOOD CENTERED ON PANELS
DRAWER CLEATS
CLEATS
¼ FROM BOTTOM
ALL DRAWERS SAME SIZE
¼ FROM BOTTOM



With cover lid lowered, your workbench-portable tool box combination is indeed a fine-looking piece of furniture. Five drawers are similar; only the tool drawer is different.



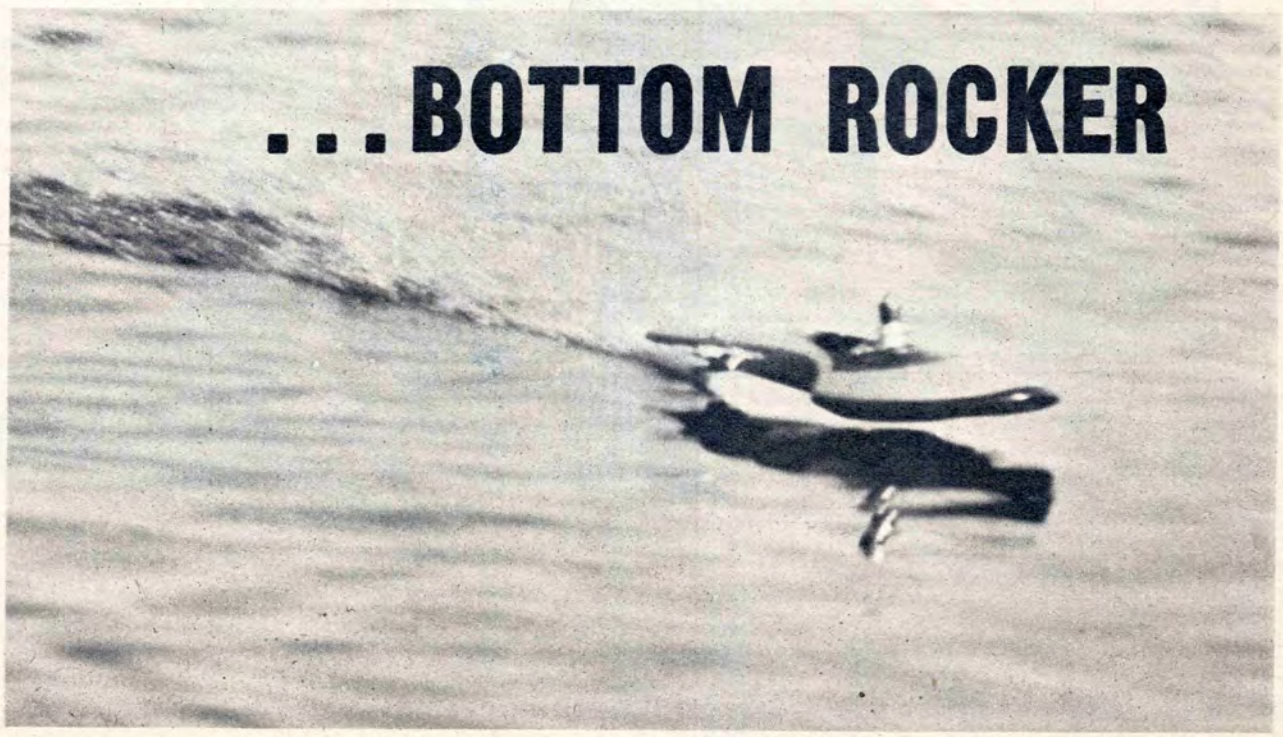
TOP KICKER . . . and

You pays your money and you takes your choice—inboard or outboard—but you can't go wrong with either of these winners

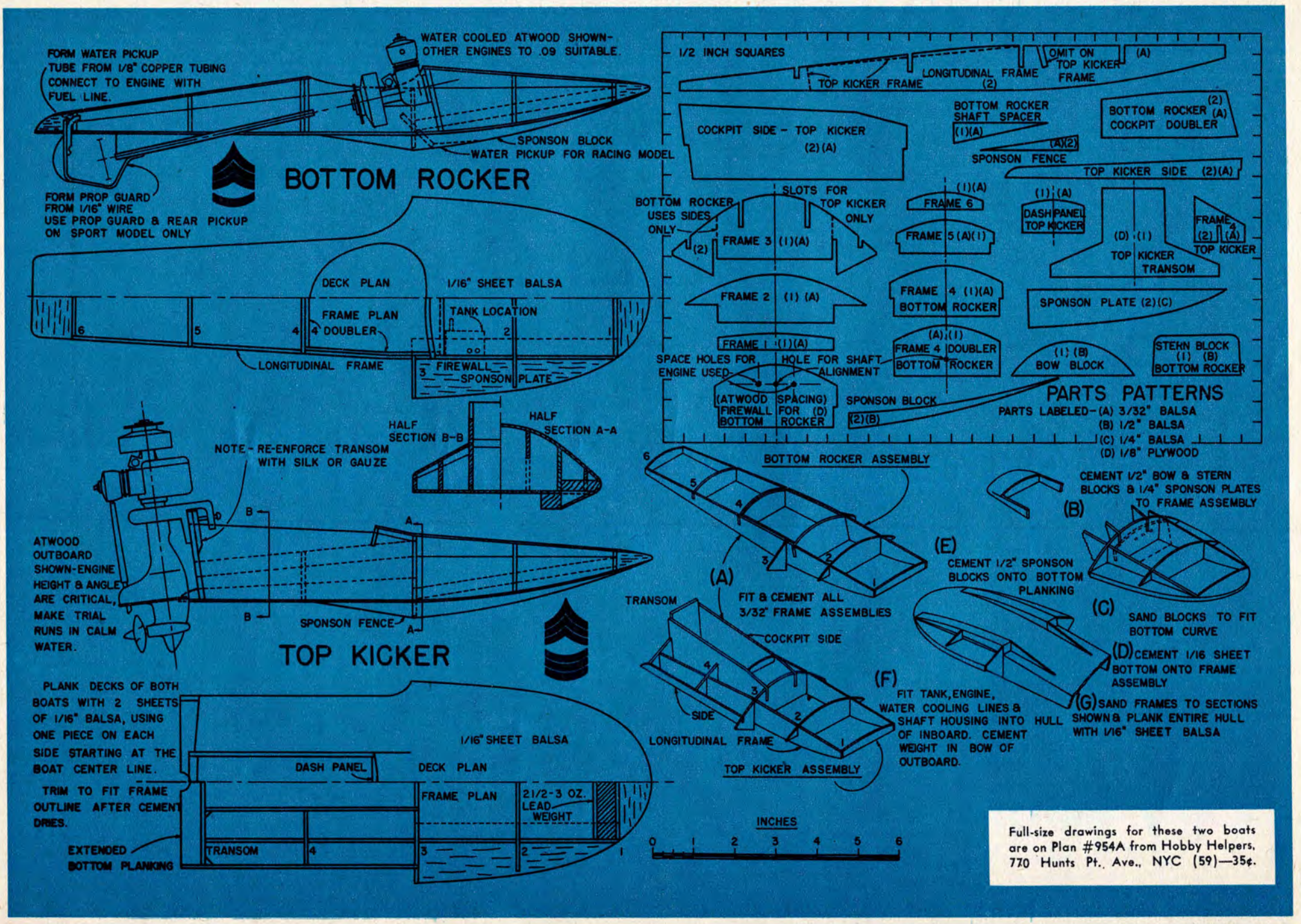
By ROD ESCHENBURG and EARL WITT

■ Model boat building and A/2 racing invaded the Northwest in a big way when the Slo-Mo brought the Gold Cup and Gold Cup Races to Seattle. Even closer to home for inspiration we have Jack Leek of the local Narrows Marina. He holds two world's records for Class A Stock Outboard Hydros, and with his team mates holds five of the six world's records for his Stock Outboards.

The first of the series of boats leading to the *Bottom Rocker* was *No-Moshun* built by Joe Burdett of Alcatraz, California (they aren't all inmates there), immediately after watching the first Seattle running of

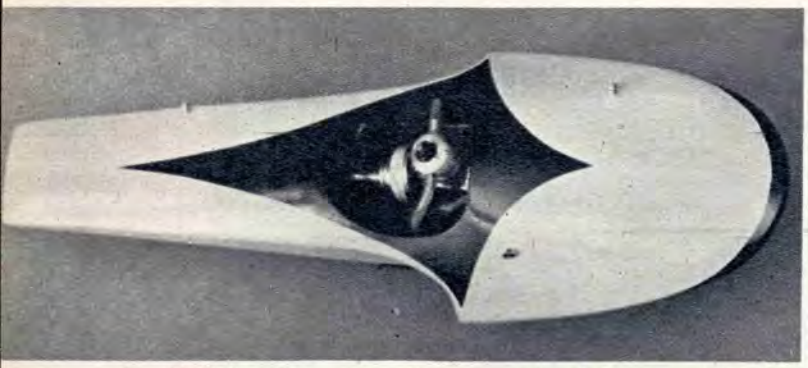


. . . BOTTOM ROCKER

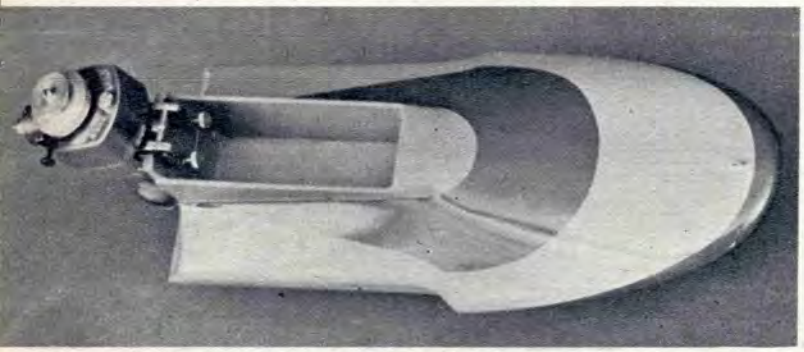

FORM WATER PICKUP TUBE FROM 1/8" COPPER TUBING CONNECT TO ENGINE WITH FUEL LINE.
WATER COOLED ATWOOD SHOWN- OTHER ENGINES TO .09 SUITABLE.
SPONSON BLOCK
WATER PICKUP FOR RACING MODEL
FORM PROP GUARD FROM 1/16" WIRE USE PROP GUARD & REAR PICKUP ON SPORT MODEL ONLY
BOTTOM ROCKER
DECK PLAN
1/16" SHEET BALSA
FRAME PLAN
TANK LOCATION
4 DOUBLER
LONGITUDINAL FRAME
FIREWALL
SPONSON PLATE
HALF SECTION B-B
HALF SECTION A-A
NOTE - RE-ENFORCE TRANSOM WITH SILK OR GAUZE
ATWOOD OUTBOARD SHOWN-ENGINE HEIGHT & ANGLE ARE CRITICAL, MAKE TRIAL RUNS IN CALM WATER.
SPONSON FENCE
TOP KICKER
PLANK DECKS OF BOTH BOATS WITH 2 SHEETS OF 1/16" BALSA, USING ONE PIECE ON EACH SIDE STARTING AT THE BOAT CENTER LINE.
TRIM TO FIT FRAME OUTLINE AFTER CEMENT DRIES.
EXTENDED BOTTOM PLANKING
1/16" SHEET BALSA
DASH PANEL
DECK PLAN
FRAME PLAN
21/2-3 OZ. LEAD WEIGHT
TRANSOM
1/2 INCH SQUARES
TOP KICKER FRAME
LONGITUDINAL FRAME (2)
OMIT ON TOP KICKER FRAME (A)
COCKPIT SIDE - TOP KICKER (2)(A)
BOTTOM ROCKER SHAFT SPACER (1)(A)
BOTTOM ROCKER (2) (A) COCKPIT DOUBLER
SPONSON FENCE (A)(2)
TOP KICKER SIDE (2)(A)
SLOTS FOR TOP KICKER ONLY
BOTTOM ROCKER USES SIDES ONLY
FRAME 3 (1)(A)
FRAME 6 (1)(A)
FRAME 5 (A)(1)
DASH PANEL TOP KICKER (1)(A)
FRAME 4 (2)(A) TOP KICKER
(D)(1) TOP KICKER TRANSOM
FRAME 2 (1)(A)
FRAME 4 (1)(A) BOTTOM ROCKER
SPONSON PLATE (2)(C)
FRAME 1 (1)(A)
FRAME 4 DOUBLER BOTTOM ROCKER (A)(1)
(1)(B) BOW BLOCK
STERN BLOCK (1)(B) BOTTOM ROCKER
SPACE HOLES FOR ENGINE USED
HOLE FOR SHAFT ALIGNMENT
(ATWOOD FIREWALL BOTTOM SPACING) FOR (D) ROCKER
SPONSON BLOCK (2)(B)
PARTS PATTERNS
PARTS LABELED - (A) 3/32" BALSA
(B) 1/2" BALSA
(C) 1/4" BALSA
(D) 1/8" PLYWOOD
BOTTOM ROCKER ASSEMBLY
(A) FIT & CEMENT ALL 3/32" FRAME ASSEMBLIES
TRANSOM
COCKPIT SIDE
SIDE
LONGITUDINAL FRAME
TOP KICKER ASSEMBLY
(B) CEMENT 1/2" BOW & STERN BLOCKS & 1/4" SPONSON PLATES TO FRAME ASSEMBLY
(C) SAND BLOCKS TO FIT BOTTOM CURVE
(D) CEMENT 1/16 SHEET BOTTOM ONTO FRAME ASSEMBLY
(E) CEMENT 1/2" SPONSON BLOCKS ONTO BOTTOM PLANKING
(F) FIT TANK, ENGINE, WATER COOLING LINES & SHAFT HOUSING INTO HULL OF INBOARD. CEMENT WEIGHT IN BOW OF OUTBOARD.
(G) SAND FRAMES TO SECTIONS SHOWN & PLANK ENTIRE HULL WITH 1/16" SHEET BALSA
INCHES
0 1 2 3 4 5 6

Full-size drawings for these two boats are on Plan #954A from Hobby Helpers, 770 Hunts Pt. Ave., NYC (59)—35¢.

TOP KICKER . . . BOTTOM ROCKER



Similarity of two racing boats is evident here. Top Kicker (the outboard engine powered version) was developed from inboard job.



Tremendous amount of research and actual running tests went into the development of these boats. Construction is simple, quick.

the Gold Cup Races. The *No-Moshun,* with only a K&B .035 and Scientific Squirt shaft and prop, more than doubled the speeds being made with Buckeye Jrs. and similar boats running at that time. Subsequent models and the *Bottom Rocker* itself were developed along the same lines, with a high sweep to the hull bottom and sponsons so they could be safely run free in open water without dunking as so many of the small flat or scale bottomed boats do.

The *Bottom Rocker,* though designed for a good sport model, was lengthened aft of the sponsons to give a lower shaft angle and eliminate the porpoising while racing under full power, and as a result it will run smoother and faster three-point on the water than any of the boats we have competed against. When we (accidentally) adjusted the boat to run with the prop "surfacing," the speed jumped over 20% and the boat walked away from all competition.

The *Top Kicker* is an adaption of *Bottom Rocker* parts in an Outboard Hydro to give us a boat to run with the new engines being introduced. The weight of the A/2 outboards made the adjustment of these small boats touchy, but when properly adjusted, it skims across the water in a very realistic manner. Now comes the low blow—although the boats literally fly over the water with spray scattering and appear to be making fabulous speeds, we have never clocked one on a line above *16 mph,* and seriously doubt if anyone else is getting speeds much in excess of this figure on a A/2 or small A engine. We have traced down published reports of speeds all the way from 30 to 70 mph, only to have the modeler supposedly claiming the speeds disown any such claim, admit he hadn't timed it, or said it looked as though it was going that fast. Ken Skilling of Oakland, California, was the only one who was able to produce any figures on speeds in excess of 16 mph.

If you are out to reach the A/2 speeds rumored or claimed, you are in for a long siege of experimenting, and table on page 47 with speeds at 85% prop efficiency will show you why. The boat can be made to ride stable on a line, U-control style, clear out of the water, as we have done in the *Bottom Rocker,* so your problem is propeller-engine combination. To reach 28 mph at this prop efficiency you would have to find, or more likely build a propeller with a 1½" pitch (for example) of a design which will maintain this efficiency and be small enough to allow your engine to turn the unlikely speed of 23,200 rpm.

If you used a 1⅜" pitch propeller (the highest true-pitch propellers that we have found on the market which our A/2's would turn, when not cavitating) the engine would have to turn in excess of 27,000 rpm. High-pitch propellers that would not have to turn so fast, lug the engine down, or stall it out completely. The best compromise we have found so far in standard equipment is a 1"/1" O&R propeller which ran slightly over 11 mph or 13,000 rpm, buried in the water, and by surfacing the prop (only half the propeller in the water) as is done in racing hydros, the rotating load on the prop was cut down, allowing the engine to turn up a calculated 19,000 rpm. In reaching these engine speeds an old, very loosely fitted Royal Spitfire, that would never have been considered for use in a model airplane, was used with a light flywheel.

To get the *Top Kicker* to "plane" properly, it was necessary to raise the engine until the cavitation plate just cleared the bottom of the boat; this puts the engine weight too high to get a good run on lines and the best clocked speeds have been 6 mph. Running free, however, estimated speeds of 10 mph have been obtained, which appears to be as good or better than other outboards observed. At the time of writing this article, the outboards have only been available a short time and adjustments other than propeller depths and angle have not been tried. In making these adjustments it has been found that every boat, even when of the same design, performed best at different settings, so again experimenting is going to be necessary.

The construction of these boats is quite simple, and as shown on the plans, most parts key together. In building either boat, cut out the 3/32" sheet balsa parts and ⅛" plywood engine mount or transom carefully. Assemble and cement these parts together as shown in step (A), using the frame plans to line up the parts. Cement bow blocks onto frame #1 and if you are building the *Bottom Rocker,* cement the stern block to frame #6. Sand the blocks to fit the bottom contours.

Cement the 1/16" sheet balsa bottom to the boat, with the grain running lengthwise, from the stern to frame #3, the flat section of the bottom. After this has dried, slightly dampen the sheeting, bend, and cement it to the forward part of the hull frame. Sand the bottom sheeting, then cement sponson blocks and sponson plate into place.

Using a large sanding block, level all side frames, blocks, and the sponson plates to match the cross frame contours, as shown in half sections A-A and B-B. A careful sanding job here will insure better planking fit on the deck.

At this point it is necessary to fit your engine hardware. If you are building the *Bottom Rocker,* insert a straight wire or your shaft through the alignment holes in the firewall and frame #4, then cut the bottom of the hull for the shaft housing on this line. Slip your shaft housing over the shaft and cement it securely in place with the shaft spacer. Reinforce

Dramatic action shot of the Eschenburg-Witt inboard engine racing boat as it performs on a line in an Oregon competition; really moving!

all joints where the shaft housing goes through the bottom and frames with silk and cement, or plastic wood. Any of your A/2 shaft, housing, and prop sets on the market may be used. We found the 25¢ Squirt Sets quite adequate. If you are using the water-cooled engine and are building for sport the water pick-up back of the prop is best, but for speed the sponson pick-up causes less drag. If you are building for sport, solder your prop guard to the housing; it will save wear and tear on the fittings, but slow you down as much as two miles per hour. Fit your engine to the firewall and fix the nuts or bolts securely in place on the firewall in a manner that will permit removal and reinstallation of the engine with the deck planking on. Cement your gas tank in place as shown.

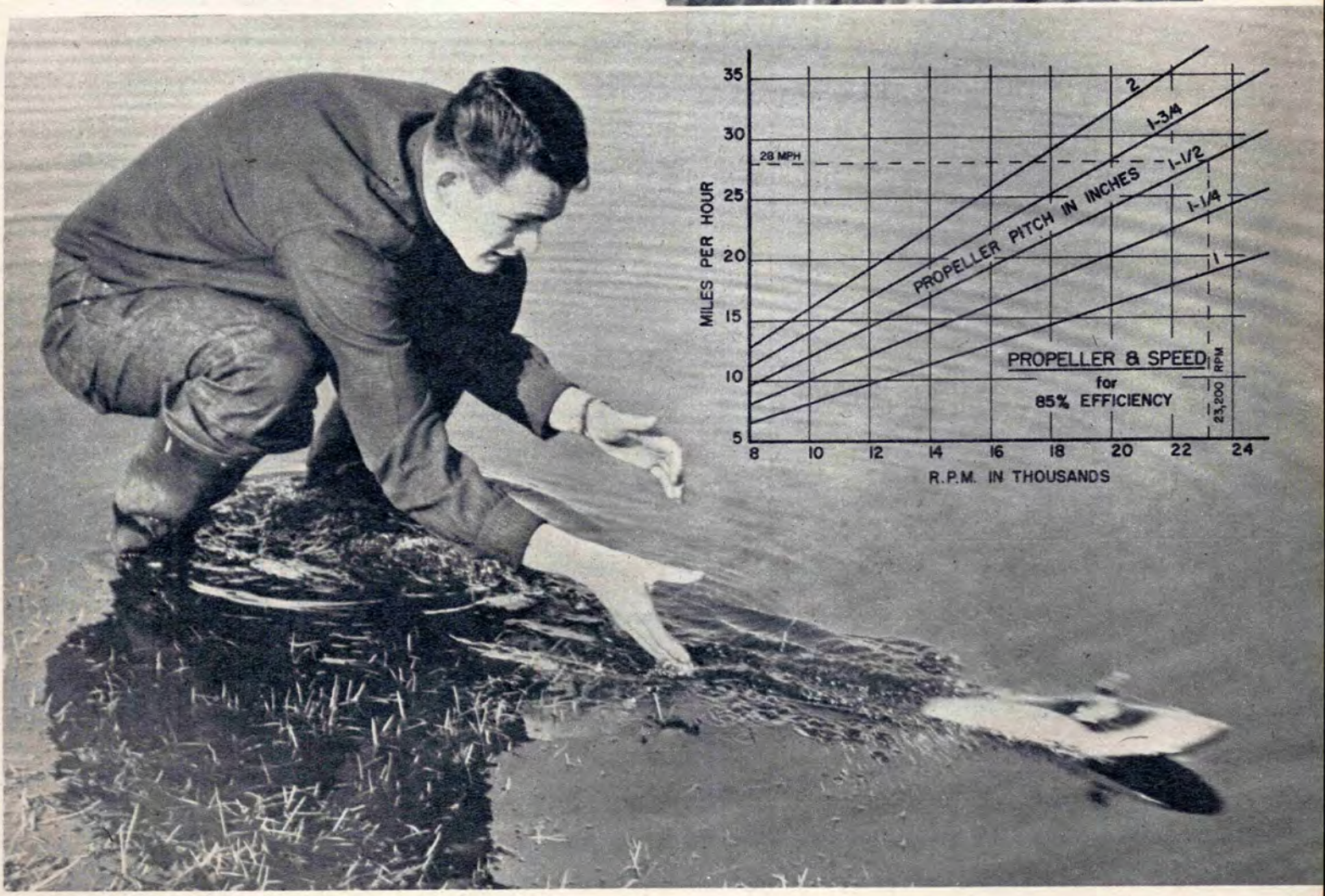
If you are building the *Top Kicker*, cement your transom reinforcing in and *cement a 2½ to 3 oz. lead weight in the bow.* The weight of the new outboards will flip the boat without the balancing weight.

After all the hardware has been installed, give the boat a good coat of dope inside and out.

Plank the hulls in two sections from the center line, using 1/16" sheet balsa, slightly dampened on the outside of the bend. Plank the bottom of the sponsons, then trim all the balsa sheeting to the hull sides or outlines shown on plan.

If you are going to race (*Continued on page* 61)

Co-designer Rod Eschenburg releases one of his racing beauties on a no-tether run. Lots of fun when you operate these "free flight"!



Adding Scale Detail to Your B-24 Bomber Flying Scale Model

Real-life "Liberator" (with bomb bay doors in opened position) was War Bond stimulus.

By FRANK LASHEK and CAL SMITH

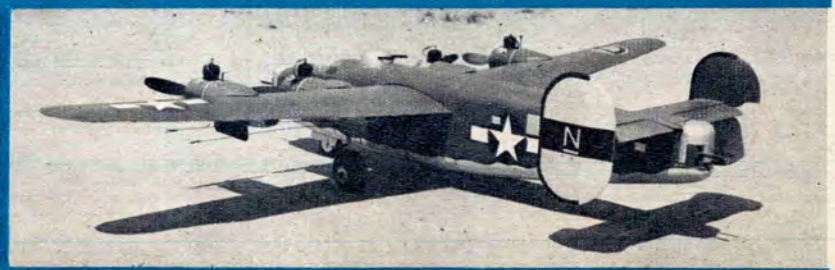
Part II presented here covers scale details and markings to complete model. Part I in the August issue dealt with construction.

■ With all woodwork complete the model is now ready for finishing. Depending upon amount of work the builder wishes to undertake, plastic enclosures should be tackled next. Turrets, bombardier's window, astrodome, cockpit canopy and all side windows are clear plastic. You may wish to make up wood patterns and mold each of these items or you may wish merely to simulate these enclosures with carved blocks painted aluminum color. All side windows can be made from flat sheet plastic inlaid flush with skin.

Many scale model builders prefer ignition engine power because a fuel-proof finish is not required. This really simplifies finishing such a large model as this B-24 since regular nitrate dopes can be used. If on the other hand you wish to use glow-plug engines, fuel-proof dopes should be used throughout. You might take a chance on fuel proofing nacelles only to make the job easier. Whatever power you use will of course determine the kind of dopes required. The instructions which follow here apply to either method of finishing.

Clear-dope all wood surfaces and sand smooth. Dope on lightweight Silkspan over entire model. Add two more coats of clear dope over paper and sand smooth. Now add bombardier's window, cockpit canopy and flat side windows. Turrets and astrodome can be added later. Mask off plastic areas and spray or brush several coats of Duco Auto primer over entire model. Use fuel-proof primer if this type finish is being applied. Wet-sand primer and apply more coats if needed to make smooth surface.

Use Testor's Olive Drab if finishing with regular dopes. Gray color is about halfway between Aircraft Gray and Battleship Gray. We found no fuel-proof olive drab available, so mix Aero-Gloss Medium Green with Orange to get olive drab. Start by adding small quantities of orange to green and compare with Testor's olive drab, only a little orange at a time until



color comes close. Aero-Gloss Cessna Gray should be darkened a little for proper color.

Apply final coats of colored finish to model on areas as follows: Entire lower surface of wing is gray, bottom of nacelles are gray to wavy line shown on plans. Belly of fuselage is gray up to wavy line shown. Lower surface of stabilizer and elevators are gray. Inboard side of fins and rudders are gray up to horizontal tail.

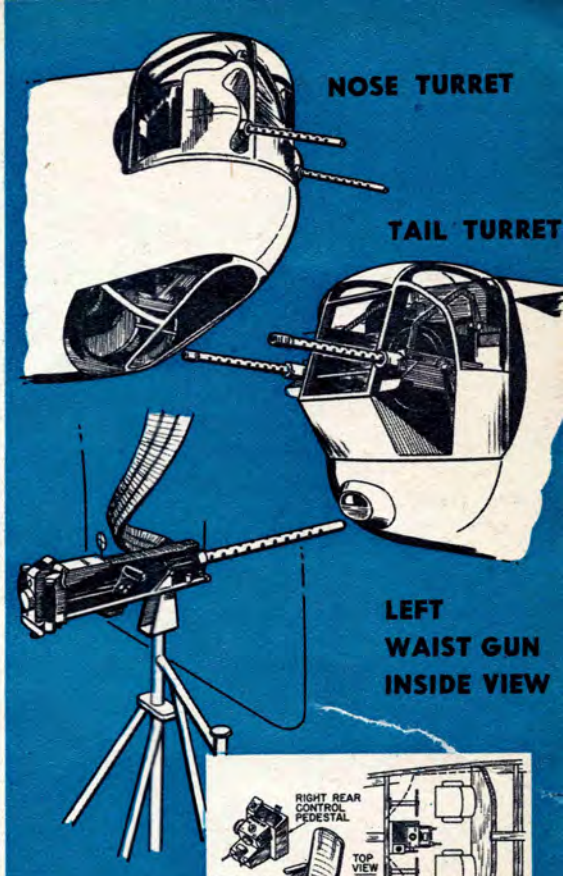
Entire top surface of model is olive drab including inboard side of vertical tails above horizontal tail. De-icer boots on leading edges of all flying surfaces are black as indicated on the plans.

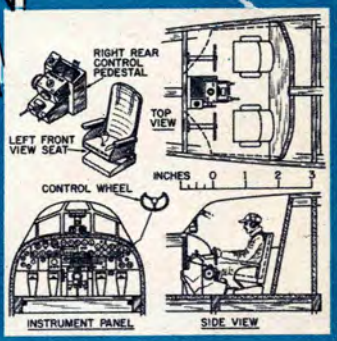
Since finish on real airplane was very dull, there is no need to rub down the model finish. *Scale judges please note!* Both regular and fuel-proof dopes do not have dull scale-like quality desired, but a smooth unpolished finish will approximate the type of finish used on the real airplane.

Some versions of B-24 were not painted but left natural aluminum color. You may prefer this paint job rather than camouflage olive drab and gray.

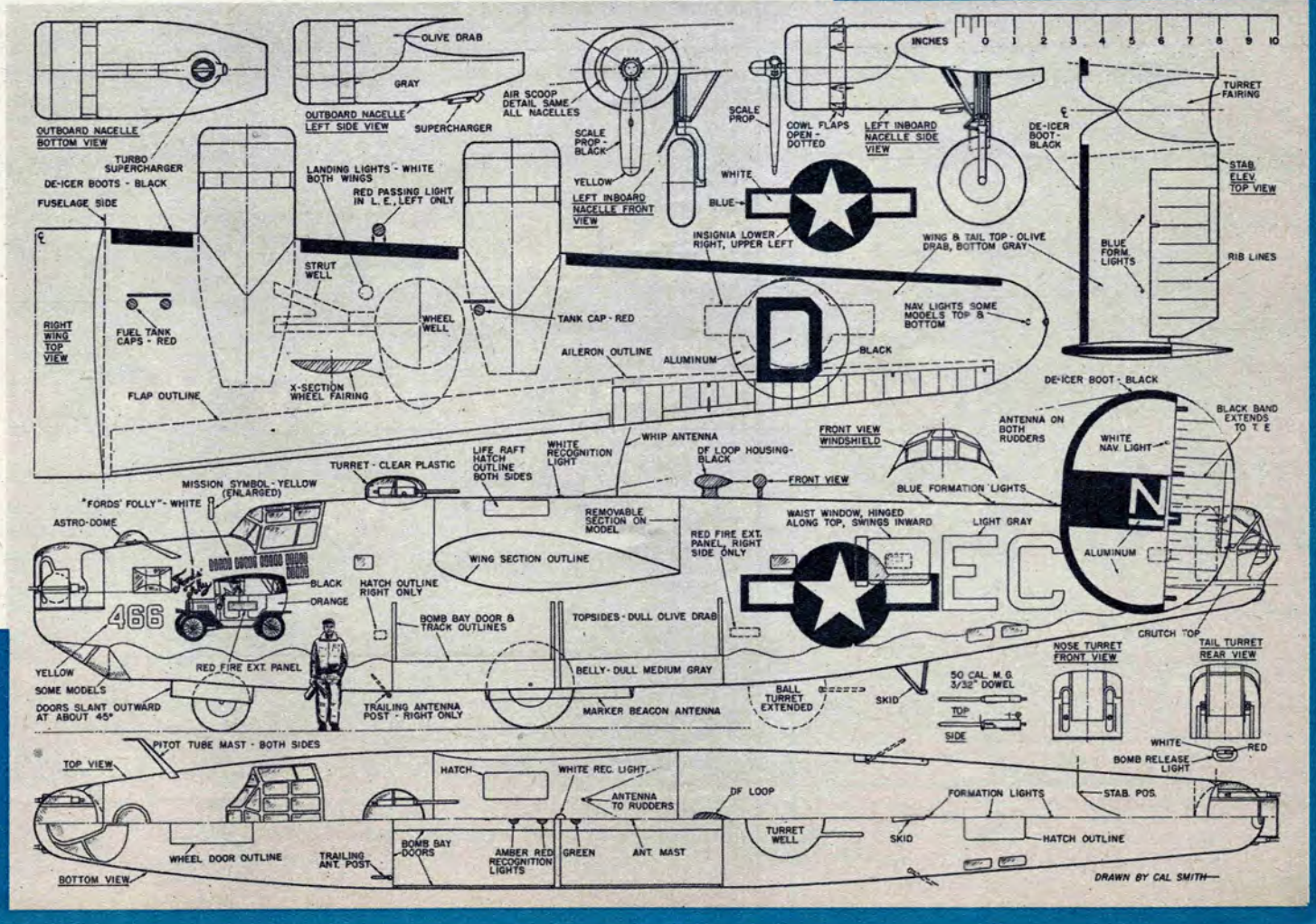
The distinctive markings and name used on the model are taken directly from one of the airplanes crewed by Sgt. Frank Lashek while he was serving with the 8th Air Force in England during World War II. The details are based on a large album of photos made by Lashek while on duty at the home field of the airplane in England.

Starting at the nose, these markings include the following: a 5/8" high *N* centered just below nose turret and above bombardier's window. *N* is silver with bar below as on fin. Numeral 466 in yellow carried on both sides of fuselage. "Ford's Folly" in white on both sides of fuselage. Cartoon "tin lizzy" carried on (*Continued on page* 71)





COCKPIT DETAILS FROM PHOTOS



TESTORS MODEL AIR

for modelers who w

2 FORMULAS...

to give you exactly the right

for every job you do!

RPLANE CEMENT

want the very best!

t cement

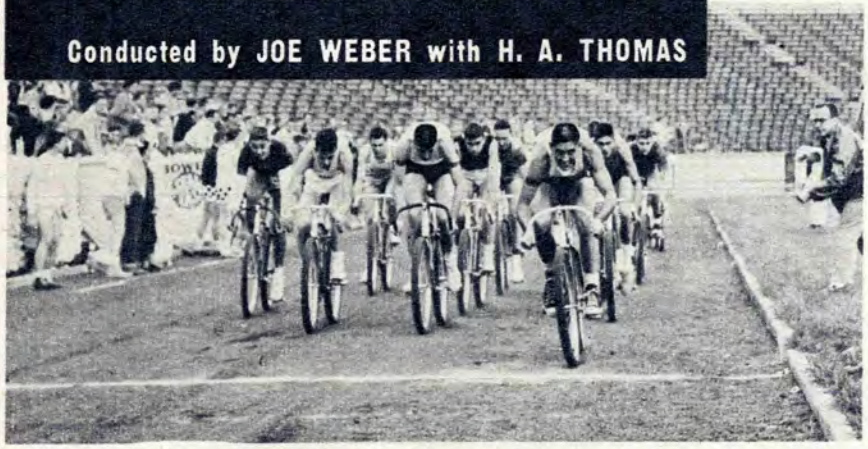
FORMULA A
. . . is extra fast drying for quick, easy construction of lightweight models and for on-the-spot repairs. Guaranteed Hot Fuel Proof.

FORMULA B
. . . is fast drying . . . the strongest for balsa or hardwood . . . for metal to metal . . . metal to wood . . . for all general work.

TESTOR CHEMICAL COMPANY • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

CYCLE CHATTER

Conducted by JOE WEBER with H. A. THOMAS



They're off! Start of the "Little 500" 50-mile bicycle race at University of Indiana.

What's new in the world of wheels? Here's the latest on bicycle design, records, special events and races

■ The new two-speed coaster brake by the Eclipse Machine Division of Bendix Aviation Corporation, Elmira, N. Y., is similar to the regular Bendix coaster brake, in that the braking parts of both units are interchangeable. The gear change of the "Multispeed" model is controlled by a finger-operated device on the handlebar; when the lever is pulled against the handlebar, the gear train is in high speed, and when the control lever is pushed away from the handlebar, the gear train (a set of planetary gears in the hub) is engaged in low speed, thereby giving a 32% reduction in effort necessary to pull hills and buck headwinds.

When in low gear, the 32% increase in mechanical advantage to brake application makes it easier to apply brakes than with a single-speed coaster brake.

Another advantage of this particular gear train is that in the event of control cable failure the assembly automatically goes into low gear, so that with the increased brake leverage the rider can safely ride until repairs are made.

Winning team represented Sigma Nu fraternity. Race consisted of 200 laps around quarter-mile track. Roadmaster bikes used.

Bicycle Brakes. Next to common sense and alertness, the most important thing in cycling is BRAKES.

Bicycle brakes are of the following types: the back-pedaling *coaster brake,* with which most people in the United States are familiar; the hand operated *rim brake,* of which there are two: the cable operated *caliper brake* and the rod operated *pull-up brake;* and the cable or rod-operated internal-expanding, dry-lining *hub brake.*

The back pedalling *coaster hub brake* is generally used on bicycles of domestic manufacture in the United States and on utility cycles in some European countries. It is a compact, rugged brake that can withstand abuse and requires little maintenance. The coaster brake's safety is dependent directly on proper chain adjustment, which can be neither so tight nor rusty as to cause chain breakage, or so loose as to let the chain jump off the sprockets. One other type of improper maintenance of coaster brakes is the practice of replacing the metal loop (that encircles the left chain stay and holds the brake torque arm) with hay wire, string, or what have you. If yours is worn invest in a new bolt, lockwasher, and strap.

The rod-operated *pull-up brake,* as is fitted to most foreign cycles of the roadster type, requires comparatively little maintenance provided one tightens up all the bolts. The *pull-up brake,* rugged and trouble free, for efficient operation depends on true-running wheels, which should be maintained on cycles of all types. The *pull-up brake* does not permit one to adjust the angle, and drop, of the handlebars as can be done with other types.

Caliper brakes of the side pull, center pull, or cantilever types, as usually found on the lightweight, or sports type bicycles, have recently been installed on balloon-tired bicycles of domestic manufacture. This type of brake is light in weight and efficient. Maintenance consists of keeping the central caliper fixing bolt tight, and the sheath fixing bolt and hand lever bolts tight. The cables use an occasional drop of oil between the cable and sheath; kinked or frayed cables should be replaced with new assemblies.

A note on the adjustment of *caliper* or *cantilever* brakes: a dime should just be held, without dropping, between the rim and brake pad, with the opposite brake pad snug against the rim. Brake pads should be of the proper type and composition, depending on their use for steel, stainless steel, or aluminum alloy rim. Be sure to specify rim material when buying replacement blocks. Do not oil blocks of the rim type brakes.

The last category of bicycle brakes is the hand-operated, internal-expanding, dry-lining type; this brake is usually found on tandem bicycles, cycle trucks, and heavy service bicycles. It resembles a smaller version of the type used on motorcycles and is either cable or rod operated or a combination of both. It has brake shoes and lining like those on an automobile.

Winners: AMF Roadmaster "Flying Falcon" Pic Contest

Robert Witkoff won with picture of acceleration test between bike and car—bike won. Bob's from Kew Garden Hills, N. Y.

"Wheeled Scout" by Steve Donaldson, Monahans, Texas, won for him an AMF Roadmaster "Flying Falcon." (That's map.)

Nebraska Girl Takes Top Prize in Bobby Benson B-Bar-B Ranch Bunkhouse Model Building Contest

■ No one was more surprised than the judges, who learned after reviewing with great interest and care all the entries in "Hobbies" B-B Bunkhouse model building contest that the entry they selected for first prize had been submitted by a girl, and a 12-year-old one at that!

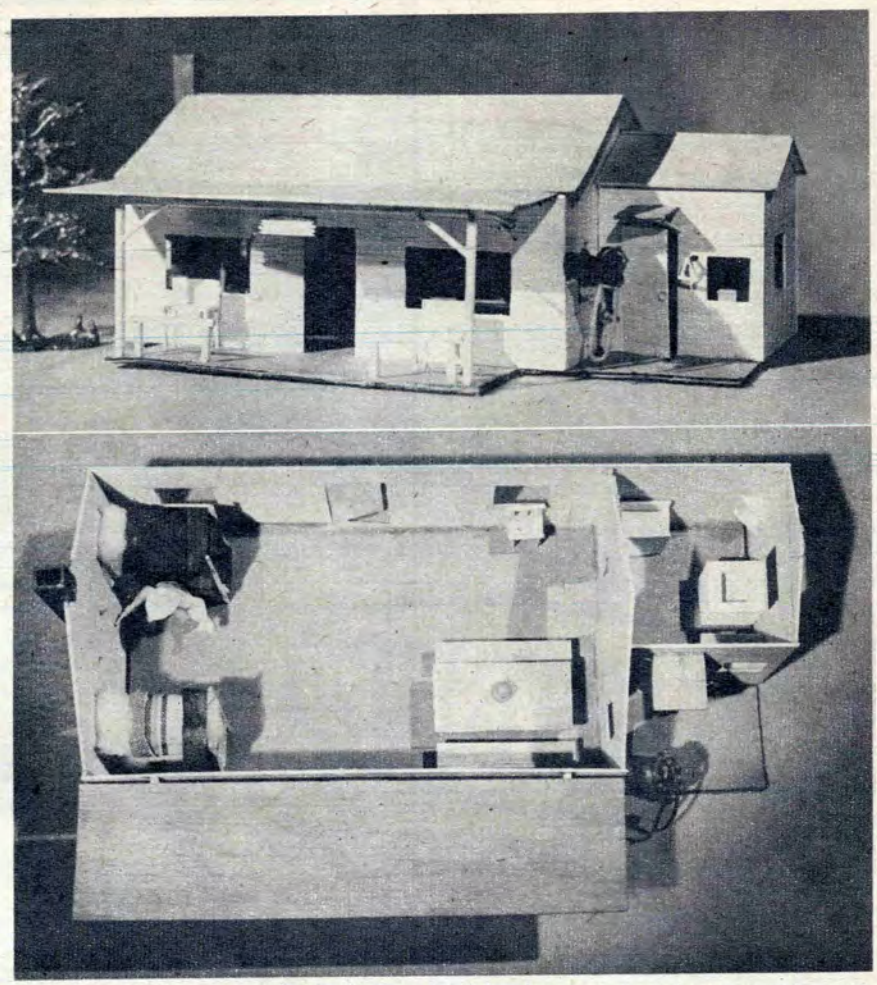
"I had lots of fun making the bunkhouse," wrote Nancy Nibler of Lincoln, Nebr. Congratulations to you, Nancy!

Tennessee came in second through the entry of Robert E. Gilbert of Jonesboro. Mr. Gilbert's model had a very authentic appearance although the subject was a bit out of focus at the far end of the roof line.

"Models of buildings—houses and towns particularly—has been a hobby of mine for several years," reported D. A. Nisbet of St. James, Manitoba, Canada. Mr. Nisbet was awarded third place in the contest.

The judges were impressed by the fine entries and extend their congratulations to all who built the model bunkhouse and entered photos in the contest. Several indicated their bunkhouses would be added to existing model railroad layouts. For additional model projects of this nature see forthcoming issues and listen to the B-B radio program.

Bobby Benson and his "Songs of the B-Bar-B" program is broadcast coast-to-coast on the Mutual Broadcasting System. Consult your local listings for time and station. Follow the stories and songs of Bobby, foreman Tex and the fabulous Windy Wales; B-Bar-B ranch hands are also hobby-model fans.



First prize—$100—was awarded to this entry by Nebraskan contestant. As announced, entries were judged on the basis of their excellence of photography as well as model interest. This was the only submission that included interior details, thus giving entrant points for ingenuity.

Second prize—$50—went to a Tennesseean for this weathered-looking replica of bunkhouse. Many entries, apparently nicely constructed models, suffered from poor photography.

Canadian contestant took 3rd place and one of the famous-make Eveready Battery-powered AM band personal radios. Materials used: Western cedar and putty (for adobe wall finish).

AMERICAN BOY $1.00
SPAN: 18" For .020 to .074 Eng.
Our U-Control trainer . . . the biggest dollar's worth of model airplane in the world. It's a sleek profile job, 100% complete—100% prefabbed.

MONOCOUPE 90A $1.50
SPAN: 18" For .035 to .074 Eng.
Scale model of America's favorite private plane. Prefabbed kit includes carved balsa fuselage, formed metal cowling, U-Control, etc.

Sun Time is Fun Time

. . . with these action-packed Scientific model thrillers.

NORTH AMERICAN F-82 TWIN MUSTANG

WINGSPAN: 18" FOR .035 TO .074 ENGINES

Just released . . . and already one of our record smashing sellers! It's our fabulous F-82 . . . first time as a control-line, fly-it-yourself scale model. Powers with ONE or TWO gas engines. Many hours of test flying prove this! The model flies like a "dream" . . . and it's a downright cinch to assemble. The super-prefabbed kit includes: Two (2) carved balsa fuselages, Airfoil shaped balsa wing, Two (2) formed plastic canopies, Two (2) pilots, Two (2) metal cowlings, etc. etc. _____ **2.95**

SEE THESE SCIENTIFIC MODELS AT YOUR FAVORITE HOBBY SHOP

BE SPECIFIC SAY—

SCIENTIFIC

SCIENTIFIC MODEL AIRPLANE COMPANY
113 A9 Monroe St., Newark 5, New Jersey

If no dealer is available, add 10c (postage & packing) to cost of model

LITTLE STINKER

WINGSPAN: 16" FOR .020 TO .074 ENGINES

Betty Skelton's championship stunt flyer . . . never before at this low, low price. It's highly colorful — a terrific performer. Prefabbed kit contains carved balsa fuselage, colorful decals, etc. _____ **2.50**

LITTLE BUCKEYE

Our brand-new speedboat sensation! This sleek beauty powers with any "1/2 A" engine, electric motor or Jetex. Prefabbed kit includes 12" carved balsa hull, brass metal fittings, etc. _____ **1.95**

FREE! Scientific Catalog . . . Contains all our exciting action models: Airplanes, Speedboats, Race Cars, etc.

NO. AMER. AT6 $1.95
SPAN: 18" For .035 to .074 Eng.
Our extremely popular scale model of the AT6 Trainer. Prefabbed kit features carved balsa fuselage, etc.

BOEING P-26A $2.95
SPAN: 18" For .020 to .074 Eng.
An excellent control-line flyer. Prefabricated kit is complete in every detail . . . all parts finished.

RIVIERA $3.50
For "1/2 A" Eng., Electric Motors
Authentic Chris-Craft replica with a 12" carved balsa hull and brass metal fittings. All parts finished. Completely prefabbed model.

SEA HAWK $2.50
"1/2 A" Eng., CO_2, or Elec. Motors
Features our exclusive aeronautical fin and rudder design. Prefabbed model has a 12" carved balsa hull, brass metal fittings, etc.

BUCKEYE JR. $3.95
LENGTH: 14" For .020 to .074 Eng.
Full speed ahead for thrills with this "beaut" of a speedboat. Prefabbed model is 100% complete—carved balsa hull, brass fittings.

CURTISS HAWK $2.95
SPAN: 17 1/2" For .020 to .074 Eng.
Deluxe U-Control model of the U.S. Army's famous "Hawk" fighter. 100% complete . . . 100% prefabbed. Contains carved balsa fuselage, etc., etc.

LITTLE MERCURY $1.50
SPAN: 18" For .039 to .074 Eng.
Carved fuselage model — at this sensational low price. It's completely prefabbed . . . easy to assemble, easy to fly. Jim Walker's U-Control.

BOEING F4B-4 $2.95
SPAN: 17 1/2" For .020 to .074 Eng.
Deluxe U-Control model. 100% complete—100% prefabbed . . . with carved balsa fuselage, metal cowl, rubber wheels, pilot, etc.

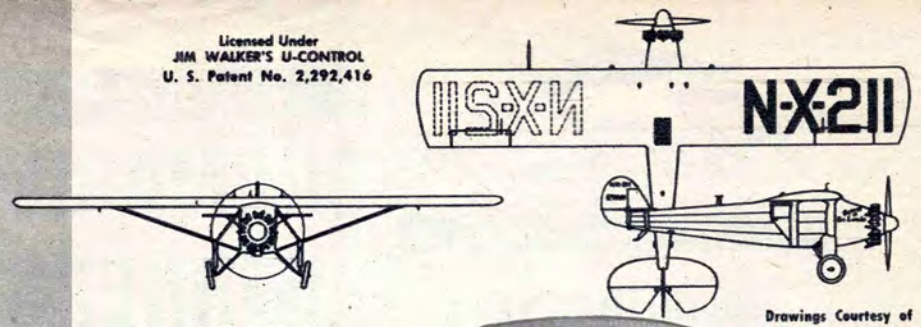
WACO CABIN $1.50
For .020 to .049 Engines
Imagine! This carved fuselage biplane "beauty" for only $1.50. It's semi-scale. Features Jim Walker's U-Control, all prefabricated parts.

LITTLE MUSTANG $1.95
SPAN: 18" For .020 to .074 Engines
Famous escort fighter model. Completely prefabbed. Features carved balsa fuselage, formed balsa wing, etc., etc.

LITTLE DEVIL $1.50
SPAN: 18" For .020 to .074 Eng.
An economically priced U-Control model. Easy to build and fun to fly. Prefabbed parts include: carved balsa fuselage & wing, etc.

BRAND NEW!

Licensed Under
JIM WALKER'S U-CONTROL
U. S. Patent No. 2,292,416



Drawings Courtesy of
AIR TRAILS
Hobbies for Young Men

A U-CONTROL
Fly-it-Yourself
AUTHENTIC SCALE MODEL

NOW YOU CAN FLY IT! The most famous airplane in the history of aviation . . . the one and only SPIRIT OF ST. LOUIS. Honestly, words just can't do justice to this thrilling model replica. We've taken great pains (and much pride) to bring you exactly "your kind of model" of this historical monoplane. In flight, it's a downright "dream" . . . responding smoothly, easily to your controls. In assembly . . . you assemble the few ready-formed parts (no tedious framework assembly) in "nothing flat." Add your engine, and you're all set to fly your very own "SPIRIT OF ST. LOUIS." See the kit at your dealers . . . soon. Open the box and examine the "complete to the last detail" contents. We're sure you'll agree that it's a tremendous bargain.

ONLY $4.95 complete less engine

DEALERS!
We have a beautiful "Spirit of St. Louis" window streamer ready for you. It's highly colorful . . . free for the asking to DEALERS ONLY. Ask your jobber or write direct.

SEE IT AT YOUR DEALERS!

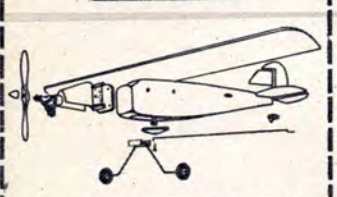
SCIENTIFIC

SPIRIT OF ST. LOUIS

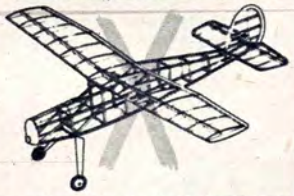
26" WINGSPAN

FOR A or B ENGINES ENG. DISP. .099 to .23

THIS



NOT this



THIS
One Piece Airfoiled Balsa Wing, Carved Balsa Fuselage, Formed Balsa Tail Assembly, Metal Cowl, Formed Landing Gear, Rubber Wheels with Bushings, Formed Metal Motor Mount, Plastic Spinner, Decals, All Hardware . . . etc., etc. All parts ready formed . . . completely prefabbed for super-easy assembly.

NOT this
Old-fashioned flimsy construction. Tedious "stick framework" assembly requiring days and days of messy cutting, gluing, fitting, covering, etc., etc.

BE SPECIFIC SAY— **SCIENTIFIC**

SCIENTIFIC MODEL AIRPLANE COMPANY
113 A9 MONROE ST., NEWARK 5, N. J.

If no dealer is available, add 10c (postage & packing) to cost of model

THE Fleet Line
Made in U.S.A.—Distributed by K & O

Beautiful New
• FULLY BUILT • BATTERY POWERED BOATS

AUTHENTIC WORKING MODELS

READY TO GO

Each boat, individually boxed, features mahogany stained, grooved wood deck, bright nickel-plated fittings, switch-controlled headlight, powerful electric motor, heavily nickeled brass drive assembly, cadmium-plated battery clips and hardware, water-proof, warp-proof hull painted white, red bottom, with non-peel marine paint. Factory tested, guaranteed.

12½" SEA BABE • $4.95

Speed Boat—4⅝" wide

15" SEA WOLF • $8.95

Speed Boat—5½" wide

15" SEA COMBER • $10.95

Deluxe Cabin Cruiser—5½" wide

K & O PRODUCTS

include Speedster Kits 4.95 to 11.95—The Fleet Line Ready-Built Boats 4.95 to 10.95—Electric Inboard Motors 1.25 to 4.95—Electric Outboard Motors 2.95 to 4.95—Electric Drive Units 1.95 to 4.95—Gas Engine Screw Sets 3.95 to 7.95—complete line nickel-plated Model Boat Fittings.

AT YOUR HOBBY SHOP, TOY OR DEPT. STORE

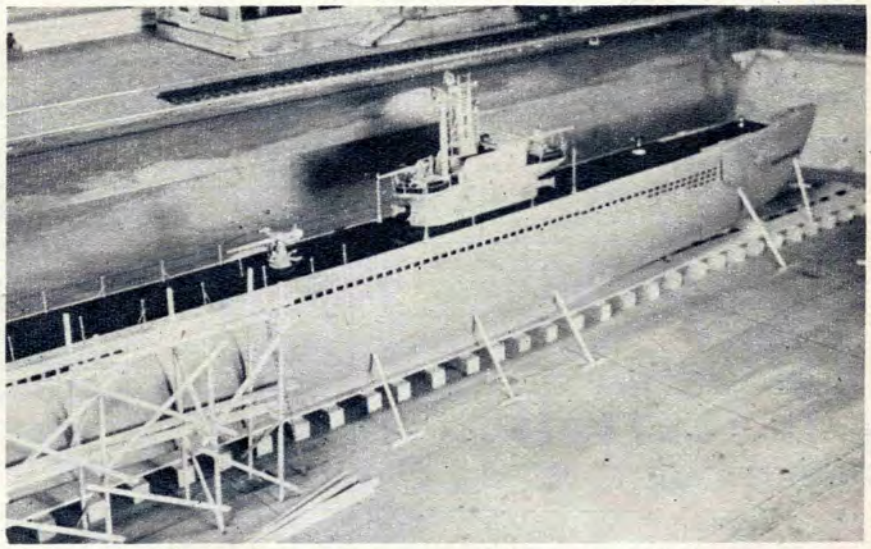
K&O Models, INC.

14721 LULL ST., VAN NUYS, CALIF.

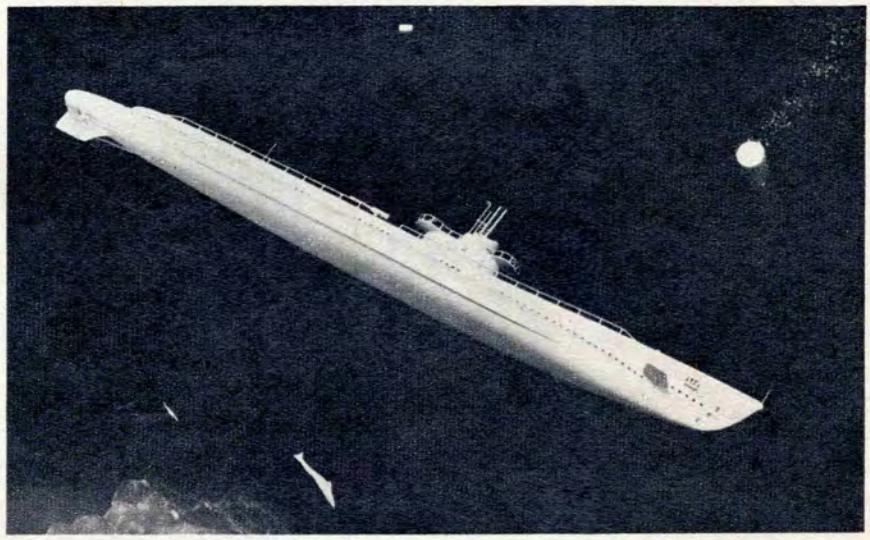
REALISM-IN-MODELS PHOTO CONTEST

SUBMARINE WINNERS

First to close in Hobbies' "most realistic model" photo competition was the sub section. Next came the model vehicles, then model planes and finally the model boats—this one closes on August 31, 1954. Send in your "Realism-in-Model-Boats Photo Contest" entry now!



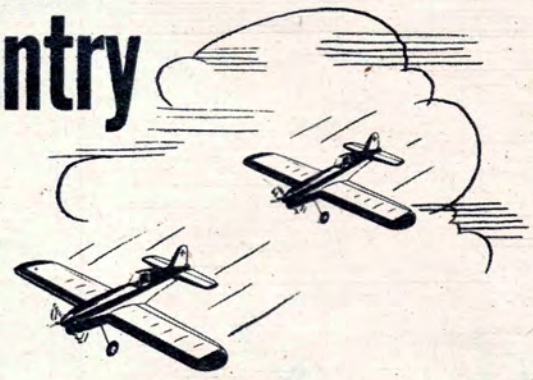
First place and $50 go to Godfrey Thomas of Los Angeles for this drydock shot of a "Gato" class sub built to scale of ⅛th inch to the foot. Hull and tower are pine.



Second award of $25 to William Alexander, Grand Rapids, Mich., for "Guardfish Under Attack." The background created by black velvet; air bubbles, salt; explosion, ink blot.

Harold Feinstein, Brooklyn, submitted best of many entries of sub running along surface for third place ($10). Various means of creating water highlights used; soap flakes popular.

now available for the first time in this country

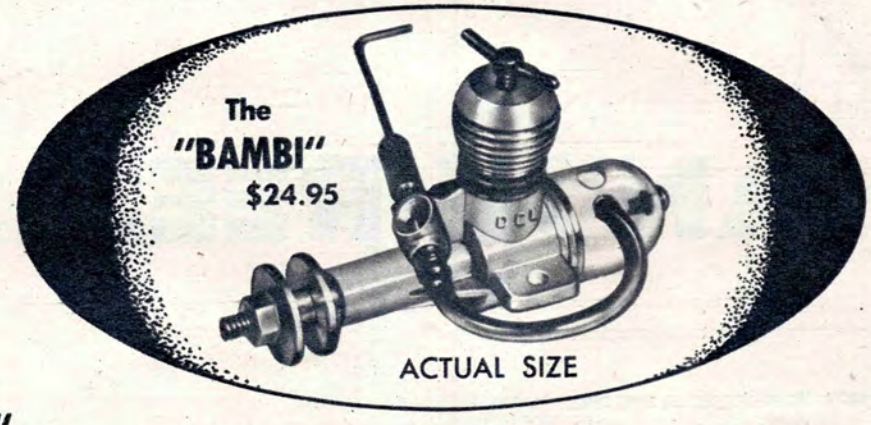


ALLBON DIESEL ENGINES...

UNQUESTIONABLY THE WORLD'S FINEST . . .

The "DART" $12.95

.5 c.c. .03 cu. in.
1½ oz. wt. Class ½A



The "SPITFIRE" $12.95

1.0 c.c. .06 cu. in.
2¾ oz. wt. Class A

The "JAVELIN" $12.95

1.5 c.c. .09 cu. in.
3.0 oz. wt. Class A

NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE FIRST TIME IN *ANY* COUNTRY
THE WORLD'S SMALLEST PISTON ENGINE
A DISTINGUISHED ADDITION TO THE ALLBON FAMILY . . .

The "BAMBI"

Here is a masterpiece of "engine-makers" art . . . the world's smallest piston engine. Completely reliable, efficient and durable, the Bambi offers performance comparable to larger engines, yet provides amazingly small size and light weight. An entirely new field of model aircraft design is opened with this extraordinary Allbon achievement.

SPECIFICATIONS

.15 c.c. .009 cu. in. • 7/10 oz. wt. Class ½A

ENGINEERED TO LAST A MODELLING LIFETIME

Sole Distributors: **AMERICAN TELASCO LTD.,** *Huntington, N. Y.*

CONTROL LINE FLYING *at it's best*

HANDY·REEL

WITH SEPARABLE HANDLE FOR FLIGHT SENSITIVITY AND CONTROL

HANDY REEL ***including handle*** — Handy Reel conveniently stores the lines . . . connected to the handle and ready for thrilling flight! Because of its large diameter there is no possibility of kinking the lines. Reeling in and out is smooth and flawless! Made of durable Styrene plastic, with metal reinforcements. **$2.95**

HANDLE ***without reel*** — You'll get the full "feel" of your plane and maneuver with thrilling new sensitivity and control with the Handy Reel Handle! Delicate control line adjustment can be made at the forward edge of the handle. The handle grip is shaped to the contour of the hand to give you the full comfort and delicate awareness of every motion of your plane. Ruggedly constructed of high impact Styrene, with metal reinforcement at critical points, Handy Reel Handle withstands tremendous pulls and punishment. **.75**

HANDY THONG — Safety accessory . . . adjustable; locks handle to wrist, avoids loss of ship or injury to spectators: Required by AMA for contest flying. **.75**

Ask your dealer for Handy Products; if not in stock please give name of dealer and mail your check or money order to:

PRICE-DRISCOLL
CORPORATION
520 Fifth Avenue • New York 36, N. Y.

You Ask . . . we answer

Stanzel Mono-Line . . . Where could I obtain a Stanzel "Mono-Line" control unit and how much would it cost?

Tom Tubbs, Fort Clayton, Canal Zone, Panama

• Contact Victor Stanzel & Co., Box 171, Schulenburg, Texas. Control unit is $1.50.

Fw190 . . . Could you please tell me if the tail wheel of the Focke-Wulf Fw 190 is retractable?

Also could you please send me drawings or diagrams of the interior of the cockpit of the Fw 190?

Charles W. Chapoton, Jr., Aiken, S. C.

• Sorry, we have no drawings or diagrams of cockpit interior of Fw 190 cockpit. The tail wheel of the airplane was retractable.

Japanese Jet . . . In your issue of Air Progress for 1953/54, on page 74 in the section about Japanese Military Aircraft, you have a picture of a Japanese airplane on the bottom (J5N1 Tenrai). In the background there is another airplane with a jet engine or something mounted on its wing. Could you tell me what it is?

Paul Gresky, Oak Ridge, Tenn.

• The airplane in the background of the J5N1 picture is a Kikka, an experimental Japanese jet aircraft.

How Many Engines? . . . Please tell me whether the de Havilland "110" of England is a fighter or bomber, if it carries one or two engines. This ship is on page 20 of the 53/54 edition of Air Progress.

B. Dabney, Corona, N. Y.

• The de Havilland 110 is an all-weather fighter. It is powered by two Rolls-Royce Avon jet engines of approximately 7500 lbs. of thrust each.

Boeing XB-15 . . . I would like to know the wingspan of the Boeing XB-15 (U.S.-'37) because only one was built. I found the aircraft on page 69 of Air Progress, and would like to know more about it.

Don LeNoir, Marlin, Tex.

• The Boeing XB-15 had a wingspan of 149 ft. The fuselage length was 87'11". It weighed around 71,000 lbs., had four engines of 1000 hp each.

Surplus AF Planes . . . Could you inform me as to who to write to to obtain information on purchasing old fighter planes such as the P-51, P-38, P-63 when they are retired from service? I would like to know what government agency do I write to. I should also like to know what the fuel consumption is in miles per gallons of gasoline used by the B-25, AT-6, BT-13, and the P-38, P-63 and P-51. What is the cruising speed of the P-51, P-63, AT-6 and BT-13, and also the P-38?

Claudius C. Vaughan, Jr., Milwaukee, Wis.

• Sorry, no surplus military airplanes are available for sale now. Fuel consumption of an aircraft engine can be determined by multiplying its fuel consumption lbs. per horsepower hour, by total horsepower of the engine. Thus if it is .50 lbs. per hp-hour and the total hp is 1000 the consumption in lbs. will be 500. Since gasoline weighs 6 lbs. per gallon, consumption in gallons per hour will be 500 divided by 6 or approximately 83 gallons per hour drawing 1000 hp from the engine. Actually, though, airplanes cruise at approximately 60%, so the fuel consumption will be roughly speaking 60% or 50 gallons per hour. Cruising speed of an AT-6 is around 160 mph, P-51 around 300 mph, P-63 about 250 mph, BT-13, 135 and P-38 about 250 mph.

Experimental Jobs . . . In a recent issue you mention that the Air Force plane designated XP-57 was made by Tucker. I would like to know if this aircraft ever got off the drawing board stage, *i.e.*, were any built? Also, what plane received the designation XP-78 or XF-78?

Robert F. Dorr, Washington, D. C.

• So far as we know the XP-57 was never built.

The XP-78 was the first P-51 Mustang to be powered by the Packard-built Rolls-Royce engine; production versions were redesignated P-51B. Originally, the early P-51s were powered by Allison engines.

Under Control

(*Continued from page* 17)

Commercial Station License costing $10 per year; applicants must be over 16 and British subjects. Licensed hams can work R/C by simply getting an endorsement on their regular ham tickets.)

Furthermore, any transmitters that are to be used for R/C must be certified by a professional engineer, who checks such factors as output frequency, tolerance under operating conditions, harmonic and other spurious radiations, type of modulation and power output. The authorities may request a demonstration of measurements, if they wish. This seems completely to rule out any home-built apparatus, whether it is original, or made from magazine articles or even kits. So—maybe we are not so bad off at that . . . but we sure *are* crowded!

A few notes on R/C in Minnesota from Red Costlow (1709 Lagoon, Minneapolis); he reports lots of flying, new planes, new control equipment. Red tells of time Lt. Bob Allyn was flying his Live Wire Kitten—it sagged down right after launching and disappeared behind a row of cars; Bob was up on tip-toes trying to see if it had hit and ended flight when—whoosh!—it came up from behind and hit him square in the seat of the pants! This flyer, incidentally, was voted most outstanding club flyer (of the Minneapolis Hot Watts) last year and received a slick trophy for his R/C achievements. Don Block and Bob Oppegard are building twin speed ships with Fox 19's—Goodyear racer style. Red says the boys in Mankato, Minn, have been stirred up on R/C by Jim Anderson, while Jay Hyistendahl is getting things going in Worthington.

Technical Dept. Ed St. John (122 Queens Ave., Elmhurst, N. Y.) suggests that excellent power supplies for R/C transmitters may be had from old car radios that are sold at low prices at auto junk yards. They work on 6V., of course, and a plug to go into the cigar lighter socket makes them a cinch to set up.

From Jack Lemon (26939 Greenfield, Royal Oak, Mich.) comes a note that may help some of those who have had trouble with the Mini-Mac. Jack could not get the no-signal current of his to rise over .5 ma., unless he hung at least 6 feet of antenna on it. However, the difficulty was cured by running a short piece of wire from the grid end of the slug-tuned coil to the metal base of the coil form. Jack says this made several balky receivers work fine.

We have stumbled upon a really startling little electric motor that certainly has uses in the R/C field. Said motor was extracted from a German toy auto, a Porsche scale model; car could run for hours on a small battery—this called for dissection! It was found that the motor would run without load on 4½ V. at *only 12 ma!* Yet when loaded to draw about 50-75 ma., it has very respectable torque. It's a most unusual design; size is about 2¼"L.x1" dia., and the motor weighs 2.6 oz. Has ball bearings, removable carbon-tipped brushes, and appears to have no field—either wound or permanent magnet! There must be a field of some sort, of course, or the darn thing wouldn't run, but we haven't wanted to ruin our sample to find out what makes it tick.

At any rate, the armature spins freely and with practically no drag, one reason, no doubt, for the extremely low current drain. The entire auto, with battery, sells for $5 at F.A.O. Schwartz (754 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.); it is a very neat all-metal job about 10" long, with workable steering gear, key switch on the dash, and a gear change system affording two forwards, neutral and reverse. If you get one, don't let the kids see it first, or they'll never let you tear it apart! We'll inform you how it works out in various R/C applications.

Lt. Col. Roscoe B. Woodruff, Jr. (Hq. FEAF, Box 187, APO 925, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco) has had some trouble with receiver damage during hard landings, and asks what suspension he should use to minimize such damage. He notes that the tube of his Super Aerotrol receiver pops out of the flea clips, relay contacts get bent, etc. We suggest a pad of sponge rubber be mounted ahead of the receiver (make it at least 1" thick, preferably more) and thinner pieces be placed on the fuselage sides. Some flyers have found replacing suspension rubber bands with loops of the thinnest plastic fuel tubing very successful. Tubing absorbs vibration quite well, but does not have enough elasticity to allow receiver to jump around so wildly on hard landings. Col. Woodruff wonders if an ECC 951 receiver will work with his Super Aerotrol transmitter; it should work fine.

We learn that the Raytheon 3B4 tube used in the Mac-50 transmitter (last issue) cannot be had, as this concern has dropped tube from its line. However, CBS-Hytron will make the same tube indefinitely, so supply is assured.

Harold deBolt (Williamsville, N. Y.) had some difficulty in getting a reed receiver going properly, after it had been idle for some months. Trouble was traced to reed contacts, and these were cleaned carefully with carbon tet. and with dope thinner, but the set still did not work right. Careful check showed contacts coated with a gummy transparent deposit that might have been hardened castor oil fumes; anyhow, a *light* application of #500 sandpaper cleaned the stuff off, whereupon perfect operation was had.

Robert Grabowski (Route 9, Box 1014M, Houston, Tex.) suggests that experimenters who want more data on tuned reeds obtain Bulletin 33 from James G. Biddle Co. (1316 Arch St. Phila. 7, Pa.). It describes their Frahm Resonant Reed relays, has lots of general info on reeds, graphs of response and impedance characteristics, shows how to calculate reed filters, etc. It's free. Bob would like to hear from anyone interested in reeds; can supply reeds, if needed.

Commercial News. At long last we can report real progress on an R/C book that has been written by yours truly. It's a slow process, but if things go right, this volume, entitled "Radio-Control Handbook," will be on sale by the time you read this issue. To be published by Gernsback Publications (25 W. Broadway, N. Y. 7, N. Y.) the book will sell for about $2. Profusely illustrated, it is intended for the beginner in R/C as well as the more advanced builder; it contains descriptions of transmitters and receivers from the simplest up to multitube jobs, test equipment, full details of motor control systems, all sorts of escapements, proportional control equipment, etc. Plans and instructions are given for building much of the equipment described. Book may be had direct from publishers, at most hobby and radio supply stores, from R/C supply concerns, from Hobby Helpers and many others. Hope you like it.

New relay designed expressly for R/C is available from American Telasco

HANDY BOY

PRESSURE FILLS ALL TANKS AND FILTERS AS YOU FUEL!

The huge response has enabled larger production and a . . . **NEW LOW PRICE** **$1**

Squeeze . . . and it fuels • Gas is always clean . . . Supply always visible • Holds 4 oz. • Fits your pocket!

Unbreakable, fuel-proof, compact squeeze-type plastic container and metal-tipped filling head fuels all tanks.

Special built-in strainer filters out dirt and impurities — assures entry of clean gas into tank.

Pressure-cap for sealing Handy Boy against evaporation loss or spillage; permanently attached.

Ask your dealer for Handy Products; if not in stock please give name of dealer and mail your check or money order to:

PRICE-DRISCOLL CORPORATION
520 Fifth Avenue • New York 36, N. Y.

Sensational *Speed* in the Water!

SEA DART

Plastic 3-Point Outboard Hydroplane

A Speed Demon in Action! Designed especially for the new gas outboard engines!*

Actual photograph of model built from kit.

You'll get the thrill of your life when you send the SEA DART racing through the water!

Designed along latest hydrodynamic principles to insure top performance and stability, this 16" all-plastic model includes such special features as—Completely finished hull (including bridle mount) of high-impact Styron plastic, designed to thrive on the most rugged use! Die-cut Styron engine mount and cockpit fairing parts! Authentic racing-type decals! Can be assembled in minutes . . . operated either tethered or free! Your dealer has the SEA DART—ask him for it today!

$3.95

Length 16"
Kit B-12 Beam 6½"

**Also for electric outboard motors*

SEE THESE OTHER STERLING MODELS

PLANES	Kit	Price
Monocoupe	C-1	$4.95
Howard Pete	C-2	5.95
Mr. Mulligan	C-3	4.95
Waco	C-4	5.95
Polish Fighter	C-5	5.95
SE 5	C-6	5.95
Ryan S-T	C-7	5.95
Fokker D-VII	C-8	5.95
Corsair F4U-1	C-9	5.95
Ring Master	S-1	2.95
F-51 Mustang	S-2	2.95
Yak-9	S-3	2.95
Space Master, Jr.	S-4	2.25
R. C. Piper Tri-Pacer	FS-1	10.95

POWER BOATS	Kit	Price
Richardson 27' Cruiser	B-1	$5.95
Higgins 17' Speedster	B-2	4.95
Chris-Craft 47' Buccaneer	B-3	7.95
Century Resorter '20'	B-4	3.25
Century Sea Maid '20'	B-5	2.95
Chris-Craft 32' Cruiser	B-6M	9.95
Deluxe 34-pc. scale marine fitting set for Kit B-6M	B-6F	3.50
Chris-Craft 50' Catalina	B-7M	11.95
Deluxe 66-pc. scale marine fitting set for Kit B-7M	B-7F	4.95
Century Sea Maid '20'	B-8M	7.95
Deluxe 35-pc. scale marine fitting set for Kit B-8M	B-8F	3.95
Higgins 26' Express Cruiser	B-9	3.95
Harco '40' Deluxe Cabin Cruiser	B-10M	10.95
Deluxe 64-pc. scale marine fitting set for Kit B-10M	B-10F	4.50
Chris-Craft 63' Motor Yacht	B-11M	18.95
Deluxe 108-pc. scale marine fitting set for Kit B-11M	B-11F	7.50

MARINE DRIVES	Price
½ A (⅛" dia.) Gas Marine Drive	$2.95
A (⅜" dia.) Gas Marine Drive	3.95
BC (¼" dia.) Gas Marine Drive	3.95
Electric Marine Drive	2.25

Marine Fittings Also Available *Individually*. Ask Your Dealer.

Ltd. (Huntington, N. Y.). It is the E.C.C. No. P-100, sells for $7.95. Of polarized type, relay is very compact, measuring 1 3/16 x 7/8 x 11/16", less base pins. Has 6-pin base and socket is furnished; total weight is 1.05 oz. with socket. Comes adjusted to operate at 2.1 ma. and open at 1.8. Screw adjustments for contacts, mechanism completely enclosed in bakelite cover.

Tiny hard tube receiver, the Controlaire Model SM-1, now available from Ace Model Supply (331 N. Elm St., Fairborn, Ohio). Sold ready to use, with tube, plug and socket, but less relay, for $11.95. Weighs 7/8 oz., measures 2 x 1⅛ x 1⅛. Can be used with 45-60 V.; on 45 V., current change is about 1.7-.3 ma. with strong signal. Tiny quench coil used in this receiver is sold separately—60¢ with diagram of unusual circuit utilized in receiver.

Simple but effective proportional control pulser is sold in various forms by Stanco Manufacturers (120 E. 6th St., Clifton, N. J.). Ready to use price is $25; kit of finished parts costs $16.50. Kit of parts, some machining required, costs $12.50, while the split-type contact reel is $4.95. Unit is driven by electric motor, runs on 2-3 V. Reel is driven by belt, giving very quiet operation. Detailed drawings alone—50¢.

Positive-Flow R/C fuel tank announced by deBolt Model Engineering Co. (Williamsville, N. Y.) is improved version of earlier "clank-tank." Has internal swivel to assure fuel feed in any position. Capacity is 2 oz., tank is entirely of brass, 1½" dia. x 2" long. $1.29.

Circuits for both transmitter and receiver intended for use with their triple reed unit may be had from Radio Control Specialties (377 W. 8th Ave., Eugene, Ore.) for $3. Both are 3-tubers; transmitter operates from dry batteries.

Electronic Specialty Supply Co. (58 Walker St., N. Y. 13, N. Y.) invites hobby dealers to write for info on special R/C parts deal designed to enable retailers to get into R/C parts and kit business at low cost.

Novel receiver utilizing gas tube operating a transistor is being sold by Hobby Lobby (134 W. Second St., Ottumwa, Iowa); set is protected by plastic case measuring about 3⅛ x 1⅜ x 1⅛", weighs 2½ oz. Relay is also in case. Current *rises* to about 3 ma. with signal; set needs only 22½ V B. supply, will still work on much less. Relay contacts have special protective arc filters. Set is sold finished, with relay, gas tube, highest grade transistors and other parts, for $24.95.

Unusual relay useful in special circuits may be had from Radio Surplus Co. (1229 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.) for $9.95. Called a Barber-Coleman Micropositioner, this is an extremely sensitive polarized relay, with two sets of SPST contacts. Has a 2-section coil, each winding being 2200 ohms. Will operate with one winding on .5 ma. Many conbinations possible with the two windings and two sets of contacts. Housed in bakelite case, weighs 4.9 oz. less cover, could be cut to 4 oz. Size—2 x 1¾ x 1", less cover.

Borrowed "Bucks"

(*Continued from page* 23)

and repays in 12 monthly installments of $8.67 each.

Another set-up at Stevens for easing the financial burden, although not in the loan category, might be mentioned here for its uniqueness. This is the Tuition and Scholarship Plan, whereby parents may make modest monthly payments toward their son's engineering course prior

A Circus of *Stunts* in the Air!

RING MASTER, JR.

Actual photograph of model built from kit.

Does Everything in the Book—Plus!

Kit S-5 Span 30"
Length 21½" For engines from .09 to .19

$1.95

This is it! The Jr. model of the famous Sterling Ring Master . . . created by Matt Kania, world-renowned model designer. The RING MASTER, JR. will do every stunt in the book—and then some! Built of quality balsa wood with such special features as—Shaped and notched leading and trailing edges. Die-cut ribs and tail surfaces! Die-cut plywood parts! Die-cut fuselage! Decals! Formed wire landing gear! Hardwood motor mounts! EASY-TO-READ, STEP-BY-STEP PLANS AND INSTRUCTIONS! See your dealer now—start stunting with the RING MASTER, JR.—easy to build, and a snap to fly!

by Sterling models

1530-34 N. HANCOCK STREET PHILADELPHIA 22, PENNA.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

for new Sterling '54 catalog . . . showing the world's finest collection of boat and plane models!

STERLING MODELS, Dept. AT-9
1530-34 N. Hancock St.
Philadelphia 22, Pa.

Yes, I'd like to have a copy of the new Sterling catalog! Enclosed is 10c in coin to cover handling and mailing.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... **Zone** ... **State** ...

ASK FOR ME

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG TODAY

to his enrollment.

This has several advantages. The first is that of permitting parents to spread the cost of a four-year course over a minimum of five and a half years, instead of making a few large payments when college bills come due. Second, the plan contains provision for the student to complete his education without charge in case the parent dies before he graduates. Third, the parent is not required to pay additional expenses, up to a certain limit, if the school raises its tuition fee while the contract is in force. Still another advantage is that those accepted for the Stevens T&S Plan gain automatic priority in the event the college must limit the number of freshmen it can accommodate.

If you find it necessary to borrow bucks for college by all means investigate right in your own town, region or state. The Feild Cooperative Association of Mississippi has 300 loans a year, for Mississippians only. In Baltimore, the Central Scholarship Bureau will lend up to $700 to student residents—but the money must be used directly for your educational needs (tuition, lab fees, etc.) and not for room and board. The Parish Loan Fund of Louisiana, established by the state legislature, permits high school grads to borrow up to $400 for any one year for their college education. The Florida Loan Corporation is interested in helping any needy boy or girl in the state obtain a higher education at the University of Florida or Florida State U. While a Rotarian enterprise, it is not necessary for the recipient to come from a town having a Rotary Club.

Warning: Don't be a Shaky. If you hanker to go to college, don't give up the idea because of lack of money. Start planning now. Learn what scholarships are available to you. Remember that at some of the largest colleges half the students earn all or part of their way. And as this survey on loans was intended to show, there are lots of folks in this country who stand ready to help young fellows with their education in case the financial picture grows dim no matter how hard you crank the generator.

Measure up, mister! Your future is worth the effort.

Kicker and Rocker

(*Continued from page* 47)

the boats on a line, install eyelets at frames #2 and #5. When you race, use a V harness fitted so that the boat tilts slightly down in front when suspended by the harness apex.

The original boats were built for durability and were covered with silk, which was filled with sanding sealer and doped, sanding with 400 wet or dry between coats.

The sponson fences channel the air, causing an air cushion to be built up under the stern and appear to help "surface" the prop at high speeds, but can be left off without detrimental effects on a sport model.

From here on you are on your own, as we have found no two boats of the proto types perform the same with the same prop and engine; however, a 1"/1" or ⅞"/1" prop is a good starting point for an A/2 engine.

In order to get maximum performance with your boat, experiment with different prop pitch and blade area until you arrive at the highest pitch rpm combination your engine will turn.

If you build your own props a relatively thick hub appears to allow your engine to turn up higher with the same blade diameter and area. Keep your boat bottom clean and smooth—water has a terrific drag.

NEW

5.95

BADGER

WING SPAN 72" CLASS A-B-C .19 TO .35 ENGINES

The easiest built freeflight on the market today, with a sky-rocket climb and perfect transition from power to a table top glide. A completely new design with phenominal airfoils.

6.95

COUGAR

WIN SPAN 54" SUPER STUNT .29 TO .35 ENGINES

Designed to meet the modelers need for simple construction, while maintaining outstanding maneuverability under all conditions. Known the world over for its dependability and superior performance.

6.95

PANTHER

WING AREA 508" STUNT SPECIAL .29 TO .35 ENGINES

Spectacular flying at its best. The most beautiful stunt model that can be bought. As nice to fly as it is to build. Your friends will envy you if you fly the PANTHER.

4.45

WILDCAT

WING SPAN 37" FULL STUNT .19 TO .35 ENGINES

The backbone of the country's stunt and sport flying. More Wildcats are sold than all other models in its class. For all around sport, fly the Wildcat and you fly the best.

radio control

10.95

BUZZER'D

WING SPAN 72" RADIO CONTROL .19 TO .35 ENGINES

Written testimonials prove the Buzzer'd easier to build, easier to fly, with positive control in power and glide. Thousands of flights logged. All types of radios used successfully.

3.95

BOBCAT

WING SPAN 37" FULL STUNT .19 TO .35 ENGINES

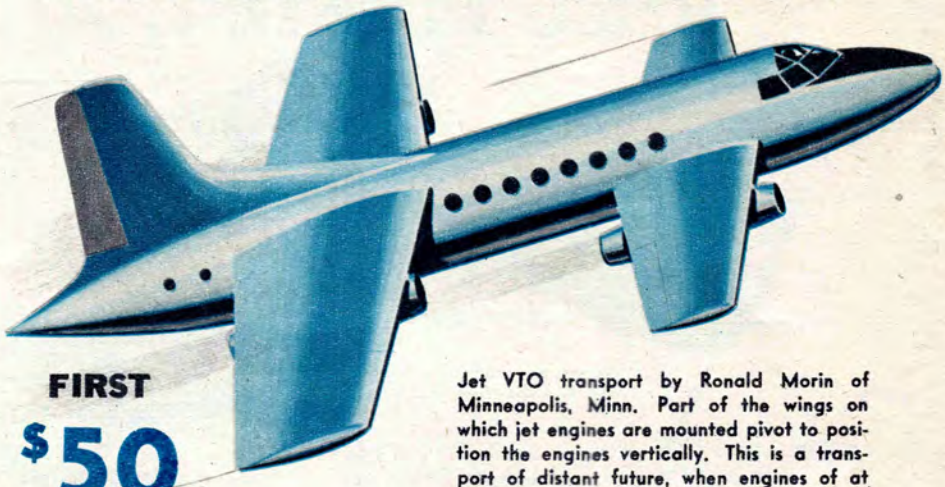
From beginner to full stunt flyer, go the way of the Bobcat and you can't go wrong. It builds easy and it flys easy. The kit is complete and the price is right. A beginners friend.

FLY WITH

KENHI

"ATH" AIRMEN OF VISION

AIRCRAFT DESIGN

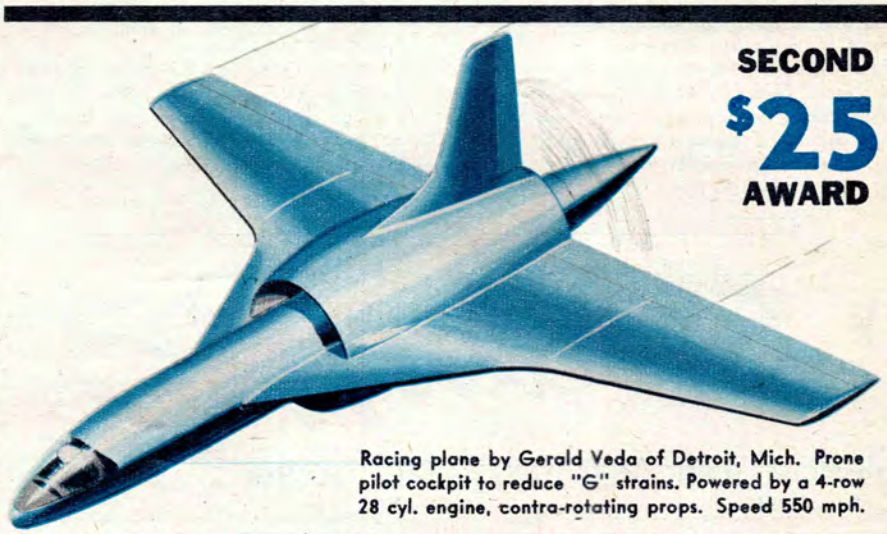


FIRST

$50

AWARD

Jet VTO transport by Ronald Morin of Minneapolis, Minn. Part of the wings on which jet engines are mounted pivot to position the engines vertically. This is a transport of distant future, when engines of at least 25,000-lb. thrust will be available.



SECOND

$25

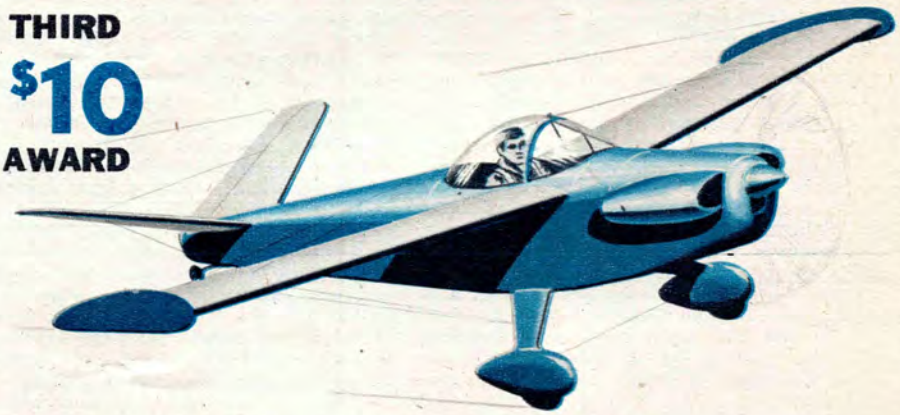
AWARD

Racing plane by Gerald Veda of Detroit, Mich. Prone pilot cockpit to reduce "G" strains. Powered by a 4-row 28 cyl. engine, contra-rotating props. Speed 550 mph.

THIRD

$10

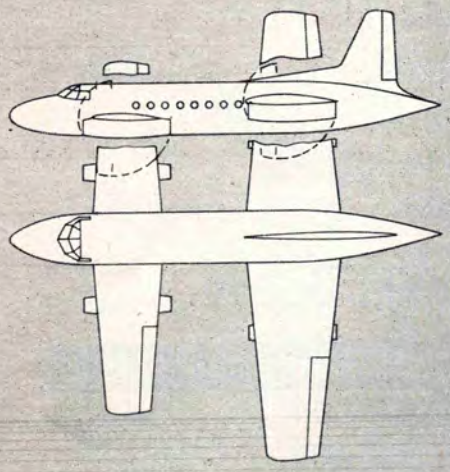
AWARD

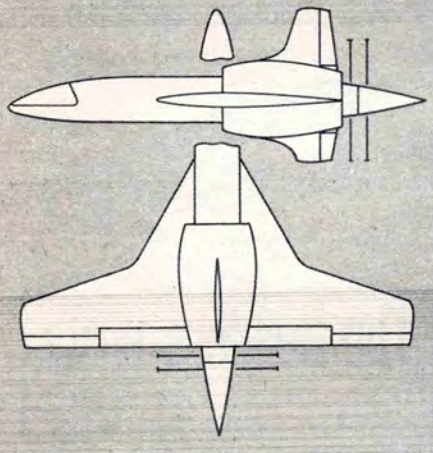


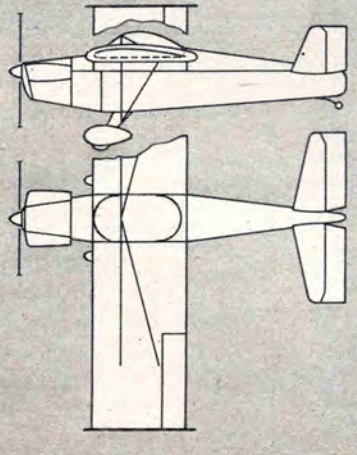
Delta Gladiator lightplane designed by three students of Northrop Aeronautical Institute, Hawthorne, Calif. and submitted by Don Chudyk. Span 22' 6", powered by 85 hp engine.

Rules governing this competition are as follows: Three-view sketches of envisioned aircraft will be required. These should be not less than 8½ x 11 inches for the entire three views. Give sketches of complete airplane or space craft in three-quarter front and rear positions. Photos of a model of proposed design may be included. Information on pawerplants(s), estimated performance, dimensions, and explanations of any unusual features are required. Data as to age, occupation or schooling of the entrant will be welcomed. The design may be of any type; space craft, commercial, military planes (fighters, bombers, troop transports),

CONTEST







planes for private flyer and sporting or racing airplanes. Entry each month judged most practical or of greatest significance will receive $50; $25 for second place and $10 for third. Mail entries to Airmen of Vision, c/o Air Trails HOBBIES for Young Men, 304 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. No correspondence on entries.

NEW READY-BUILT OUTBOARDS

...for perfect hi-speed performance

If you've had little or no luck in getting peak performance out of your new gas outboard, then you're in for the surprise of your life. Here at last are two ready-built outboards that are far, far different from any power boat you've ever tried. Specially designed for the exciting new gas engines, these two rugged boats survived many weeks of exhaustive testing to perform with consistent top speed and perfect stability. In competing under actual conditions with all other available models, they proved by far the fastest and most efficient employment of today's gas outboard power. Best of all, they come to you completely pre-built. No carving, gluing, or painting is required in either of them. Read their many outstanding features listed below. Then see them both at your dealers.

SEA GULL

LENGTH: 18" BEAM: 6"

- *One-piece shock-proof plastic hull.*
- *Pre-assembled plastic seats.*
- *Brilliant aluminum fuel-proof finish.*
- *Plywood re-inforced transom.*
- *Non-sinkable under-seat floats.*
- *Self stabilising hull—requires no ballast.*
- *Completely finished, ready to run.*

Although the SEA GULL is not designed along conventional racing lines, you'll be amazed—as we were—to see it outrun the "fastest looking" boats by many laps. The reason is that it's balanced like no other boat made—designed and tested to ride *on* the water, not *in* it! For realistic beauty and breathtaking top speed performance, ask your dealer for the SEA GULL today.

$3.95

SKEETER

LENGTH: 16" SPAN: 10¼"

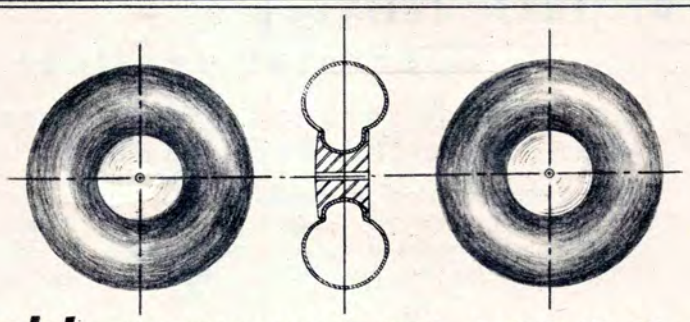
- *All wood units pre-carved from select pine.*
- *Complete assembly finished in brilliant fuel-proof lacquer.*
- *Quarter-inch marine plywood transom.*
- *Pre-drilled aluminum tie bars.*
- *Finished wood platform with plastic cowling.*
- *Stamped aluminum adjustable rudder fins.*
- *All screws furnished for 2-minute assembly.*

Truly a masterpiece of rugged simplicity, the SKEETER is adapted from an actual prototype — one of the fastest hydro designs ever developed. Twin float suspension assures perfect stability at unbelievable speeds, even in water far too rough for most racers of conventional 3-point design. Complete pre-painted wood and aluminum units assembled in 2 minutes ready for real action.

$3.95

ALEXANDER *scale models*

30 Ionia Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.



Look! NEW SUPER R.C. WHEELS. LARGE 3¼ IN. DIA. PURE BLACK RUBBER HEAVY DUTY BALLOON TYPE—LESS THAN (3 OZ.) GUARANTEE AGAINST BLOW OUT.

PROMPT DELIVERY

A low price of only **$2.95** per pair

PLEASE SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

S & S Machine Co. & Model Works, 84 THOMAS ST. PATERSON 3, N. J.

DMECO MODELS

"AMERICA'S FINEST"

FABULOUS MODELS

THAT YOU CAN BE PROUD TO FLY!

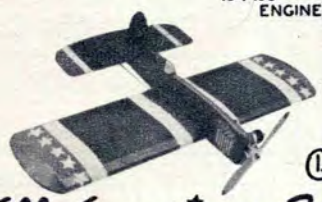
1/2A ENGINES

1.95

"Infant WAGON"

The ready to assemble ALL BALSA stunt model for all ½A engines. It has been accepted as one of the most efficient, rugged and maneuverable models in its class by those who should know!

.04-.09 ENGINES



1.95

"All American Jr."

The number 1 model in the All American Training Team. Features simplicity of construction, ease of learning and long lasting ruggedness, all essential for basic training.

.19-.29 ENGINES

3.95

"Sportwing"

An ideal stunt and combat model featuring jig assembly. HOLDER OF 4 WORLD RECORDS!

THE VERY FINEST FOR RADIO CONTROL

$6.95

THE "TRAINER" .08-.15 ENG.
THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR R/C MODEL!

"LIVE WIRE"

The name that signifies the PROVEN BEST for all R/C flying.

Only with Live Wire Models do you get all of the Superior design Features!

NEW!

$14.95

THE "SENIOR" .19-.23 ENG. CUSTOM BUILT

LIVE WIRE "Cruiser"

dmeco's NEW REALISTIC RADIO CONTROL MODEL!

Typical of the Live Wire models is the Cruiser. Its well balanced design provides extremely realistic flight with fine wind penetration and great weight carrying ability. Construction is simple and rugged. Exclusive is the removable R/C unit. Live Wire kits are complete with finest A1 materials, precision finished ready for assembly. Plans are full size and include instructions for building, radio installation and flying. All necessary hardware is given including R/C beltcranks and horns.

FREE FLIGHT

$2.95

1/2A

THE "CLIPPER"

$3.95

THE "KITTEN" R/C

For fast delivery ..careful service!

The finest in model airplanes and crafts. Order today!

Also a complete stock of model railroads, railroad accessories and toys. Order your needs today. Please write us on your company letterhead for our new catalog for 1954. *100% Wholesale.* Now Two Shipping Points to serve you.

DEALERS HOBBY - SUPPLY

P. O. Box 594-A9
Ottumwa, Iowa

P. O. Box 506-A9
Des Moines, Iowa

The Readers Write

Let's hear from you! Address all letters to Air Trails HOBBIES For Young Men, 304 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

From the Desk of the Senator . . . Attached is my entry in your monthly auto design contest. This is an original design. My wife enjoys the new Hobbies for it includes things of interest to her. Previously she thought that the magazine cluttered up her book racks.

Robert C. Kettles, State Senate, Lansing, Mich.

• We liked the design. See "Auto Design Contest" in this issue.

Math Whiz Answers . . . Regarding your June issue editorial, I am herewith presenting my solution of the following problem. The number portion of the serial number of U.S. paper currency is composed of eight digits each of which can range from 0 to 9. What are the chances of calling out four different digits and not have any of them appear on a randomly selected bill? We note that the serial number can range from 0000 0001 to 9999 9999 and this gives a total of 99 999 999 different serial numbers. By mathematical manipulation we can calculate the various combinations and probability of selection. Thus the chances of picking four different digits which do not appear in a number of eight digits length using 0 to 9, is:

$$\frac{352\ 719\ 234}{20\ 999\ 999\ 790} \text{ or approx. } \frac{1}{59}$$

At first this chance of 1 out of 59 seems low but experiment here seems to prove it out. Also the fact that many billions of bills have been printed does not affect the chance. The computation involved is rather lengthy, but if you so desire, I will be glad to write it up and send it along at your request.

Hope this answers Jim Walker's question. Enjoy your mag very much and hope to be able to contribute something

America's Famous Helicopters for Your Prize Collection

Official Scale Models Win Acclaim of Experts Everywhere for Authentic Detail!

HILLER HORNET $2.49
with official insignia in Army olive drab, Navy blue, and Civilian red.

THE PIASECKI $2.49
with official insignia in Army olive drab, Navy blue, Marine blue, Air Rescue Service gray, and Piasecki Workhorse silver.
With Pontoons $2.98

THE SIKORSKY $2.49
with official insignia in Army olive drab, Navy blue, Marine blue, Air Rescue Service gray, and Coast Guard yellow.
With Pontoons $2.98

So Real-looking You'll Think They're About to Take-off!

HELICOPTER GUIDE by "Les" Morris

The only book of its kind! Written by one of America's first and foremost helicopter pilots. Tells you everything you want to know about helicopters. Gives detailed, easy-to-understand instructions and diagrams on how to fly a helicopter. Jam-packed with illustrations and facts.
$2.00 PER COPY
Add 10¢ for postage and handling.

THE PIASECKI HUP $1.49
with official insignia in Navy blue, Marine blue, Army olive drab, and Air Force silver.

Now Own History-Making Helicopters!
Each model is precision molded, detail for detail, in sturdy polystyrene plastic. These easy-to-assemble kits include handsome display stand, detailed assembly instructions and fascinating history of the helicopter. Dramatic natural color action picture on box cover excellent for framing. They're real prizes for your plane collection.

AVAILABLE AT YOUR FAVORITE DEALER
and fine stores everywhere, or write direct to us. Enclose check or M.O. plus 25¢ for postage and handling. No C.O.D.s. Specify model and color.

Helicopters for Industry Inc. • 111 Cathedral Avenue, Hempstead, N. Y.

soon. Hobbies here are amateur radio W9YPV (pic of myself and station is en-

closed), mathematics and science.

William L. Janninck, Chicago, Ill.

. . . one chance out of 254.
Dale B. Sherrill, Fresno, Calif.

• The June editorial item, to which these letters are answers, was as follows: "Jim Walker of American Junior Aircraft (Fireball, Firebaby, et al) and the inventor of U-Control modelplane flying told us about the serial number game you can play with any dollar bill (or $2, $5, $10, etc.); object is to guess any four digits which you think aren't on a bill held by your opponent; he then tries it out on yours; Jim's question was, 'Can anybody tell me or express in formula form the chances against a person calling out four digits which don't appear?' Okay, you math whizzes, let's go to work!"

Edison Started Early, Too . . . Thank you very much for accepting my invention. Gee! Was I surprised to receive ten whole dollars for it. I still can't believe it was meant for me.

Robert Sojka, Danvers, Mass.

• Gee! yourself, Robert. A good idea is a good idea, and we're always happy to salute it.

[Reader R. S. is referring to double-edge razor tool he devised for notching formers and ribs: it was one of the items presented in Modelplane Sketch Book in the June issue of Air Trails HOBBIES.]

We offer you . . .

"The Finest Money Can Buy!"

Today's Biggest Value in ENGINES—

the Best Deal Yet!

MODEL F-29 or F-31
$11.20

To clear the flying fields of worn out, balky old engines — to give thousands of modelers a fresh start with a truly top quality engine, we make this sensational offer:

Mail your old engine to us, no matter what make, size or condition, even though some parts are missing! We will allow you $5.00 for it in trade towards a brand new FORSTER front rotary valve engine! Your old engine and only $6.20, plus 35c for postage and handling, will bring you the latest and best model F-29 or F-31 FORSTER engine, made by the oldest established model engine manufacturer in the U.S.A. and known the world over for outstanding precision, performance and fuel economy.

This is a limited offer, good at the factory only!

Rugged FORSTER ENGINES stand up!

Write us for free descriptive literature.

FORSTER BROTHERS 8 E. LANARK AVE., LANARK, ILL.

The coming issues of
AIR TRAILS
HOBBIES
FOR YOUNG MEN
Will be packed with news of...

Model Planes

Boats

Cars

Home Workshop Projects

New techniques for using power tools

Sparetime money-making ideas

Contests

And more.

Air Trails HOBBIES For Young Men brings you a wealth of down-to-earth practical plans and ideas that you can't find anywhere else.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY

12 big issues for only $3.50
(U.S. and Canada only.)

Air Trails HOBBIES
For Young Men
304 East 45th Street,
New York 17, N. Y.

I enclose ..... for a one-year subscription to Air Trails HOBBIES For Young Men.

Please start my subscription with the issue now on press.

Name.....
(Print)
Address.....
City.....Zone.....
State.....Country.....
ATH-954

JOB GUIDE

INFORMATION FOR YOUNG FELLOWS INTERESTED IN THEIR FUTURE

● To get civilian jobs with the U. S. Air Force at overseas bases, you must in most instances agree to stay for two years. Once you've completed the minimum "tour of duty" (which may be as short as a year) you are entitled to payment of travel expenses from your home in the U. S. to the foreign station and return. The more than one hundred kinds of jobs include radio repairer, machinist, electrician, woodworker and statistical draftsman. You must be 21. No competitive Civil Service exam is required for appointment—unless the appointment is in Hawaii or Puerto Rico.

● Under the Fair Labor Standards Act, the Federal law, you must be at least 14 for work *after* school hours or during vacation; 16 for work *during* school hours; 16 for jobs in manufacturing; and 18 years old for work in hazardous occupations.

● Ever wondered about jobs in the U. S. Department of Agriculture? Some random facts: The list of specialized positions includes Motion Picture Technicians and Photographers, Foreign Agriculturists (many of whom travel and work abroad), Illustrator (scientific). Vast number employed in scientific, administrative and research fields. Department conducts Graduate School to encourage employees to further their education and fit themselves for bigger and better jobs in government service. Varied courses take in sciences, languages, mechanical arts. No degrees, but credits accepted by most educational institutions. Whether stationed in Washington or other headquarters cities throughout the country, you can go to class at night, after hours, at number of colleges and schools. To learn about such post-entry education and all other information on careers in the U. S. Department of Agriculture, write for "Agriculture Handbook No. 45," obtainable for 40 cents from Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

● Maybe you'd like to run a gas station. How do you go about it? There are various arrangements, but in general filling stations are leased by their operators—you just pay a monthly rent, and no control by the oil company. First of all, you need experience, and that may be had by working at a gas station. You will need a certain amount of capital to stock a station (motor fuel, tools, equipment etc.). For a medium-size station this should be between $5,000 and $10,000. Then you apply to an oil company for a dealership and a lease. In a well-run medium-sized station (meaning one that sells about 30,000 gallons of gas a month), your profits can be around $12,000 a year, which includes the nominal salary you allot yourself. But you must have managership and be a good salesman. Almost 25 percent of the gross profit comes from sale of tires, batteries and accessories.

● There are around 150 colleges in the U. S. which grant engineering degrees. All have certain entrance requirements—credits in particular subjects which you must have earned in high school or elsewhere. These requirements vary, and the smart young fellow is the one who checks with the college of his choice, to make certain he's taking all the subjects needed in high school. However, the following are typical requirements for entrance into an engineering college:

Algebra: 1½ units. English: 3 units. History or social subjects: 1 unit. Plane geometry: 1 unit. Solid geometry: ½ unit. Science (with lab work): 1 unit. Additional work in any of foregoing subjects: 3 units. Other subjects: 4 units. It is strongly recommended that you take more math and science than the minimum requirements. In some cases you may actually need an additional half unit in algebra, a half unit in trigonometry, an additional unit in science (best to make is physics or chemistry).

● What training and experience do you need to be a surveyor? High school grads who have taken geometry and trigonometry may enter beginner jobs—chainman, rodman—and with some technical training go up the ladder as instrument man, computer and finally surveyor. That technical training may be obtained in a short 4-6 month course at a technical school, or studying surveying courses at a college. Colleges generally include surveying as part of civil engineering. If you do have the benefit of a technical course in surveying, chances are you can skip the early beginner jobs and start out as an instrument man or recorder.

● The figures show that high school graduates make almost as much money at the age of 25 as 8th graders make at 45. According to national average income statistics, the high school grad is earning $2892 per year between the ages of 25 and 29; the college grad, between 25 and 29, is getting $2928. During the 45-54 age interval, the holder of a high school diploma is pulling down $3687—BUT the college graduate in the same age brackets is making $5549.

As noted, these figures are all connected with "average." The big point is that education pays—the more you have, the more you can expect to earn, and earn it sooner.

Trick Pix

By Howard S. Steinour
Lakeland, Fla.

"Winsome Wendy" ransacked the seashore, garden and fruit stand for hat, but where did she get that hair?

By William E. Kocher
Baltimore, Md.

Herr Professor Von Pottery is a hard-headed instructor and a pitcher upside down, its cover forming the hat.

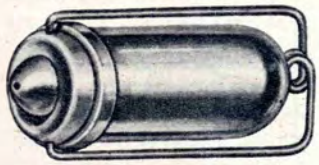
CASH IN WITH YOUR CAMERA

HOW TO WIN "TRICK-PIX" CASH

$25 cash award for each trick picture used here. Submit as many different entries as you wish; none should be less than 4 by 5 inches, and preferably 8 by 10 in. glossy prints. We will return all photos submitted but cannot accept responsibility in case of loss or damage. Pictures may be of one-dimensional subjects (people, inanimate objects, cartoon-caricatures, etc.), or can be table-top full-dimensional scenes. Amateur and professional photographers stand an equal chance. Keep the subjects humorous and/or unusual.

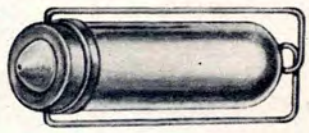
JET POWERED FLIGHT AT LOWEST COST with JETEX JET ENGINES

Jetex brings you power packed performance for pennies! No other form of model airplane engine brings you so much enjoyment, so many flying thrills as Jetex jet engines. Initial cost is lowest; operating costs are very moderate . . . there's nothing to break or wear out with Jetex. Dependable, enjoyable, and economical—that's why so many modellers prefer Jetex.



THE JETEX "STANDARD" No. 50

Most popular of the Jetex engines. Proven dependability and performance in hundreds of thousands of flights. Including fuel; spare parts. $1.95
Wt. .2 oz., Fuel wt. .2 oz., Thrust .6 oz., Length 1⅜", Diameter 11/16". Fuel—15 pellets and wick $1.



THE JETEX "ATOM" No. 35

Specifically designed for small, lightweight, models such as the Jetex P-13. Uses a shaped fuel pellet for constant thrust. Including fuel; spare parts, $1.75
Wt. .15 oz., Fuel wt. .10 oz., Trust .5 oz., Length, 1½", Diameter 9/16". Fuel—8 pellets and wick 50¢

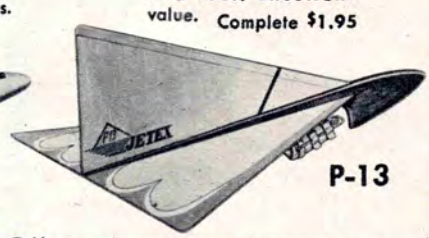
F-102

Semi-scale model of latest U.S. Air Force jet. Outstanding performance, attractive appearance. All die-cut balsa parts.

Sold complete with Jetex No. 50 engine and fuel. Excellent value. Complete $1.95

McDONNELL F88A "VOODOO"

True scale model for the Jetex No. 50. Kit includes all balsa die-cut parts. Features AEROFORMED* construction.
*TM reg. $1.25



P-13

Spectacular flying with either the No. 35 "Atom," or the No. 50. Easy to build from all precut balsa parts. 60¢

NEW!

REGULUS ROCKETS

Profile flying models of the famous U.S. Navy surface-to-surface guided missile. Finished in brilliant colors. Ready to fly with high tension launcher. Terrific action models.

3 for 25¢

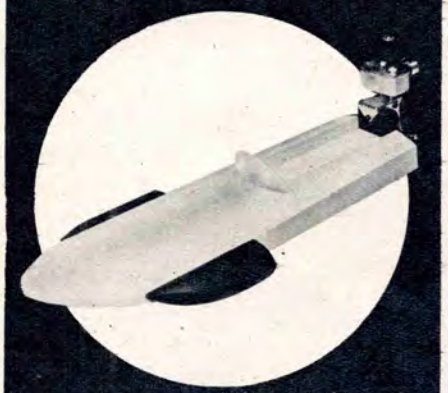
AMERICAN TELASCO, LTD. HUNTINGTON, N. Y.

PORPOISE

ALL BALSA SPEEDBOAT

for glo or electric outboards

by MASTER MODELCRAFT



A completely prefabricated speed proven design with genuine three point suspension. Length 15¾" — Beam 7". No tools necessary for assembly! Complete with simple step-by-step building instructions. Can be assembled and ready to launch in less than one hour.

$2.95

OTHER MM PRODUCTS:

PRIMER—Realistic profile for stunt, sport. 18" span. **$1.40**

FLIP-FLAP—Revolutionary full stunt job. 24" span. **$3.50**

WING-DINGUS — Experts' choice for stunt, sport. 16" span. **$2.25**

RYAN-ST—17½" wing span with die stamped metal cowl. **$2.50**

BRITISH SE-5—Super prefab half-A scale. 17" span. **$2.50**

BARRACUDA—Speedboat for ½A gas or electric. **$2.50**

WING DING—Tops for half-A contest flying. 18" span. **$2.25**

"TIPSY" — Exact scale stunt flyer. 30" span. **$5.95**

SKYLARK	$2.00
SMALL FRY	2.50
HOWARD "IKE"	3.00
SEA SCOOTER	7.95
WHIRL-A-WAY	1.50

add 25c per kit by mail

MASTER MODELCRAFT

727 WESTCHESTER AVENUE • NEW YORK 55, N. Y.

Big K & B Stunt Engine Tops Famous Line

West Coast concern makes strong bid for place in stunt flying picture with .35 cubic inch displacement glow plug

■ Following closely on the heels of the international success attained with its .15, the K&B Manufacturing Co. has now made available its Torpedo .35. Just as the .15 was designed to meet definite requirements of free flight competition, the .35 has been engineered to meet the requirements of the control-line stunt model. The mark of the Torpedo line is unmistakably apparent in this newest member of a now famous family.

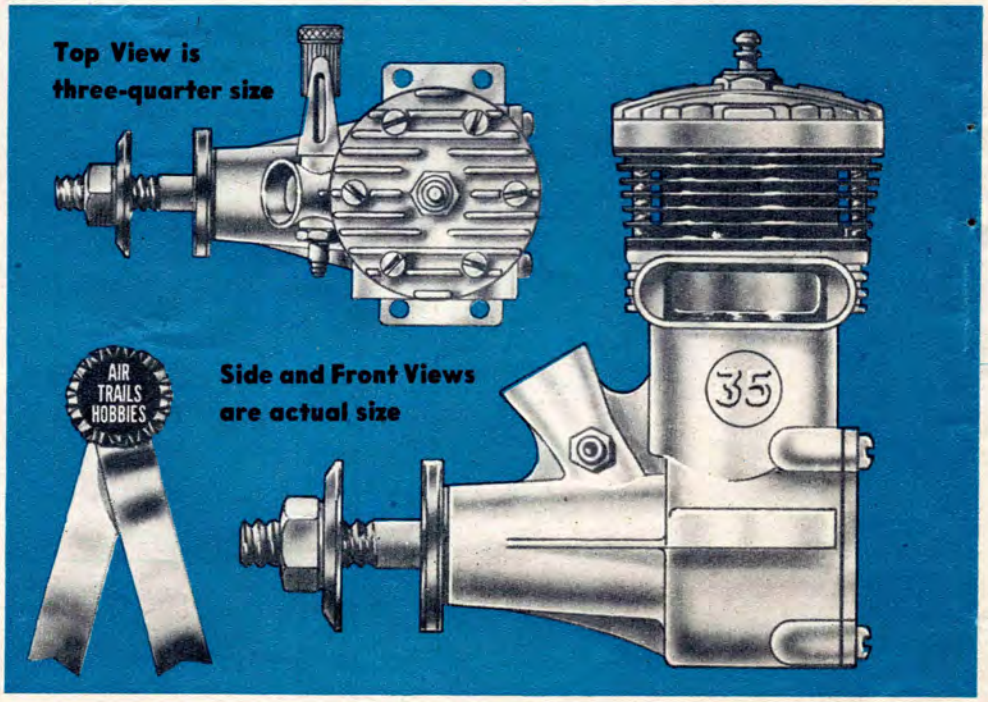
From all outward appearances the .35 is difficult to distinguish from its smaller sized brothers. However, a close examination reveals that the main crankcase casting has been modified considerably. The crankcase cover is now held securely in place with four machine screws, instead of the usual three.

The mounting lugs have been lowered so that the engine now mounts along the crankshaft center line. The exhaust area has been increased. The intake tube has been tilted forward at a greater angle. An aluminum venturi-shaped restrictor has been inserted through which the needle valve body passes. This latter design feature does much to make possible exceptionally easy starting and smooth, dependable running, over a wide range of needle valve settings. The new .35 is one of the easiest starting engines in its class.

All running tests were made with a 10/6 propeller as recommended by the manufacturer. One or two chokes and as many flips were all that was required through the entire testing period. Incidentally, priming directly into the exhaust port was quite unnecessary with the test engine. In fact, this method of starting, so successful with the many engines tested, proved the more difficult and slower method with the .35.

Due to the apparent tightness of the engine, rpm checks were held off until after the first 45 minutes of running. However, it became quite evident that here was an engine capable of an extremely wide speed range. When checks were finally begun the .35 was idling at 4,000 rpm and revving at 10,500 rpm. After approximately an hour and a half running time it was idling at a mere 3,200 rpm and revving at 12,000 rpm. At the end of two hours the .35 had gained an additional 300 rpm, but idling speed had not been appreciably reduced. It is quite safe, however, to assume that the .35 when completely broken in will peak at between 13,000 and 14,000 rpm.

Construction-wise the new .35 differs very little from previous Torpedoes. The main crankcase casting



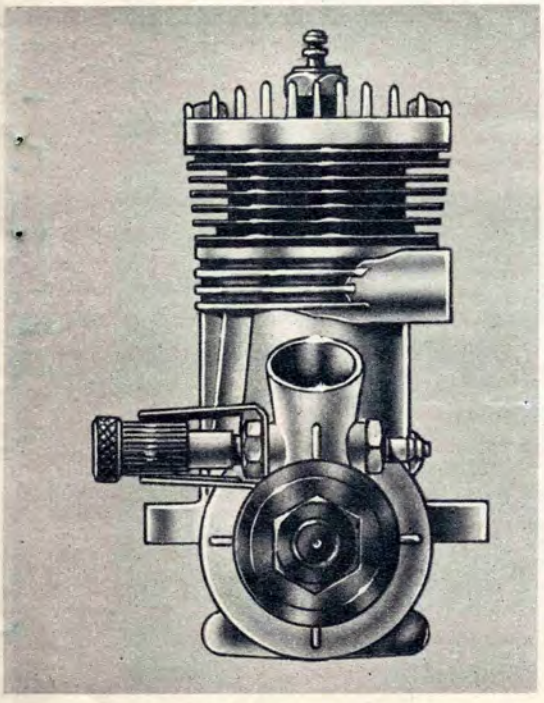
is aluminum with a steel main bearing insert. To insure sufficient lubrication, two horizontal grooves have been cut into this bearing extending from the face of the crankcase forward to a point approximately ⅛" from the front edge of the bearing. The back cover plate is also an aluminum casting.

The cylinder barrel is machined from steel. It is a hand push fit into the main casting. It is not keyed. The longer two of the six machine screws that hold the aluminum head casting to the cylinder also hold the cylinder to the main casting. The steel crankshaft is machined in one piece with the hollow crankpin an integral part. It is ground to a good finish and employs a rather moderately sized rectangular rotary port. The steel drive washer is deeply knurled to prevent prop slippage and is of the friction drive type. The propeller front washer and nut are also steel.

The connecting rod is aluminum alloy specially adopted to withstand the strains of this larger-displacement engine. The wrist pin is steel and is fitted with an aluminum pad at each end. The cast-iron piston is flat topped. It employs a straight baffle curved at its base for smoother flow. It is relieved from a point midway at the wrist pin to the skirt and is exceptionally light in weight.

Intake tube restrictor is shaped to form a true venturi tube. The brass needle valve body passes through the venturi, thereby keeping it in place. The needle valve is machined from brass with a blunt end tapered steel needle. A steel spring tensioner insures against needle valve floating at any speed. Bore and stroke are .790 and .720, making this .35 displacement engine very much under square.

Dry weight of the engine is only 7½ ounces.



NEW KAP-PAK MODEL

Wheels

BALLOON

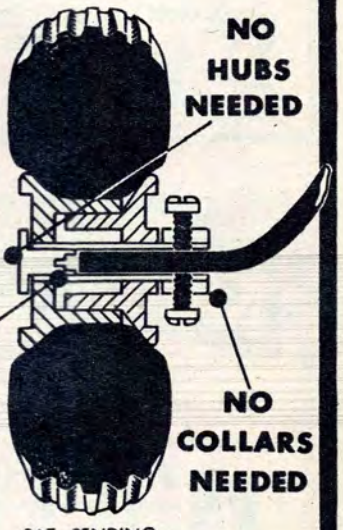
"THE WHEEL THAT HAS BEEN WORTH WAITING FOR"....

TREADED

Only 15¢ PER PAIR and up

STREAMLINED

PNEUMATIC



NO HUBS NEEDED

FITS ANY SIZE LANDING GEAR

NO COLLARS NEEDED

PAT. PENDING

KAP-PAK PRODUCTS

156 W. WALTON • CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

NEW! The Pittman Panther & Super Panther (ELECTRIC) BOAT MOTORS

MODEL 9001 $6.50

MODEL 9002 $8.50

- 100% American made
- Precision built
- Top quality materials
- Operate on 2 to 4 flashlight cells
- High efficiency gives long battery life

See them at your hobby dealer or write direct

DEPT. 19

PITTMAN

ELECTRICAL DEVELOPMENTS CO.

SELLERSVILLE, PA.

FLYING SAUCERS

VERTICAL TAKE OFF - FREE FLIGHT
FLYING MODEL CONSTRUCTION KITS

Featuring: *Easy Construction, Rugged Steel, Copper and Balsa Parts Self Adjusting Blade Wings, Gyroscopic Stability,* ***Rises to 1000 feet Easily***

KITS CONTAIN ALL PARTS AND PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF MODEL

NOTE – *The following accessories available on request* – .049 SPACE BUG JR. ENGINE $3.95 ½ PT. FUEL 60¢, BATTERY LEADS AND CLIPS 50¢, PROP. 25¢

DESIGN FLIGHT TESTED

FLY-N-SAUCER
$1.25 CONSTRUCTION KIT

DESIGN FLIGHT TESTED

FLIGHT-A-SAUCER
$1.50 CONSTRUCTION KIT

DESIGN FLIGHT TESTED

SPACE-SAUCER
$1.75 CONSTRUCTION KIT

WE PAY POSTAGE ON ALL ORDERS
ORDER NOW *Each order given our special ATTENTION*

TIEN HOBBIES
P.O.BOX 89 Sta. A
ST. PETERSBURG
FLORIDA

Dealers information on request

REMIT: BY CASH, CHECK OR M.O. NO C.O.D.

KAP-PAK

NEW!
MODEL
WHEELS

4 Styles - 32 Numbers to Choose from - -
only 15¢ and up per pair

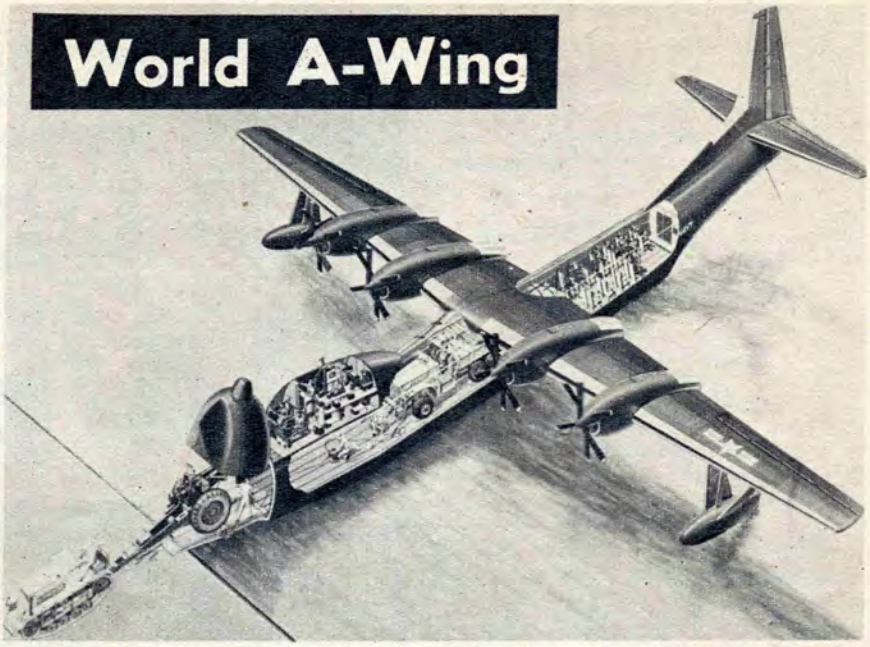
sold at all good Hobby shops

- MODEL PLANES
- SHIPS
- VEHICALS
- TOOLS
- MOTORS
- ENGINES
- CRAFTS
- AND SUPPLIES

"26 Years of Service to the Hobby Trade"

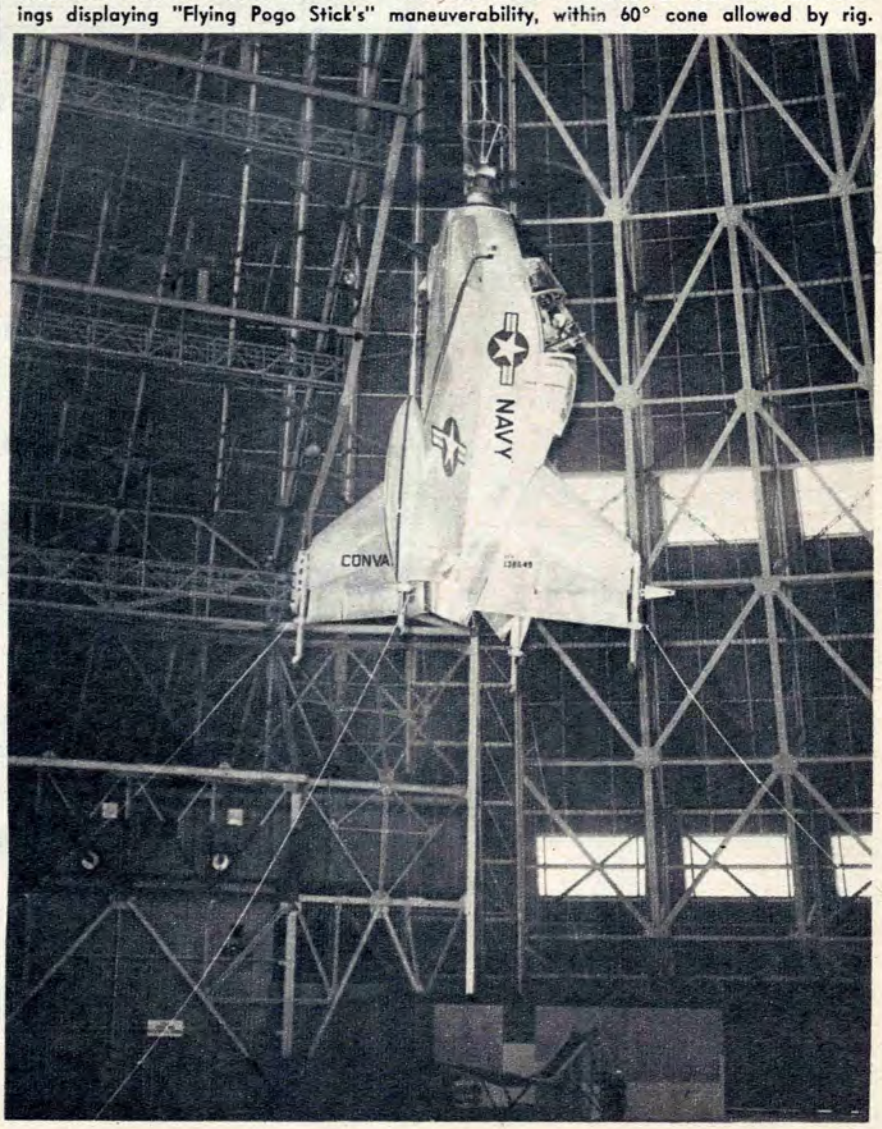
MOD KRAFF CO
840 Union St., New Orleans 12, La.

World A-Wing



Flying LST. Latest version of the Convair turboprop flying boat especially designed for amphibious assault operation. Can carry guns, trucks, supplies or a company of Marines directly to enemy beach. For transport operation can be fitted with 103 rearward-facing seats or with 92 litters as flying hospital. Reversible props to back away from beach.

Convair XFY-1 VTO airplane demonstrates its ability to rise vertically inside the huge Moffett Field dirigible hangar. Tethered by cable rig as safety precaution, it did not need assistance from it. Pilot J. F. "Skeets" Coleman made a number of take-offs and landings displaying "Flying Pogo Stick's" maneuverability, within 60° cone allowed by rig.



B-24

(*Continued from page* 49)

left side only had orange body, black top, tires and fenders, brass colored radiator and hub caps. Mission symbols in shape of bombs were yellow, arranged in groups of five on left side only. "Ford's Folly" carried 46 at the end of her tour.

Farther aft along fuselage standard blue and white insignia were carried. Note: no red strips in bars. Large *EC* light gray or dirty white carried on both sides of fuselage. Outboard surfaces of both vertical tails were aluminum color with black band from leading to trailing edge at center. Letter *N* with bar below was also aluminum color.

Wings carried standard insignia on upper left and lower right tips. Large black *D* on aluminum circle carried on right wing top only.

Other airplanes based at same field with all-over natural aluminum finish carried similar markings. A dark green anti-glare panel was painted on fuselage top ahead of windshield extending to front side of astrodome. Bottom edge of point was on line with bottom edge of cockpit side window.

Typical examples of markings are: Small black *H* on nose, black numeral 293 on nose side. Black *EC* aft and silver *H* in black band on tails. Large *D* on white circle on right wing. Another example is same as above except numeral is 636 on nose, and letter *B* with bar above on nose and tails.

There are many other spots of color shown on drawing. These are self-explanatory and include: red fire extinguisher panels on left front and right waist. Recognition lights top and bottom, blue formation lights on top fuselage and stab. Fuel tank caps are red on wing top. Bomb release light, half white, half red below tail turret. And of course the navigation lights, red on left, green on right wing top and white on fin sides.

The many scale details on the model can be simulated in various ways depending on how much work the builder wishes to undertake. Here are some suggestions as to how this can be accomplished. Sketches are included of nose and tail turrets. They will give an indication of plastic and metal areas; note ribs running fore and aft. Rear turret has flat bullet-proof glass panel in center with area around guns open. Top turret is all plastic with slot from bottom up to center line for gun movement. The ball turret in after belly was retractable for landing and take-off. It is suggested it be left "up" on the model. The belly has a large cut-out for ball and guns.

Sketch of waist gun shows tubing tripod and link cartridge belt coming down from overhead. Note recoil damper tubes on side, twin handles and trigger housing on rear. This is added over detail on drawing of standard gun on plans. Waist windows can be left closed so that only small plastic area in center shows, or large opening can be cut in side with guns in position inside.

Pitot tube masts or booms on nose can be cut from hardwood or sheet brass. Trailing antenna post can be 1/16" dia. dowel or brass rod with small bean in end. Marker beacon antenna on belly has two short masts, these can be hardwood. Whip antenna on fuselage top can be a length of .015" or .020" wire. DF loop housing can be carved from hard balsa or soft pine. Formation lights and navigation lights project slightly, so could be made from small beads imbedded halfway into skin.

Rib stitching at rib lines on all movable control surfaces can be simu-

(*Continued on page* 74)

New MONO-LINE ABC TRAINER

BIG 36" WING
Ideal For .19 To .35 Engines

COMPLETELY PREFABRICATED
Even The Elevator Is Already Hinged

THRILLING LONG LINE FLYING
Yes Sir! You Can Actually Fly The New A B C TRAINER On 100 To 150 Ft. Line BOY! What A Thrill

PREFABRICATED KIT FEATURES
- Fully Shaped Balsa Wing
- Finished Balsa Fuselage
- Formed Hardwood Nose
- Hardwood Engine Mount
- Hinged Balsa Tail Surfaces
- Music Wire Landing Gear
- Elevator Horn
- Plans And Instructions

FOR MONO-LINE CONTROLS SEE LISTING BELOW

ONLY $3.95

A B C MONO-LINE CONTROLS

CLASS A B C CONTROL UNIT
FOR SPORT, STUNT & SCALE
Completely Assembled, Ready To Install
$1.50

A B C MONO-LINE HANDLE
Complete "Long" Handle For Sport, Stunt & Scale
$1.95

VICTOR STANZEL & CO.
SCHULENBURG, TEXAS

AMAZING NEW MODELING MATERIAL!
HOBBYCRAFT
Fiberglass KIT
$4.95

Contains all necessary materials and instructions to make many fiberglass forms such as speed pans, cowlings, model car bodies, boat hulls, etc.
If not available at your dealers, order direct.
MIDWEST PRODUCTS CO.
6005 East Dunes Highway Gary, Ind.

WHAT'S YOUR PROP I.Q.?

Answer yes or no to these questions.

1. Is the complete blade of a propeller called the air foil?
2. Does the Clark-Y air foil section deliver the highest thrust to power ratio?
3. The extreme tip is called the propeller hub?
4. Does speed flying require a specially designed propeller?
5. Will a more directional propeller take a greater load without slipping?

HEAT PROOF

FUEL PROOF

ANSWER: If your answer is "NO" to No. 3 and "YES" to the rest, you are an ACE.

The latest in design and aerodynamic principles are being applied in the manufacture of TORNADO PROPELLERS.

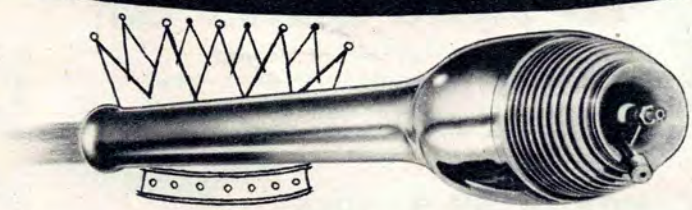
Whether you fly Speed, R.C., Free Flight, or Control Line — there is a Tornado Propeller made to meet your individual requirements.

Consult the prop chart at your dealer . . . then mount a Tornado Propeller on your engine and get maximum efficiency out of both engine and fuel.

Tornado Propellers

GRISH BROTHERS • ST. JOHN 1, INDIANA

DYNA-JET is KING!



for plane, car and boat model propulsion
the Dyna-Jet "Red Head" Miniature Gasoline Engine can't be beat!

179.03 MPH—Dyna-Jet ticked off a zooming 179.03 mph to win the official AMA world speed record!

HOLDS ALL RECORDS—Dyna-Jet holds all world records for jet models.

DEVELOPS 4¼ LB. THRUST—Guaranteed to develop at least 4¼ lb. static thrust, the equivalent of more than 2 HP exerted at 125 MPH with 70% propeller efficiency.

COMPACT—Maximum diameter, 2½". Length, 21½". Weight, only 16 ounces!

MONEY-SAVER—No maintenance expenses of bearings, pistons and props that wear out or break and require replacement.

HIGH RESALE VALUE—Runs like new after years of use . . . resale value is always high.

FAST STARTING—Dyna-Jet is the fastest, easiest starting Pulse Jet engine ever built.

GUARANTEED

1. To start easily with hand tire pump.
2. To equal or exceed advertised power.
3. Against defective material or workmanship.

Power your model with the undisputed king of all miniature jet engines—DYNA-JET! $35.00 at your dealer's; or, if he can't supply, order direct.

Dyna Products Division
Curtis AUTOMOTIVE DEVICES, INC.
P.O. Box 232 • Bedford, Indiana

Hobby-Model World

(*Continued from page* 10)

fly at least one minute and no streamer is cut both contestants lose one-half flight. In case of a crack-up or collision with another plane, last plane to hit the ground wins the flight. (Note: damage to plane while landing with a dead engine is not considered a crack-up.) The loss of two one-half flights by a constestant or failure to fly on second chance will eliminate the entrant. All flying lines to be .016 inch diameter, 60 feet long as measured from center of plane to center of handle (with plus or minus 6 inches allowed in length).

Contest procedure as visualized by Mr. Young would be to call all contestants together. Read the rules (above). Explain in detail and answer all questions. As on old combat flyer and winner of many awards, HRY says, "Make sure everyone understands as this will avoid arguments later." To continue—list your contestants and draw numbers for flying order. (Nos. 1, 2, and 3 get set for first round; if #1, #3—let us suppose—are first to get engines fired up, #2 will next be pitted against #4 and #5; if he doesn't get into that second round, he's finished!) Have a large "ready" area next to the flying circle with provisions for checking line length and diameter and administering the pull test. Flyers are to rig lines and have airplanes ready to fly and leave them in the ready area. When everyone is ready, Judges call the

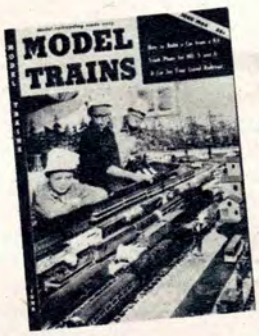
first three contestants and proceed with the contest.

"At least three Judges should be used," advises Mr. Young. "One or more should have a stop watch and time the flights, noting the time carefully so as to award credit for flights. The main duties of the Judges consist of calling the first two engines started, timing flights, and measuring streamer lengths. The Judges should also be alert for unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of any contestant while flying—such as tripping or running away. In extreme violations, the offending contestant should be disqualified."

We think these suggestions are good—still a bit fuzzy here and there, but generally good. Certainly the starting procedure of fastest-two-out-of-three would speed up the event considerably. Is there a time limit on flights? Must be, hey? Obviously if you cut the other fellow's streamer completely, then the time element enters into it, no? If your club wants to follow up on this simplified system—and we urge you to consider it—additional information may be obtained through Mrs. J. J. Urech, Heights Hobby Club, 1326 Allston St., Houston 6, Tex.

Monogram Race. Got a big boot out of a publicity release from the Monogram outfit. Company ran off "The First Monogram Midget All Plastic Race Car Contest" with 38 employees participating. Each had to assemble and paint an all-plastic Pl Midget race car. Lots of prizes with contestants divided into novice, intermediate and open class. Sounds

(*Continued on page* 78)



Like to run trains?

Then you'll like . . .

MODEL TRAINS

. . . the monthly magazine that shows you the easy way to have more fun with all kinds of model trains.

Model Trains brings you track designs for O, O-27, S and HO; photos of other fellows' layouts; facts and photos on real railroads; plus articles on easy-to-make layouts, simplified wiring, ready-to-run scale equipment . . . everything to make model railroading easy and more fun.

Only 35c at news stands and hobby shops. Get your copy today!
Or mail the money-saving coupon and get 12 issues for only $3.50!

MODEL TRAINS MAGAZINE
Dept. 592-AT, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Please enter my subscription to MODEL TRAINS at once at the money-saving rate checked below. Here's my remittance of:

- ☐ **$3.50 for 1 year (A saving of $ .70 under single copy prices)**
- ☐ **6.50 for 2 years (A saving of 1.90 under single copy prices)**
- ☐ **9.00 for 3 years (A saving of 3.60 under single copy prices)**

Name _____

Street Address _____

City, Zone, State _____

New by Monarch

bambino

3.95

FOR ENGINES — .099 to .15
WINGSPAN — 24 inches

Another MONARCH masterpiece! Perfection of design and outstanding PRE-FABRICATION make BAMBINO a "must" for all. A truly magnificent model — refreshingly different in every trim and beautiful line. A DE LUXE kit with formed metal MONO-STRUT, SPINNER, bubble canopy, rubber wheels, huge assembly illustrations, etc.

GOOD NEWS

5.95

A stunning new model — perfect for all sport flying and team racing. Handsome, sleek, and trim in every racy line — from any angle. Nothing finer exists — for here is design and PRE-FABRICATION at its greatest. Contents are lavish — formed aluminum struts, bubble canopy, rubber wheels, and much more.

at your dealer
by mail add 30¢

FOR ENGINES — .19 to .35
WINGSPAN — 30½ inches

MONARCH MODEL AIRCRAFT CO. Inc.
Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

birth of a star!

TD-3

ALL PLASTIC DE LUXE
READY-TO-FLY
airplane
ANYONE can fly!

BORN TO FLY, TD-3 starts instantly, requires no break-in.
TD-3 has **BEAUTY** . . . custom-designed.
POWER . . . for fast take-off and maneuvers.
VERSATILITY . . . slow or fast; stunts beautifully.
STAMINA . . . rugged and tough — not unbreakable, but easily mended.
TD-3 is **PRACTICAL** . . . anyone can fly it, for great fun, true economy.
Cat. No. 600 only **$10.95**

Produced by
L. M. COX MFG. CO., INC.
Santa Ana, California
Oldest and Best-Equipped Manufacturers of Engine-Powered Toys and Hobby Craft

(*Continued from page* 71)

lated by cementing lengths of thread to wood surface.

Underside of wing has large fairing behind wheel well. This can be carved from block balsa.

Detail on nacelles includes the exhaust pipe and turbo-supercharger on bottom. Carve from hard balsa or pine. The exhaust pipe is round from cowl flaps back to tapered section. This section is flattened but still oval in section. The turbo-wheel housing has rounded edges and waste gate stack is round. The skin of nacelle bottom can be cut out for this assembly. Superchargers are the same on all engines, except that on outboard engines exhaust pipe section is a bit shorter.

Cowl flaps on nacelle top and bottom can simply be drawn on surface as if in closed position. Note shallow indentation along rear edge of flaps. This extends along top and bottom only, with side areas smooth.

Model main landing gear strut wire is formed to match scale strut shape. Gear outlines can be simulated with brass tubing over the wire. Brace strut forward and retracting strut sideways can be dummied with tubing, but ends should float in nacelle and wing to allow for landing load deflections. Strut cover door on inboard side of gear can be tin-can stock soldered in place.

This about completes the gadget review. There is lots of hard work finishing up the many details, but the pay-off will come at the contests. Any model finished up with all these extras will really be a show stopper and a prize-winner.

Fly on 50 or 60 ft. length of .021 wire. Be sure model balances as shown. Add ballast to nose or tail as needed.

Aerial Horse-shoe Game

(*Continued from page* 29)

in technique is the spin. This is achieved by flicking your wrist as you let go. Just like cracking a whip.

The grip you use will be determined by the size and strength of your fingers. Jim Lang has a large hand so he grasps the boomer like a pencil. I hold it more like a club, with the little finger tucked under for spin control.

Modelers take note: The boomerang does not stray so far from modeling as you might think. It is an excellent way to work out a real hand-launch glider arm.

My partner in this sport, Jim Lang, is an aeronautical engineer. Therefore he did quite some investigating on the scientific side. As he says, "You find some darned interesting aerodynamics in the boomerang. Be surprised how it applies to model wing sections." And, "The boomerang retains its spinning throughout the flight, and actually gains rotational speed, because it autorotates as it settles."

One manufacturer of high quality, laminated wood boomerangs is Col. John M. Gerrish, 4409 S.W. Parkview Lane, Portland 1, Oregon.

Aqua-tivities

(*Continued from page* 13)

He much prefers a steering gear that can be "inched" back and forth as desired, to give accurate steering; the rudder must be capable of at least 35 degrees movement each side of center. His favorite simple control system—which allows precise steering—makes use of two pushbuttons, one for right and one for left, with a pulser at the transmitter. When either button is pressed, the rudder motor turns continuously in one direction; with both buttons up, the pulser takes over, kicking the motor back and forth, and thus holding the rudder in whatever position it is left. This system has been used widely in model plane flying, and is what we usually call "semi-proportional" control. We hope soon to have some pix of a few of Sam's fleet to show you.

Commercial News. Look up the R/C Column in this issue for info on a surprisingly efficient little electric motor that may work out well for propulsion of small boats, and in control equipment.

More details are available on the Pittman boat motors we mentioned here last month. The smaller one, Model 9001, measures about 1¾" dia. x 2" long, less shaft and mounts, and weighs 6 oz. With a Sterling 1⅜" nylon prop, it produces 2900 rpm at .65 A, with 3 V input, and 5700 rpm at 1.1 A., with 6 V. The larger Model 9002 measures 1¾" x 2½", weighs 8.7 oz. With Sterling 2" nylon prop., it gives 1500 rpm at 1 A. on 3 V, and 2900 rpm at 2 A. with 6 V. Both motors are fitted with bearings to hold a jack shaft, and Pittman makes a 2-1 reduction gearing which sells for 75¢.

We had hardly gotten the words into print, in the last issue, when there were indeed a "whole rash of new kits for the outboard motors." In fact, we were able to run pix of many of the newcomers along with the Column. Now comes word of more; Ideal Models (22 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.) has an outboard cruiser, the Aqua-King, with length of 18" and 7" beam. Has preformed sides and bottom, diecut plywood, mahogany and balsa parts, metal rails, lights and horn, etc., retails for $3.95. Their "Speed Demon" outboard racer is a 15 incher with 6" beam, completely prefabbed, sells for $1.95. Another new Ideal ship is the "Sail King," 22" long cabin sailboat designed by model yacht authority Tex Foster; this one sells for $5.95.

Sterling boat line now consists of six accurate scale models ranging from 12½" to 19", each complete with die-cast parts, prop and shaft, etc. In addition, there are five more kits in the Masterpiece series—super deluxe jobs that range from 27" up to 40" in length —and all but one of which are cabin cruisers. For each of the Masterpiece models there is a separate set of fittings; there are 108 scale fittings in set for the big Chris-Craft 63' Motor Yacht! Sterling also sells Marine drive kits for Half-A, ABC gas, and electric power plants; flywheels, universals, drive shafts, etc. that are in these kits may be purchased individually.

Neat and smooth-working item is the K & O gear box, intended for use when a single motor is required to drive twin props. Smallest size sells for $1.50, is husky enough for all electric motors and Half-A gassies. Larger size has same sort of gears but the shafts for the two props are spaced wider apart.

JOIN THE A.M.A.

And Get More Fun Out of Model Aviation

The Academy of Model Aeronautics is run *by* and *for* the model airplane flyer. It is the official governing body for model aviation in the U.S.A.—it formulates the rules for contest flying—it establishes the standard to be met by contest sponsors—and it certifies new records established by model flyers.

HERE ARE JUST A FEW OF THE MANY BENEFITS:

- **A license entitling you to fly in all A.M.A.-sanctioned contests.**
- **Protection covering your legal public liability for personal injury and property damage at any A.M.A.-sanctioned meet.**
- **Official recognition of any new records established at A.M.A.-sanctioned contests.**
- **An opportunity to become a Contest Director or Leader Member, or both, when proper requirements have been met.**
- **A voice in determining all changes in rules, and the right to vote for regional and national officers of the A.M.A. and participate in A.M.A. activities at all times.**
- **The opportunity of obtaining Model Identification Labels; A.M.A. License Number Decals; A.M.A. Membership Buttons; Contest Kits, etc., at low cost from A.M.A. headquarters.**
- **The satisfaction of helping to make model aviation safer and more enjoyable for yourself and other model builders . . . . of assisting in the advancement of model aviation in every section of the country through your A.M.A.**
- **Plus many, many more benefits.**

You get all of this as an A.M.A. member! And annual dues are extremely low! A Junior License membership (for those up to 15 yrs. old) costs only $1.50—a Senior License (16 to 20 yrs.) $2.00—an Open License (21 or over) $2.50. (All based on your age as of July 1, 1954.) Join the A.M.A. now!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Academy of Model Aeronautics
1025 Connecticut Ave.
Washington 6, D. C.

Enclosed find $..... I hereby agree to fly my models in a safe and sane manner as prescribed by the A.M.A., and apply for full membership privileges for the year 1954.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

Date of Birth.....

Signed.....
(ATH54)

HOBBY CALENDAR

List your hobby club's public shows, exhibitions and contests here! There's no charge. Advise "ATH" not less than 90 days in advance. Give telephone of contact man if possible.

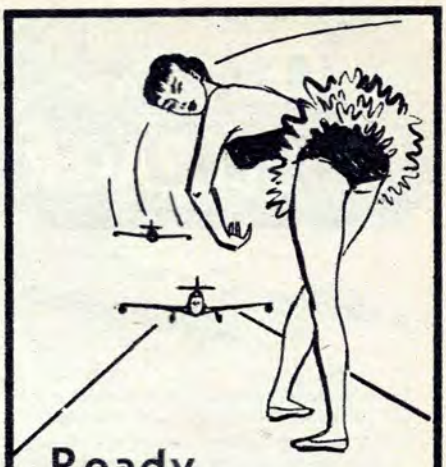
Address of contact man is in the same city as site of event unless otherwise specified.

IND—Anderson, Aug. 11-14. American Miniature Racing Car Assoc. Nationals. Info from Carl W. Noward, 1384 Berdan Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
PA—Pittsburgh, Aug. 15. Aero Club—PAL Clubs air-model championships. M. J. Thomas, 246 Morrison Dr., Pittsburgh 16.
WASH—Olympia, Aug. 15. O.M.A.C. air-model meet. M. R. Hinckley, Jr., 4409 N. 18th St., Tacoma 6.
MICH—Detroit, Aug. 15. Strathmoor M. C. air-model meet. W. E. Bartlett, 1415 Asbury Pk., Detroit 27.
OHIO—Youngstown, Aug. 15. Northeastern Ohio Model Engineers air-model meet. A. A. Terrigno, 184 Homestead Dr.
WISC—Waukesha, Aug. 15. Wingmen's annual air-model meet. W. J. Deffner, 839 Gaspar St.
PA—Waynesboro, Aug. 15. Exchange Club air-model meet. Bernard Keesler, 108 W. Main St.
OKLA—Tulsa, Aug. 15. Glue Dobbers U-control air-model meet. W. H. Kehr, 4940 N. Johnstown.
MICH—Detroit, Aug. 15. AMRCA meet. See first listing.
MICH—Detroit, Aug. 21-22. Detroit Radio Control Club air-model meet. E. S. Kratzet, 92 Moran St., Grosse Pointe 36.
WISC—Manitowoc, Aug. 22. Air Pirates air-model meet. Don Hoffman, 1026 S. 8th St.
IOWA—Waterloo, Aug. 22. Flying Aces air-model meet. M. H. Larrabee, 1901 Springview.
NM—Albuquerque, Aug. 22. Aeromodelers' air-model Rio free flight meet. R. G. Lee, Jr., 2618 Wyoming Blvd., N.E.
IND—New Castle, Aug. 22. AMRCA meet. See first listing.
CANADA—Toronto, Aug. 28-29. Inter. model boat races. R. E. Johnson, 228 The Kingsway, Toronto.
TEXAS—Amarillo, Aug. 28-29. Globe-News air-model meet. E. W. Parge, 1919 Cherry St.
PA—Lancaster, Aug. 29. Exchange Club's state air-model meet. Al Geitz, Landisville, Pa.
RI—Woonsocket, Aug. 29. Flying Fools free flight air-model meet. T. W. Wanclawik, 5 John St.
ILL—Springfield, Aug. 29, 150 mile outboard engine boat race. Springfield Marathon Assoc., 2309 E. Linn St.
CALIF—Los Angeles, Aug. 29. Inglewood Flightmasters A/2 free flight scale air-model meet. R. E. Monerieff, 2108 Santa Fe Ave., Torrance.
TENN—Nashville, Sept. 4-6. United Commercial Travelers air-model meet. C. V. Miller, 427 Deaderick St.
IND—Michigan City, Sept. 5. AMRCA meet. See first listing.
UTAH—Salt Lake City, Sept. 5-6. Ute Aeromodelers air-model meet. R. J. Barney, 1322 Wasach Ave.
MINN—Monticello, Sept. 5-6. PAA-Load air-model meet by Amer. Legion. W. H. Billett, 2548 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis.
NJ—Far Hills, Sept. 6. Bedminster-Far Hills Lions Club air-model meet. Nelson Wertman, Far Hills, N. J.
OHIO—Akron, Sept. 12. AMRCA meet. See first listing.
IND—Boston, Sept. 12. Springfield Strato-Hawks air-model meet. Charles Greetham, 119 Cecil St., Springfield, Ohio.
CALIF—Bakersfield, Sept. 12. Gas Modelers air-model record trials. Clinton Merrill, 212 Washington, Oildale.
NY—LI—Hicksville, Sept. 12. Screamin' Demons air-model meet. P. E. Del Gatto, 123 Margaret Dr., East Meadow.
KAN—Wichita, Sept. 12. Wichihawks air-model meet. W. R. Weaver, 611 S. Lightner Dr.
NJ—Perth Amboy, Sept. 12. P.A.M.A.C. air-model flying olympics. James Froelich, Box 358, Port Monmouth.
NY—Flushing, Sept. 12. Model Knights model boat race. Kissena Park. Art Hasselbach, 8087-3rd Ave., NYC 56.

What's in the Name . . . Randolph Field?

(San Antonio, Tex.)

This great air training center, made famous as "The West Point of the Air," was named after William F. Randolph, a native of Austin, Texas, who entered the Army in 1916 and became a flyer during World War I. While serving as adjutant of the Advanced Flying School at Kelly Field, Capt. Randolph was appointed to a committee which was to select a name for a new Air Corps base being built in the San Antonio area. Before the committee was able to reach a decision, an air accident claimed Capt. Randolph's life. At the proposal of Major General Fechet, then Chief of the Air Corps, the name "Randolph" was adopted for the new location and the field was so dedicated in October, 1928.



Ready For TAKE OFF

Get your hobby sales off the ground this year. One order to Margo-Kraft will fill your airplane kit and supply needs. Your orders will be on the way to you within 24 hours. A bigger Margo-Kraft Sell-lection means more sales for you.

Write now on your letterhead for Margo-Kraft's new 1954-55 catalog. It's loaded with illustrations of model planes, propellers, engines, and accessories—in fact everything you need.

WHOLESALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

MARGO KRAFT.

DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
419 S. 6th St., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

THIS STUNNING BOX OF 21 XMAS CARDS

YOURS FOR ONLY 1¢

Yes, this new 21-card assortment is really yours for only 1c, just to prove how easily a little spare time can earn you $50.00 in cash! Just see these pretty Xmas Greeting Cards—and you'll want to start showing them to friends and neighbors. You make up to 50c profit per box. Make extra profits with complete selection of Name-Imprinted Xmas Cards, Gift Wrappings, Personal Stationery, All-Occasion Cards—as low as $1.00 per box.

Only One to a Family! Limited Offer!

Just send postcard and ask for the 1c box. *Send no money.* We will send the illustrated 21-card box, for which you will owe us 1c. We'll also include additional assortments ON APPROVAL, plus Money-Making Plan and FREE Personalized Samples. Hurry! We have only a small quota of 1c boxes. Write postcard to

ARTISTIC CARD CO., INC.
606 Way Street, Elmira, New York

ACE *Deluxe* MIDGET RACER

a thrilling 10" model everyone's favorite

Really a "keen" number! Tops in realism and has everything—pressure pump, crash guard, instrument panel, springs, racing wheels, plastic steering wheel and many other features. With mostly ready-shaped parts, scale size plans and easy-to-follow instructions it's no trick at all for the experienced builder, but a bit of a challenge to the beginner. Buy a kit!

ACE Deluxe Midget Racer KIT No. 10R

AT ALL MODEL AND HOBBY SHOPS

KIT COMPLETE $1.50

DELUXE MIDGET RACER

another FIRST from pactra

AeroGloss

FIRST HOT FUEL PROOF DOPE in SPRAY CANS!

Fellows—when you want that championship finish on your model plane—SPRAY IT ON! Full 12 ounces $1.95. Ask your dealer . . .

Re-usable No Klog Trigger Valve Now Only 10¢

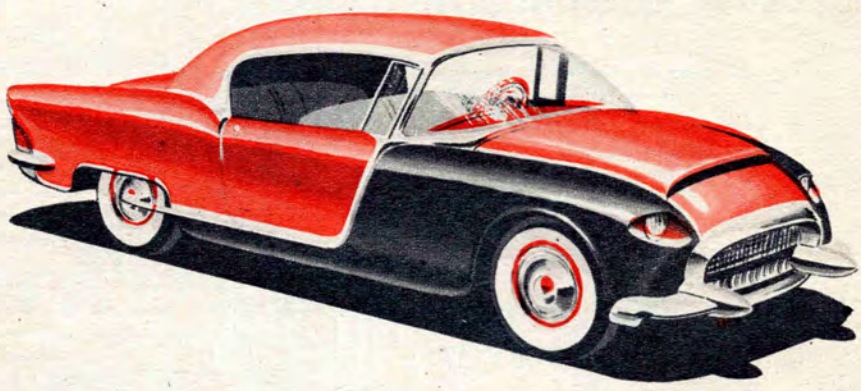
FIRST in *Sales*, FIRST in *Quality*, FIRST in *Performance!*

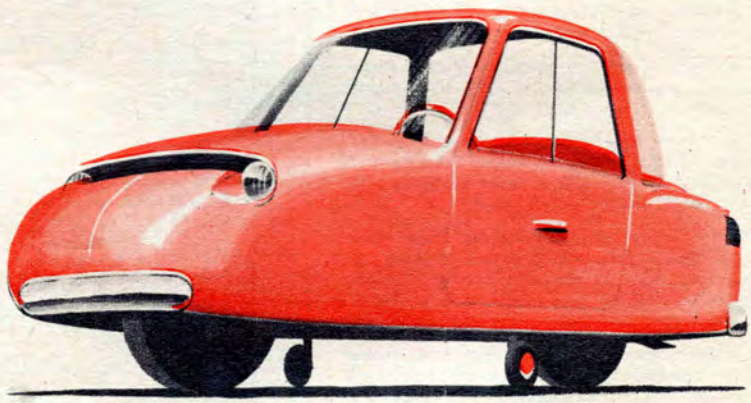
Aero Gloss—A TRUE AIRPLANE DOPE! Adds strength to your plane. REALLY HOT FUEL PROOF! No more time-wasting extra coats. BINDS TO SURFACE! Won't crack or peel. QUICK PATCHING! Saves time and model planes. SMOOTH HIGH GLOSS! For high-speed no-resistance air flow!

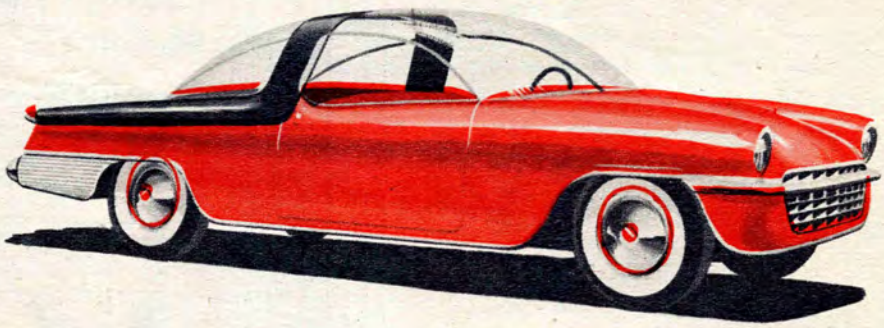
pactra Chemical Company
1213 N. Highland Ave.
Los Angeles 38, Calif.

Air Trails HOBBIES

AUTO DESIGN COMPETITION



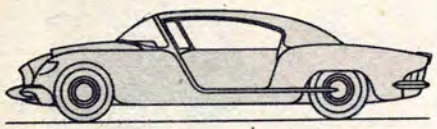




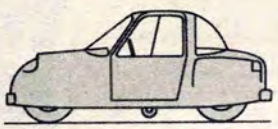
AWARDS OF $50.00—$25.00—$10.00 EVERY ISSUE

Cash awards will be made each issue for the three most significant auto designs submitted to this magazine. $50 will go to the top design, $25 to the second and $10 to the third. You may submit sketches for an original design auto, for a restyled car, for sportscars, family sedans, record cars, hot rods, military vehicles or unusual trucks. Include side, front, rear and top drawings, plus sketches of the proposed vehicle from three-quarter front and three-quarter rear positions. Sorry, we cannot enter into any correspondence about this contest. Send entries to Auto Design, c/o Air Trails HOBBIES For Young Men, 304 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

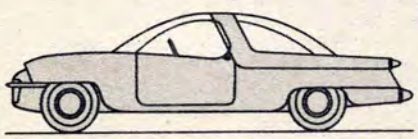
It's easy to enter—see rules announcement!



First prize winner: an ultra-modern hardtop based on the Oldsmobile by Walter Holmes of Chicago, Ill. A low, racy job quite in style with the experimental cars shown each year at the GM Motorama. Front treatment of the air scoop, which recently became so popular, is integral with the hood and does not impair forward visibility. Headlights are of the "eyelid" type, recessed into the fenders. With this type of body, front and rear fenders are visible, a boon to parking.



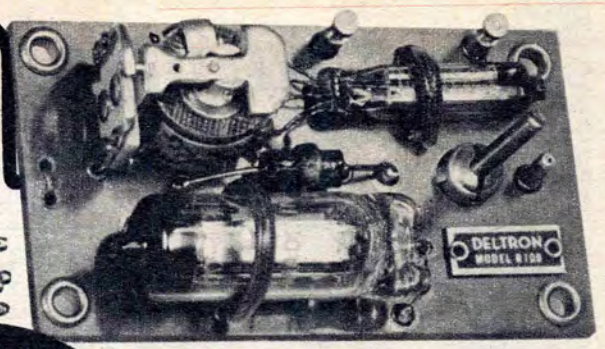
Second prize, a two-seat, enclosed motorcycle by Pvt. Tom Michalek of Fort Bragg. This is a splendid idea long needed by those who enjoy the thrills of a motorbike performance, but prefer the comforts of a car. Actually the vehicle is more what is known in Europe as a "cyclonette" than a motorcycle. The engine is located in the rear. Two small side wheels balance machine at rest. The doors are hinged at the top, the windows pivot.



The "Senator," a 5-place sport sedan by Michigan's State Senator Robert C. Kettles of Lansing. Has a very modern, streamlined body which should be capable of well over 100 mph with its V-8 engine. The top is of tinted, transparent plastic, with the exception of the metal arch which can serve as an overturn structure. Needless to say, the visibility here is as good as in the open car with added weather protection. Ferrari-like grille. Overall ht.: less than 5 ft.

All types are eligible: restyled passenger cars, original sport jobs, hot rods, or military types.

R-100 RECEIVER
Shown actual size:
3"x1⅝"
Weighs less than 2 oz.
including plug



NEW DELTRON has tremendous sensitivity!

NEW CIRCUIT gives safe control at great distances. Smaller. Lighter. Rugged-built for long life.

TWIN-TUBE RECEIVER idles at 0.5 mils, which is the first stage. When the transmitter is keyed, the current in the second stage, through the relay, jumps from 0. to 2.7 mils—3-times current required.

EASIEST TUNING. only one adjustment. No meters needed!

COMPLETE, FULLY-ASSEMBLED of new top quality components and thoroughly tested. **$24.95**

DELTRON TRANSMITTER T-100 Lightweight, hand-held unit is only 3"x5"x7". Long-range, 3-watts plus! Has telescopic antenna, micro-action keying button, radiation indicator light. Rugged. Dependable. Complete with tube and crystal **$29.95** (less batteries)

Write Today. 24-hour Service on All Orders
NOTE: On prepaid orders, we pay freight!
Dealer Inquiries Invited

DELTRON CO. 5205 EAST SECOND STREET LONG BEACH 3 CALIFORNIA

INTRODUCING THE **New F-B**
BASIC TRAINER

It's Neat!

THE BASIC TRAINER has aluminum landing gear, complete hardware (pre-fab—only 7 parts to bolt and glue together), ready to fly in an hour; for engines .14 thru .35. Class A-B & C. Sells for. . . . $2.95 *By mail add 25c*

F-B Planes give the beginner or experienced model builder a chance to get real enjoyment out of the most exciting modern pastime.

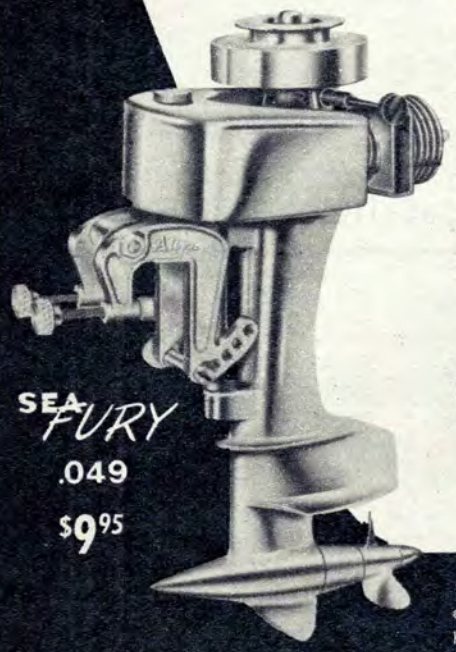
SELECT YOUR NEW MODEL FROM THESE F & B WINNERS!

Chevrolet Corvette
Jeep Station Wagon
Chrysler Imperial Sedan
Jaguar XK120
Nash Rambler Convertible
Stinger Stunter
P-T Trainer
Viking
Folly ½A
Combat Sky Box
Sharpy Stunt Plane
Vampire
Vixen Stunt Ship
P40F Warhawk
F & B Hinges

F-B MODEL AIRCRAFT — 3240 LARIMER — DENVER 5, COLO.

Zoomin' IN POPULARITY

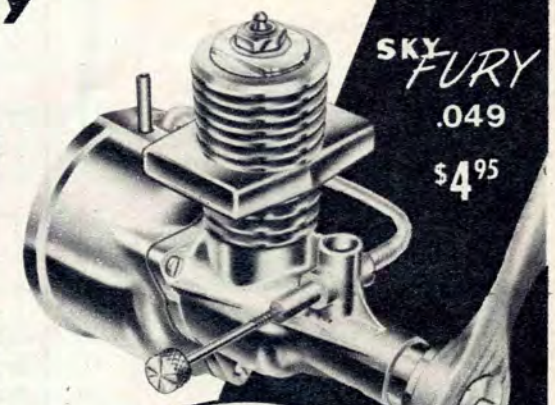
The Pair to Buy

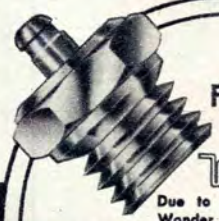


The quick and easy starting, smooth running SKY FURY* is zooming to greater popularity every day. Requiring no break-in period, it flies in any position, and is ready and raring to go. Designed and engineered by Perin C. Culver, outstanding engineer and designer of Model Aircraft Engines, it is proving itself the "sweetheart" of the ½A class.

The SEA FURY*, the first ½A gas powered outboard, is zooming right into the hearts of boat modelers everywhere. Transom bracket adjustable to 5 positions. Engine is swivel mounted for various degrees of turn. Precision built of the best materials, it performs and looks like a big outboard. Just clamp it on the transom of your boat and it's ready to go. A real value and lots of fun!

*The FURY engine is especially engineered for an outboard powerhead to give you a continually cool-running motor.





The FURY Glow-Plug with the Wonder Element

Due to length and depth of the Wonder Element the FURY Glow-Plug operates at peak efficiency in all types of glow-plug engines. The particular shape also affords greater strength for longer life. Try a FURY Glow-Plug and you you can hear the difference. 65c

Allyn SALES COMPANY, INC., 6425 McKINLEY AVE., LOS ANGELES 1, CALIF.

THE LATEST "CUSTOM MIDGET" RADIO

OUR LATEST PRODUCT. THE NEW "CUSTOM MIDGET" CONSISTING OF EXAMINATION FREE BAND (27 M C) TRANSMITTER, NEW SMALL SIZE, PRE-DRILLED BASE 3" X 4" HOUSES INTO BOX 4½" X 5⅛" MAY BE HAND HELD OR PLACED ON GROUND. KIT PROPERLY CONSTRUCTED FROM OUR PLANS AND INSTRUCTIONS HAS A RANGE UP TO 1 MILE OR OVER. NEW "CUSTOM MIDGET" RECEIVER, LIGHTER THAN ANY OF OUR PAST KITS UNDER 3 OUNCES INCLUDING RELAY. 10,000 OHM SIGMA COIL EQUIPPED RELAY IS INCLUDED, PLUS SILVER CERAMIC TRIMMER, MIDGET CONDENSERS, RESISTORS, NYLON COATED COIL WIRE, CHOKE FORMS, ETC. MAY BE USED IN ⅛ A MODELS PLANES, BOATS, CARS UP TO 6 FT. SPAN OR MORE. PARTS FOR MAGNETIC ACTUATOR ALSO INCLUDED. ACTUATOR DOES NOT DEPEND ON WOUND RUBBER MOTOR FOR POWER. IT OPERATES FROM BATTERY SUPPLY ALONE. WILL OPERATE RUDDER OR COMBINATION OF RUDDER AND ELEVATORS. WEIGHT UNDER ¼ OUNCE. LESS TUBES, BATTERIES, KEYING LEAD, ANTENNA. RECEIVER VARIABLE RESISTOR, CRYSTAL.

"CUSTOM MIDGET" RECEIVER TRANSMITTER and ACTUATOR..... $9.98 ☐

PLANS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY AT ONLY—50c ☐

ALSO AVAILABLE, "STANDARD MIDGET I" RADIO KIT. THIS GROUP OF 3 UNITS SIMILAR TO ABOVE, HAS BEEN REDESIGNED AND IS NOW MORE POSITIVE IN OPERATION THAN OUR PAST STANDARD KITS. GREATEST DIFFERENCE IS IN WEIGHT THAN IN KIT ABOVE. HEAVIER COMPONENTS ARE USED, RECEIVER WEIGHT SLIGHTLY OVER 4 OUNCES. 10,000 OHM SIGMA COIL EQUIPPED RELAY IS INCLUDED.

"STANDARD MIDGET I" RECEIVER TRANSMITTER and ACTUATOR..... $6.98 ☐

NEW and FULLY REVISED our popular Money Saving Catalogue, lists and shows photos of parts, many as low as ½ to ⅓ price you normally pay. Plus more details and photos of above kits..... **25c** ☐

CHECK ITEMS YOU WISH TO ORDER. PRINT your name and address on separate sheet of paper with order. Send remittance in full to address below.

Latest book "RADIO CONTROL OF MODEL AIRCRAFT"..... $3.98 ☐

X F G I.....	$3.50 ☐	0-3 Meter.....	$3.50 ☐
3-A-4.....	1.00 ☐	0-50 Meter.....	2.75 ☐
3-A-5.....	1.35 ☐	Petersen 27 M C	
10 Ft. Aerial.....	1.00 ☐	Crystal.....	4.85 ☐
Key Switch.....	.50 ☐	Var. Resistor.....	.50 ☐

RADIOMODELS, BOX 36, DEPARTMENT A T BALTIMORE 6, MARYLAND

ENGINEERING DEGREE

27 MONTHS

Graduates in Demand

• Speed-up training in Engineering — Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Radio (inc. TV and Electronics). B.S. degree in 27 months. Frequent trips to outstanding industrial plants. Modern lab facilities.

Earn part or all of your expenses in this large industrial center. Low tuition.

If you are called into service, while still a student, you will be prepared for a specialized military job, AND can return to school without losing credits. Approved for veterans. Enter September, December, March or June. Send for free catalog.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE
394 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.

SPEEDBOAT SENSATION

Hot Powered! Build-it-yourself kit includes battery-operated magnet motor & screw kit; 11" pre-fabbed hull, deck and hatch cover; and all deck fittings. Get it in the water and watch it go! Terrific Value **$3.50 ppd.**

Complete Boat—assembled and painted **$5.98 ppd.**

Luxury Cruiser (not shown) already assembled & painted. Beautiful, sleek lines. 15½" long. Removable cabin. Red & green signal lights and searchlight actually light up. 4-battery magnet motor with forward and reverse switch. Authentic fittings & hardware. Special—**Only $10.98 ppd.**

Sorry—No C.O.D.'s Money Back Guarantee

Micro-Matic Associates Dept. 4
2322 Whittier Blvd., Montebello, California

(*Continued from page* 73)

like fun. Wonder how many other model manufacturing firms convert their employees into model builders?

Fabulous Flying Field. Not to mention an unusual club, too. That's the New Orleans Aero Club we're telling you about —85 members strong.

The organization's president is Paul A. Burvant. In addition to regular officer set-up, NOAC has a chairman for speed events, one for free flight, another for radio control and one for "special control line events."

At first glance this might appear to be too much "organization," but Mr. Burvant assures us that this arrangement has worked quite well in keeping the various groups together and interested in the club. Each group is allowed a minimum of three club contests per year and it's entirely up to the section chairman to plan and arrange for such activity. Each chairmen drafts one or more members to assist him in making rules, setting up the event, and so on.

The club furnishes small trophies; the more entries the more trophies.

Uniting all branches of model aero building and flying into a single organization helps keep the boys much closer and in such numbers as to insure the privileges and facilities that they need in this particular hobby.

And to prove his contention president Burvant sends along information on just about the most fabulous model field the South has ever seen.

Through the active assistance and leadership of Louis J. Roussel, president of the Orleans Levee Board, the NOAC now operates the Charles A. Donelly, Jr., Memorial Model Airport. The name honors a former modeler and World War II combat flyer who was killed in action.

E and H MODEL HOBBIES

MAIN STORE AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES
130 W. CHELTEN AVENUE
PHILADELPHIA 44
(GERMANTOWN)

SMS at E and H means "SUPER MAIL SERVICE"

BRANCH STORE
7333 FRANKFORD AVENUE
PHILADELPHIA 36
(MAYFAIR)

We stock everything in every hobby. What you don't see . . . write for, anything advertised in this magazine is available from E and H. We will meet any Special Offer advertised in this magazine. Just tear out the ad and include with order.

PLASTIC KITS

Advance Sport Cars
Jaguar ..... .69

Allyn Planes
Douglas Navy Skystreak 1.79
Douglas Navy Skyrocket 1.79
Douglas Globemaster..... 2.49
Douglas Navy Skynight 2.49
Douglas Navy Skyshark 2.49
Douglas Navy Skyraider 2.49
Boeing B-47 Stratojet.... 2.49
Boeing Stratocruiser..... 2.49
Boeing Stratofreighter.... 2.49
Convair XF-92A Delta..... 2.49
Douglas Navy Skyray..... 2.49

Aurora Planes
British Spitfire..... .59
Grumman Panther..... .69
Lockheed F-90..... .89
Flying Tiger P-40..... .59
Yak 25..... .69
Sabre Jet F-86D..... .79
Jap Zero..... .59
Focke Wulf 190..... .59

Aurora Boats
Destroyer 1.49
Submarine ..... .69
Pirate Ship..... 1.98

Best Indianapolis Racers
Fuel Injection Special.... .79
Maserati ..... .79

Enterprise Old Time Bicycles
Old High Wheeler..... .59
Tandem Built for Two.. .59

Gowland Ships in Bottles
1492 Santa Maria..... 1.98
1588 Golden Hind..... 1.98
1620 Mayflower..... 1.98
1776 Bon Homme Richard 1.98
1797 U.S. Constitution.. 1.98
1819 S.S. Savannah..... 1.98

1849 Revenue Cutter.... 1.98
1849 Flying Cloud..... 1.98
Ships less bottles..... .98

Hawk Planes
Curtiss Racer..... .50
Gee Bee II..... .50
Howard Ike..... .50
Laird Solution..... .50
Supermarine S6B..... .69
Republic F-84..... .69
Constellation ..... .69
Mister Mulligan..... .69
Convair Liner..... .69
Spad C-13..... .69
Nieuport 17C-1..... .69
Russian MIG-15..... .69
Grumman Panther..... .69
Mustang F51H..... .69
Lockheed F-90..... .89
Banshee F2H-2..... .89
Corsair F4U-1D..... .50
Dart XF-92A..... .50

Helicopters for Industry
Hiller Hornet Jet..... 2.49
Piasecki Work Horse..... 2.49
Sikorsky 2.49
Above with Pontoons 2.98
Piasecki HUP..... 1.49

Hudson Old Time Autos
1911 Maxwell..... .69
1914 Regal..... .89
1904 Oldsmobile..... .69
1913 Mercer..... .89

Ideal Boats
Viking Ship..... .69
Sloop Ferret..... .89

Kayson Old Time Autos
1902 Rambler..... .79

Lindberg Planes
Six Plane Assortment.... 1.50
Knight Twister Pete
Swee Pea Monocoupe
Mooney Mite Mustang
Star F-80..... .98
Piper Cub..... .50
Piper Stinson..... .50
Republic Seabee..... .98
Bonanza ..... .75
Sabrejet F-86..... .98
Ercoupe ..... .50
Ryan Navion..... .75
Boeing PT-17..... .98

Voodoo F-88..... .98
Cutlass ..... .98
Thunderbolt P-47..... .98
Corsair ..... .98
Fury Jet FJ-2..... .98
Flying Saucer..... .89

Lindberg Ships
Fleet Submarine..... 1.50
PT Boat..... 3.95
LST Landing Craft..... 3.95
Atomic Submarine..... .69
Chris Craft Cruiser..... 1.95

Miniature Masterpieces
Stage Coach & Horses.... .98
Coronation Coach..... .69
Lafayette Carriage—
Horses ..... .98
Covered Wagon & Horses .98
Roman Chariot & Horses .98

Monogram Autos
Midget Racer..... .98

Premier Sport Cars
Le Sabre..... .89
Allard ..... .89
Jaguar ..... .89
Healey ..... .89

Revell Boats
Battleship Missouri..... 1.98
Chris Craft Cruiser..... .89
Submarine Nautilus..... .69
Naval Fleet—5 Ships..... 6.95

Revell Old Time Fire Engines
Steamer & Horses..... .98
Chemical & Ladder
—Horses ..... .98
Hose Reel & Horses..... .98

Revell Planes
Lockheed Starfire..... .59
Vought Cutlass..... .59
Grumman Cougar..... .59

Revell Foreign Cars
1953 MG Model TD..... .69
1907 Renault Taxi..... .89
1913 Mercedes ..... .89

Revell Old Time Autos
1910 Model T Ford..... .69
1900 Packard ..... .69
1909 Stanley Steamer.... .69
1903 Cadillac ..... .69
1903 Model A Ford..... .69
1914 Stutz Bearcat..... .89
1910 Cadillac Limousine .89
1908 Buick "10"
Rumble ..... .89
1910 Studebaker Electric .89
1915 Model T Ford Sedan .89

1907 Sears Buggy..... .89
1911 Rolls Royce..... .89
1904 Nash Rambler..... .89
1910 Pierce Arrow..... .89
1904 Olds Delivery..... .89

Swadar Helicopters
USN H-L-S-1 Tandem.... 1.49
Bell on Skids..... .98

Swadar Old Time Autos
1912 Mercer Race Car.. .98
1914 Mercedes ..... .98

PLASTIC ACCESSORIES

Cements
Pactra C-ment in Tube.. .15
Testor Plax in Bottle.... .25

Paints
Pactra 'Namel Set—Small .69
Pactra 'Namel Set—Large .98
Testor Pla Set—Large.... .98

Paint Brushes
Size #1, 2 or 3, each.... .10
Size #4, 5 or 6, each.... .15

★ SPECIALS ★

E and H Model Hobbies has the world's largest stock of model kits and accessories. But, more important the fastest and safest "Super Mail Service." Try us once and you'll never buy from any other place. Included are gas powered planes—free flight or U-control, kits or ready-to-fly—boat kits—gun kits—auto kits—craft kits—gasoline or jet motors—domestic and imported educational toys—hard to find tools and accessories. In other words, if it's a model or hobby—try E and H Model Hobbies first! Special deals or combinations! Tear out the ad and send it to us with your money and it's on its way to you—the very same day. Watch these ads. . . . SERVING HOBBYISTS SINCE 1938!.....NOT ONE OF THE BEST, BUT THE BEST!

Introducing a brand new monthly magazine, called the E and H A-B-C Digest. The price is 1.00 per year for 12 issues and it is only available from E and H Model Hobbies. We will send one sample copy free, if you write for it . . . but, please print your name and address! If we can't read it, we don't send it! Further, we offer a free one year subscription to anyone ordering $2.50 or more during June and July. Offer expires July 31st, 1954. So, send your order to us . . . today!

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH—Anderson Spitfire Ace ½A Free Flight Plane—Assembled Ready-to-Fly with Spitzy .045 Glow Motor Regular Price 5.95—E and H Special 3.95—Limited Supply—Order Now!

ALSO—Spitzy Sr. .045 Glow Engine Combination with Prop, Wrench, etc. Regular Price 5.45—E and H Special 2.95—Terrific Value!

WE SPECIALIZE IN SHIPPING AIR TRAILS "HOBBY SHOWCASE" AND "BLUE RIBBON MODEL" AND ALL "NEW" ITEMS AS SOON AS RELEASED—TRY E AND H FIRST!

A company is known by the customers it keeps . . .
Thousands of satisfied customers can't be wrong!

AMERICA'S FINEST
1954 Model Railroad
CATALOG — HANDBOOK
92 pages — 35c
Print Name—No Stamps

"Bonded Parcels" from the "World's Largest Model-Hobbies Mail Order House"

Others make fantastic claims, but only E and H proves all statements with 4 to 8 hour "Super Mail Service" from the world's largest inventory. You've tried the rest, now try the best . . . ask any model railroader . . . ask any manufacturer! Minimum Order $2.50 . . . plus 25c up to $5 and 50c over $5 for safer, faster, more reliable E and H "Bonded Parcel" service. We absorb all other postage, insurance costs inside U.S.A., it's Possessions, APO's & FPO's, when remittance accompanies orders. Foreign Orders & COD's . . . postage, insurance, etc., is extra.

— SUPER SPECIALS —

Absolutely Free—with any order of 5.00 or more—a model kit of our choice—worth a 1.00 or more!

Please include $1 deposit on C.O.D.'s; no stamps; send remittance to E & H Model Hobbies, Room 50, 130 W. Chelten Ave., Philadelphia 44

This field is for control line flying, it's fenced, has four flying circles and is lighted for night flying.

Listen, all you flyers who must suffer with makeshift facilities . . . may your reluctant city "fathers" note well these facts. The Donelly flying field was filled, graded and enclosed with chain link fencing. It is 380 x 320 feet. It has three flying circles for 60-foot lines, one for 70-foot lines. The latter has a 15-foot-wide paved concrete take-off strip that runs halfway round the circle! One of the 60 foot circles has a similar 15-foot-wide take-off strip. Six-foot diameter concrete slabs have been laid at the center of each circle.

And in addition to all this, there is a Half-A circle.

A two-story control tower has ample facilities for all contest tabulation work on its top floor, lower floor has emergency work shop facilities and ample storage closets. Rest rooms, drinking fountain, flag pole, flood lights, parking space, public address system, intercom system from flight circles to tower, 8 x 10 foot contestant pits, bleacher seats. Man, oh man, how far is it to the City of New Orleans?

Take our advice. If you think you can interest influential folks in your community in helping provide similar model flying facilities, why not drop Mr. Burvant a line?

We're sure he would be delighted, on behalf of the New Orleans Aero Club, to be of all possible assistance. His address is 77 Spanish Fort Blvd., New Orleans, La.

Credit Where It's Due. That National Modelplane Washtub Trophy (page 4 of *Hobbies*' July issue) was conceived by Walt Billett of Minneapolis, and not the

(*Continued on page* 81)

New! WORLD'S LARGEST GAS MODEL BOMBER B-25

67" Span. Length 49". "U" Control, Radio Control, or Free Flight

This 1" scale model can't be told from the real North American B-25 Bomber. Features of the construction set are 3" scale rubber tired alum. disc wheels, 4¼" alum. cowls, planked type balsa fuselage, ready cut tail and rudder balsa, alum. guns, all parts, and full size drawing. For easy handling of this model, the outer wing panels are removable, reducing the wing span to 30". Two OK 14 or 23" type motors can be used. Const. set, postpaid..... $20.00

9' TAYLOR CRAFT GAS MODEL

9 foot span. Can use Radio control. Set has 36 ready cut wing ribs, cut plywood body formers, 16" carved prop, tail wheel unit, 2 full size plans, printed balsa, silkspan, etc. Uses "C" type motor, single, twin, or 4 cyl. motor. Set without motor or wheels, postpaid..... $17.50
Extra pair of 4½" airwheels, $3.00

Grumman-F3F1

32" span. 1" scale. Const. set. Rubber driven...$4.00

Curtiss F11C4

32" span. 1" scale. Const. set. Rubber driven..$4.50

NEW PIPER CUB GAS ½ A

26" Span. Uses .035 to .049 gas motor. Set has printed body sides. Very strong and very light; scale rubber Veco wheels and prop. A real beauty in its class. Const. set..... $2.00

BOEING PT17 GAS

45" Span. Can use 5 cyl. M5 motor to scale or B or C type motor. U control. Set has scale rubber wheels and all spec. parts, ready cut wing ribs, tail wheel unit and wheel. Const. set.. $9.95

Add 25c for postage. Catalog—10c coin

MINIATURE AIRCRAFT CORP.
83 Low Terrace, Staten Island 1, N. Y.

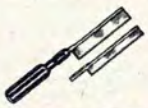
MAKE YOUR HANDS MORE CREATIVE WITH X-ACTO

for any MODEL AIRPLANE

flying or solid scale; glider, rubber, gas or jet; free flight, radio or control line.

THESE X-ACTO TOOLS

Block Plane — $1.20



Razor Saw—$1.75

Designed by model craftsmen and precision-made for fine work

WILL HELP YOU DO A BETTER JOB

and get more fun and satisfaction from your hobby.

NO. 82 KNIFE CHEST — $4.20
NO. 83 DE LUXE KNIFE CHEST — $6.00

Send for 32 page booklet "Building Your First Flying Models"—25¢. Full size plans and instructions for 4 models plus articles and helpful hints.

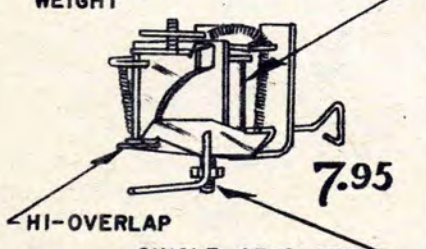
dept. D9

x-acto®, Inc.
48-41 Van Dam Street
Long Island City 1, N. Y.

NEW RELIABLE ESCAPEMENT

LIGHT WEIGHT

HI-POWER LO-DRAIN COIL

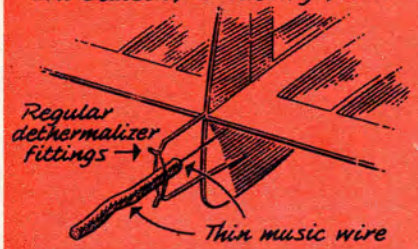


HI-OVERLAP

SINGLE STUD MTG.

NEWX PRODUCTS CO.
P.O. Box 643 Union, N.Y.

Fire hazard of fuse-type dethermalizer is reduced by wire stem to hold burning fuse after dethermalizer trips— By Ira Deutsch, Woodbridge, N.J.

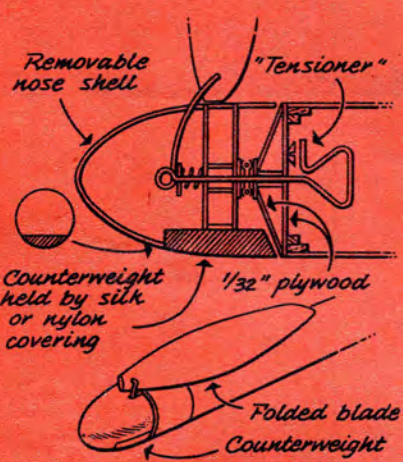


"Color trim" without masking is the idea of Carl Barnes, Columbia City, Ind. Exposed edges are color-doped before covering— Clear dope on covering bleeds color through for trim —

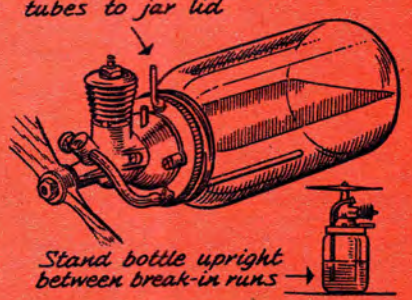
Sketch-book

Have you developed something new in construction, control or flying? Send a rough sketch—we'll redraw it and pay $5 for each accepted. Contributions should be original ideas; sorry, we cannot enter into any correspondence on submissions.

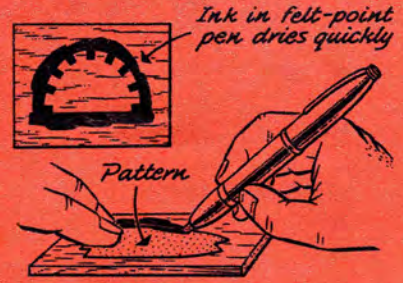
Brilliant trim, numerals, emblems for model decoration may be cut from aluminum foil reports Bill Weise, Tipton, Kansas —



Mayonnaise or large size dope jar serves as convenient break-in engine tank-mount. Unit is conveniently hand-held says Scott Prindle, Chicago, Ill.

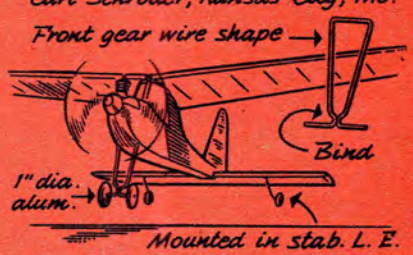


Jim Cahill, Albuquerque, N.M., former Wakefield champ, suggests tungsten alloy as material for flush-mounted propeller counterweight. Weight permits forward wing location and smaller tail —



A felt-point marking pen is ideal pattern tracing tool says John Frankosky, New Albany, Pa. Duplicate parts are easily made —

Variation of tricycle gear for payload models improves take-offs & landings. From Carl Schroder, Kansas City, Mo.



(*Continued from page 79*)

Twin Cities Hobby Dealers (can't imagine where we got that idea). We're told Walt designed, executed and painted the contraption and first presented it to Cal Calrow for his contribution to model aviation in the St. Paul-Minneapolis area. Cal promptly hid it in his cellar; Billet retrieved it and next gave it to Bill Effinger "to show my appreciation of his generous presentation of special annual awards to A.M.A. and model industry folks who made significant contributions to aeromodeling."

Walt's trophy is nearly as large as his heart; he's a grand fellow and almost single-handedly is operating the Flying Eight Ball Club.

Jax Reorganizes. The old Jacksonville, Fla., Model Airplane Club has been organized as the Jacksonville Flying Rebels M.A.C., advises secretary C. T. Hampson (5269 Park St.). Club will repeat its successful radio control meet of last year over Labor Day. Write C. T. for dope.

Quest and Query. Wants Morton M-5 5-cylinder radial engine. Loring Roever, RR #2, O'Fallon, Ill. . . . Hopes to link up with air-racing fans who will swap data, photos and magazines, D. N. Tattersall, 14 Tracks Lane, Billings, Nr Wigan, Lancashire, England.

International Eliminations. Been getting some very spotty information on who qualified for places on the American Wakefield, F.A.I. gas and A/2 Nordic glider teams. Good thing we have an A.M.A. headquarters to pull all this together. But we must salute Joe Bilgri of San Jose, Calif., for doing the only real reporting job we've seen to date. Joe mailed a report, "Results of West Coast Nordic Eliminations," which gave a short story on meet and the flight times of each entrant. Clark Hahn qualified for a place on the U.S. team with a 5-flight total time of 567 seconds; his model was sent to Denmark to be flown by proxy.

All the way from Buenos Aires we received a splendid report on the Argentina Wakefield team. To determine who should represent that country, a qualifying competition was set up under which model flyers had to make a total of 15 flights during eight consecutive days—all flights to be made after 7 p.m. (to diminish thermal assistance) and each under a 3-minute maximum. Top performers were Cesar Altamirano, 44 minutes, 29 seconds; Ernesto Solom, 43:03; Fabi Mursep, 40:19; and Eduardo Benavidez, 40:00. Mr. Mursep who is the president of the Federacion Argentina de Aeromodelismo furnished the data. He reported that John "Pop" Royle of England, who has previously represented Great Britain in the Wakefield finals, participated in the flying and scored top time of 44:21, making it clear he had no aspirations to be included in the official Argentina team!

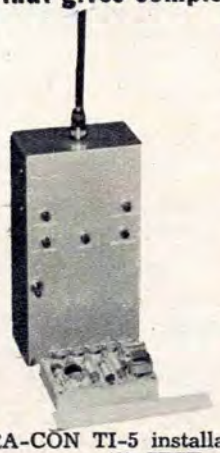
Heading for Hong Kong? Got a telephone number for you to try while there. It's the Hong Kong Model Engineering Club, founded in March '53, currently boasting 52 active modelers. Main interest is in control line stunt and combat, gas free flight and radio control. Then come powered boats, rubber powered free flight, gliders and powered cars. Quite a broad field! Andrew K. C. Wong is the Hon. Secretary; his phone is 53656. Apparently things were livened up in H. K. when Pan American's George Gardner blew into town with a cargo of Bulova wrist watches. Mr. Wong speaking:

"It gives me much pleasure to enclose a photograph of your 'Blue Boy' powered by a Mills .75 c.c. diesel engine together

Most Practical Radio Control Available to Modelers Yet!!!

The New, Dependable RA-CON 5-CHANNEL R/C

that gives complete control of rudder, elevator, and motor speed without pulsing an escapement.



RA-CON TR-5, 5 channel receiver weighs 8½ oz.—extremely low current drain made possible by using sub-miniature tubes. One simple tuning adjustment. House in rugged aluminum cover. A reliable resonant reed receiver—Deluxe in every respect.

Price with tubes, relays, connectors and instructions — only..... **$99.50**

RA-CON TT-5, 5 channel transmitter with a telescopic, detachable antenna. Weighs 4 lbs. with batteries. Housed in sturdy metal, gray hammertone case (3 x 5 x 10) completely self contained, hand held type, with 5 push buttons for all controls. License—free freq. (27.255 MC).

Price including tubes, crystal, antenna, less batteries, only..... **$60.50**

RA-CON TI-5 installation kit contains receiver connector, coded wire, battery connectors (2) SPST on-off switches, phone jack, meter jack. Highest quality items that simplify receiver installation. Price only..... **$3.25**

Bonner Servos, available at moderate prices are highly recommended.
Resonant Reed Assembly, 5 Channel..... **$19.95**

TERMS: Cash with order or ⅓ with order and balance C.O.D.

NOTE: On prepaid orders, we pay freight, dealers inquiries invited.

RA-CON ENGINEERING CO.

8556 Firestone Blvd. **Downey, California**

Made for Each Other!
The Perfect Pair for Flying at Its Very Best
Veco PRODUCTS
$14.95
.29, .31, or .35
$4.95
WARRIOR
A Control-Line Sport Model and Super Stunt Trainer. Extremely easy to assembly this Beautiful Performer. Wingspan 36", Wing Area 354 sq.in. (including Flaps) Engines .19 to .35 cu. in. disp.
1954 'Veco' .29, .31 & .35 Engines
With 'TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED CLEARANCE' The latest engineering development in miniature engines. TRIED . . . TESTED . . . PROVEN to give GREATER ALL AROUND PERFORMANCE than ever before achieved. Convert your old engine, See Your Dealer.
★ Soon to be released . . . the 'Veco THUNDERBIRD' winner of the Calif. Open Stunt Championships at Santa Ana, Calif., May 29 & 30. Flown by Bob Palmer. ★
Henry Engineering Company • Burbank • California

POSITIVELY YOUR BEST BUY IN AN R/C TRANSMITTER IT HAS EVERYTHING!!

FULL 5 WATTS — 2 TUBE OSCILLATOR 180V. VIB. SUPPLY — HD 2 VOLT CELL BUILT IN CHARGER/110VAC & 6 VDC AUTO. MULTI-PURPOSE METER READS—0-250V and 0-50 MA. OF TRANSMITTER. 0-5V-50V-250V, 0-5 MA. FOR EXTERNAL CHECKING. FAST ACTION KEYER SWITCH. 9½ FT. WHIP ANTENNA. BLACK WRINKLE CASE. ONLY 5 x 9 x 6 HIGH. WT. 10½ LBS. A LIFETIME OF TROUBLE-PROOF OPERATION IS GUARANTEED BY ESSCO'S HIGH QUALITY WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS. AVAILABLE FROM STOCK AT YOUR FAVORITE DEALER OR ORDER DIRECT FROM BOTH ESSCO BRANCHES..... **$49.50**

THE NEW ESSCO RCX FIVER
A new compact HI POWER 2 tube full 5 watt completely packaged RF unit. Factory assembled and wired, equivalent to printed circuit type of construction. Chassis base 3 x 4. Ready for installation in your own cabinet. Why knock yourself out building your own? For less than cost of kit of parts. Complete with tubes, Petersen Z9A crystal and keying cable assembly..... $15.95
Installed in handsome carrying case with handle and 9½' whip antenna, complete transmitter less batteries..... 24.95
A parts kit to build your own, including case, antenna, RF assembly (all major mechanical work completed)..... 17.95

THE NEW ESSCO RCX JR. TRANSMITTER KIT. A new compact HI POWER 4 watt transmitter. RF subassembly consists of drilled base and assembled components. Requires half hour to wire up and test. Complete set of highest grade components, tube, Petersen Z9A crystal, 9½ ft. whip antenna w/mount, keying cable assembly. Complete assembly instructions. RF assembly can be used to rebuild your present low power transmitter such as Aerotrol and others.
THE BIGGEST BARGAIN IN R/C today SPECIAL..... 12.45
Installed in handsome carrying case with handle and 9½' whip antenna, complete transmitter less batteries..... 19.95

THE ESSCO-PAK-2. A new 2 volt vibrator power supply that delivers the required HV under full load. Does better than PE-157 unit. Don't be misled by claims of others using 12-year-old power transformers.
Complete factory wired supply..... 11.95
PARTS KIT TO BUILD YOUR OWN..... 8.95
BB-54 2 volt cells, fresh stock..... 2.50
CELL WITH ELECTROLITE & CHARGED..... 3.25
(Shipped by EXPRESS only)
ESSCO-CHARGER, for 2 volt cells from 110 VAC or 6 volt automobile battery..... 5.95
REPLACEMENT VIBRATOR, for MAC II etc.. 1.25
POWER TRANSFORMER, for 2 volt supply, del. 180V/40 ma..... 4.95
McEntee "MINI 50" complete parts pkg..... 6.95
With special NEOMATIC relay..... 11.95
"MINI-MAC 27¼" complete parts pkg..... 6.95
With special ED relay..... 11.95
The best results are only obtained when using the SPECIAL ESSCO MINI Q COIL (specified by MAC). THE ESSCO RF CHOKE & THE ESSCO WONDER TUBE MPC-1. Obtainable only from ESSCO or authorized ESSCO SUPPLIERS . . . Substitutions are costly & will give inferior results.
THE LORENZ TUBER, the old reliable & most popular dual tube job. COMPLETE ESSCO PARTS PKG. w/RK-61 & XFG-1..... 9.95
WITH RK-61 & ESSCO MPC-1 2nd stage..... 8.45
The current change of 0-3 ma by the MPC-1 allows the use of almost any type of relay, expensive super-sensitive units are not required. Results in great savings.
THE ESSCO AUDIO TONE RECEIVER KIT, complete w/all parts, tubes, drilled base & wound coils..... 7.95
WITH NEW SIGMA 4F RELAY & free HOBBY HELPER PLAN 554A..... 14.95
MAC'S SIMPLE SINGLE RECEIVER PARTS PKG. 5.45
With special ED POLARIZED relay..... 12.50
THE ESSCO M-M-M RECEIVER. Our improved version of the MINI-MAC supplied as a completed set ready for installation at a kit price. Size 1¾x2½, wt. 2½ oz. w/Kurman relay..... 14.95
THE ESSCO ACE M/M II. ESSCO'S improved version of the M/M w/2nd stage trigger tube. A SUPER-SENSITIVE 2 TUBER with 1000 hour tube life. Completed receiver tested & ready for installation, less relay & batteries..... 13.95
With Choice of KURMAN, NEOMATIC or ED relay..... 19.95

COMPONENT PARTS

Miniature 25,000 ohm Pots.	$ .45
Miniature 10,000 ohm Pots.	.45
Sub-miniature 25,000 ohm Pots.	1.00
Sub-miniature 10,000 ohm Pots.	1.00
Ceramic Trimmers, 4-30, 5-25, 7-45 mmf.	.45
Tubular Trimmer, 1-8 mmf.	.35
Variable Air Conds., 15, 25, 50 mmf. (Equipped with screw-driver shaft)	.45
Linen Base Bakelite Boards, for all popular receivers, 1/16" thk.	.25
Drilled Boards for all popular receivers (specify type)	.75
Fleaweight hookup wire, 25 Ft.	.25
Mica Padder Cond. Arco #308.	.65
Mica Padder Cond. Arco #469.	.40
Wound Coils/all receivers, ⅜ dia.	.55
Wound Coils/all receivers, ¼ dia.	.55
RF Choke, wound, 10 and 20 mhy.	.25
Closed Circuit Meter Jack.	.40
Open Circuit Meter Jack. (Insulated panel washers incl.)	.30
Standard phone plug.	.35
Petersen Z9A Crystal, 27.255 mc.	4.75
Crystal with Socket.	4.95
Crystal, Z9A Type, guaranteed.	3.95
ESSCO Mini-Q Coil.	1.65
ESSCO OSR-Q Coil.	1.85
ESSCO Q Coil/Citizenship sets.	2.25
SLIDE SWITCHES, W/KNIFE CONTACTS	
SPST $ .20 SPDT	.20
DPST .25 DPDT	.25
Fleaclips, pkg. of 12 $ .25 .25 for	.50
Subminiature Tube Socket.	.15
Miniature Wafer $ .10 Molded.	.15
Special Socket for Z9A Crystal.	.20
4 & 5 prg. Min. Cable Plug & Socket Pr.	.15
Metering Jack & Plug. Pr.	.15
Push Button Keyer, snap action.	.85
New Sigma 4F, 8000 ohm.	6.95
Neomatic, 5000 or 7250 ohm.	5.95
Kurman, 5000 ohm.	5.95
ED Regular **$6.50** Polarized.	7.50
Sigma 4F Replacement Coils, 3000-8000-10,000 ohm.	1.25

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL ITEMS. Save COD fees. Include postage, excess promptly refunded. Minimum order $3.00 please. Send for free catalog. **FOR FAST, INTELLIGENT, FRIENDLY SERVICE ON YOUR R/C ORDERS "CALL ON ESSCO"**

SERVING THE WEST COAST

ESSCO-WEST COAST

670 Bell Street, Palo Alto, Calif.

SERVING THE ENTIRE R/C FIELD

ELECTRONIC SPECIALTY SUPPLY CO.

58 Walker St., New York City 13, N. Y.

with a trophy and perpetual shield which I won at the first PAA sponsored model Clipper Cargo competition held in this part of the world. A total of 13 ounces was carried to win the competition in which 25 contestants of various ages competed.

"The aim of our club is to promote interest in model building throughout this Colony and towards this end we approached Pan American World Airways to hold their PAA-Load and Clipper Cargo competition in Hong Kong. The PAA-Load event was the first open competition for model airplanes held in Hong Kong since World War II. It was staged on December 25 last year. This event I also won so I am the proud possessor of the Bulova gold watch which was awarded as top prize. Our club would like to meet modelers in the services of our allies, especially welcome are U.S. service personnel who come to Hong Kong on recreational visits. Honorary club memberships are open to them as well as the use of our flying field."

WESTERN ROUNDUP

California State Championships at Santa Ana attracted model builders from Lubbock to above San Francisco. This two-day meet found modelers again getting into trouble due to the military necessity of closing the field for the air show prior to the previously agreed quitting time. This led to quite a few complaints since flyers were in line and according to published schedules there was flying time left. In most cases this could be traced directly to the contestants' lack of preparedness, since there was plenty of time in the morning when no one was flying at all. Most of these complaints came from speed circles where high speeds in all cases were posted in the morning. In attempting to make things right for the ones left in line, five flights in B speed were allowed the following morning—man, did the protests really begin to fly then!

It is important for all of us that some understanding be reached about this touchy situation. We can vividly remember a particular instance where a National championship was decided due to an early closing of a National Contest. The closing was not the C-D's fault and no protest was made other than a verbal explanation, and that was it. Now if it is so simple for a Championship to be decided, how come these local gripes? It's still not the C-D's fault, the military is certainly not at fault—it is their facility, loaned to you for free, they house you very cheaply, give you darn good food, protect your models, give you wholesome recreation. Perhaps this whole thing is due to lack of preparation, perhaps the model builder himself is to blame. One thing that could be done is to arrange the closing time for any event to be a half hour prior to any scheduled air shows. We think that this is the logical solution. No more gripes, get out there and fly! We believe it is the contestant who is at fault; they usually have plenty of time to put in their flights.

Conditions for free flight gas, rubber and the gliders were pretty good, times were high, chasing was wide open and spacious, most models dethermalizing after 6 minute flights still landing on the field. The Torp .35 made a debut—man, what power, those Thunderbug Sailplanes really went up. One U-controller kept up his refuel feed-line job over 3 hours. Indoor glider flying found Jack Ritner breaking the Senior record by 8 seconds, Ed Slobad pushed the open record but couldn't quite beat it. Indoor flying saw lots of flights over 25 minutes.

(*Continued on page* 85)

AERONAUTICAL UNIVERSITY

The aircraft industry urgently needs trained personnel. Here is YOUR opportunity for a rewarding and interesting future. Study Aeronautical Engineering Technology, Engineering Drafting, Airplane and Engine Mechanics (approved by C.A.A.).

Outstanding faculty, modern equipment. Part-time employment. Free placement service. Big demand for graduates. 25th year. Founded by Curtiss-Wright. Write for free bulletin and "Opportunities in Aviation."

AERONAUTICAL UNIVERSITY
Dept. 94, 1905 Prairie Avenue, Chicago 16, Illinois

MANUFACTURER ADMITS BLUE RIBBON KIT HAS MISSING PART!

Although the International Models' Nike Boat Kit was singled out for the honor of Blue Ribbon by the Editors of Air Trails HOBBIES, you will quickly note that the big thing usually associated with most kits—

THE WORK—IS MISSING!

Yes, everything necessary to complete this Nike Boat Model is included—from the completely finished hardwood planked hull and deck to the inboard motor.
The Work has been taken out but the fun is left in.
See what the Editors say about it on page 6.
Immediate delivery direct or at your dealer complete with Motor $9.50 postpaid.
Order yours now!

INTERNATIONAL MODELS, Inc.
33 Union Square, W. • New York 3, N.Y.

TROST IS TOPS IN HOBBY LINES

EXPERIENCE 22 YEARS SO WHAT!

In addition to leading lines of Model Planes and Trains, TROST stocks many imported Toys, Leather Handicraft, Woodworking, Bead and Shell Craft, Woodburning, Textiles, Model Race Cars, and many other kinds of hobbycraft. Dealers write for complete A-Z list.

TROST
Modelcraft and Hobbies
3140 W. 63rd St. Chicago 29
PLANES-TRAINS-SHIPS-PARTS-SUPPLIES

SIG BALSA WOOD
GRADE AAA—PRECISION CUT
CAREFULLY GRADED
PROCESSED SPECIFICALLY FOR MODEL AIRCRAFT BUILDERS
Over 300 stock sizes
Write for FREE SAMPLE and price list of wood and model supplies
DEALERS: WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS
SIG MANUFACTURING CO.
MONTEZUMA, IOWA

...here's a "rough" sampling from the FABULOUS NEW Air Progress

A partial rundown of the table of contents will convince you that again Air Progress is "must" reading at a price that cannot be matched anywhere. Some features: "Mr. Mantz' Private Air Force" (including Spad XIII C-1, Orenco Model F, Nieuport 28C1); "The Whirly Birds" in three big sections (from the Pescara helicopter, the Focke-Aghelis, Ellahammer, de Bothezat to convertiplanes); "The Incredible Aircraft of the German Luftwaffe!" (including in photo or three-view such notables as Ta 152A version of FW 190, Me 238, Do 335, DFS 228, Ar 234A, Fi 103/R3, Fi 333, Ju 86P-1, He P.1077, plus more, more, more); many famous Douglas Rolfe drawings; cutaways by Das; "Specifications of U.S. Military Aircraft" . . . need we say more? Take a hint, last year's Air Progress is completely sold out—not obtainable anywhere. Order your copy of the new issue NOW!

50¢ Postpaid

In U. S. and Possessions

60¢ in Canada

$1 Elsewhere in the World

STREET & SMITH PUBLICATIONS, INC.
304 East 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y., U. S. A.

Please send me ..... copies of the 1954/1955 edition of Air Progress for which I enclose .....

Name (print).....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....

State.....Country.....

(ATH-954)

francisco
Racing Fuels*
HAVE WON MORE WORLD SPEED RECORDS
AND MORE FIRST PLACES IN SPEED CONTESTS
THAN ALL OTHER PREPARED FUELS COMBINED
THE ONLY FUELS
★ With Volatane Control
★ Processed to Avoid Spoilage
★ Truly Acclimatized
★ Rust and Acid-Proofed
★ Based on 30 Years Experience
POWERMIST • SPITFIRE
BLUEBLAZER • TOPSOL
Degummed Castor Oil Concentrates
*FUEL OF THE CHAMPIONS
3015 Glendale Bl., Los Angeles 39, Cal.

KAP-PAK
NEW MODEL Wheels
4 STYLES-
32 NUMBERS
TO CHOOSE FROM
with all these Features
15¢ to 99¢ per pair
NO HUBS NEEDED
PAT. PENDING
FITS ANY SIZE LANDING GEAR
NO COLLARS NEEDED
At All . . . . good Hobby shops
Midwest
model supply co.
7541 S. HALSTED STREET
CHICAGO 20, ILLINOIS
Planes Boats Race Cars Accessories Engines

'Round the Track

Interested in model cars, scale vehicles? Then this is your department. Let's hear from you, send along photos

■ Dates for the American Miniature Racing Car Association Nationals for 1954 will be August 11-14, and the place Anderson, Indiana. Banquet will be held on the night of the 13th (maybe this is a bad omen—for the records that are going to fall; it's Friday the 13th!).

Bob More (66 W. Elizabeth Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.) has sent some pictures of racing activity, one of which we reprint here. That blur is a Spur car that has just been pushed off by Jimmy Petrakis of Bethlehem; gentleman in the foreground is Nick Amoresano. Track is the 24th Mile Fox Speedway at Bethlehem.

Bob asks us to remind race car enthusiasts that a big meet will be held at Fox Speedway on Sunday, Sept. 5. Most of the Midwest hotshots are planning on attending this one; they expect to fly in in a chartered plane. Speedway is located 3.2 miles north of the Bethlehem High School on the Bethlehem-Nazareth Pike. Refreshments will be furnished at moderate cost—everything else free. Bob expects that at least 50 cars will be on hand.

We have heard rumors that an organization called the I.M.R.C.A.—which we assume stands for International Model Race Car Association—has held some races on the West Coast, but have not been able to learn much about it. Woody Woodward (331 E. H St., Ontario, Calif.) wrote that his group has not heard anything from the I.R.M.C.A. in some time. Anyone know the story on this car organization?

We learn from Carl Noward that all of the cars of Glenn Mathews are for sale, Philip J. Rich (Rockford, Ill.) handling the arrangements. Plan is to bring the cars to the Nationals in August, and place them on display in the hope that they will be sold.

An idea has been advanced that an information sheet be put out—probably by the A.M.R.C.A.—listing all parts, cars, etc. that are for sale, to help those who cannot locate some of the tough items. Might also include some tips to help the newer car boys get a bit more speed from their jobs. As long as space permits we offer these pages to carry this info, and would be most happy to print such material; just try us.

Most of the model racing hotshots know all about the services of Franny Wolf, proprietor of Franny's Chrome Specialties (513 Vesta Pl., Hyde Park, Reading, Pa.) but maybe some of the newcomers don't. Franny carries the parts needed for the real hot cars, and also buys and sells used cars, engine and parts. However, his specialty is hopping up engines and chrome-plating cylinder sleeves. The work can be done on any engine from Half-A up to .65, and prices naturally depend upon the displacement. Chroming a Half-A sleeve costs $5.95, while a .65 job will run $11.95.

Franny points out that a sleeve treated this way will give years of service, so "first cost is the last." The hop-up jobs include the chrome operation on sleeve and crankshaft, fitting piston and rings, and rod, and careful breaking in with special moly lubricant. The jobs are guaranteed for 60 days. You can have your own engine hopped for $11.95 (Half-A) up to $23.95 (for the .65's). You can also purchase a hopped engine —prices depending upon make and size. Franny carries all the hottest fuels, moly additive, etc., and has customers all over the world.

We mentioned the O&R scale car briefly in the last issue, but now have a bit more data on it. The car is still made, as is the special .29 engine. Furthermore, parts for both can be had from Cheminol Corp. (9307 E. Bermuda St., Rivera, (*Continued on page* 91)

Custom Proto by Ronald Smith, Alameda, Calif.; Dooling 61, "Franny" chromed liner.

(*Continued from page* 82)

Winners in the California Championship were:

Grand Sweepstakes Champion—Joe P. White, age 15 (Junior Class entrant), Sacramento, Calif. No. events entered, 9. Total points, 50. Award: The Grand Sweepstakes Trophy—the Jr. Class Trophy, plus an all-expense trip to the 1954 Nationals as representative of The California State Exchange Clubs.

Senior Class Champion — William (Bill) M. White, Age 16 (Sr. Class entrant), Sacramento, Calif. No. events entered, 8. Total points, 38. (Note: Bill is the 1953 National Champion—and brother to above.) Award: Senior Class Trophy—plus $150 U.S. Savings Bond.

Open Class Champion—Jim Nightinggale, age 21 (Open Class entrant), Phoenix, Ariz. No. events entered, 5. Total points, 38. Award: Open Class Trophy—plus $150 U.S. Savings Bond.

Special Female Sweepstakes Award—Thelma Anderson, age 33, San Bernardino, Calif. No. events entered, 4. Total points, 35. Award: Trophy.

Following are the names of the official new Record Holders at the California Championships:

Indoor Hand-launched Glider, Senior Class—Jack Ritner, age 19, 1926 47th Avenue, San Francisco, Calif. (Time: 10:06.01). Indoor Hand-launched Glider, Junior Class—C. Sorensen, age 15, 125 So. 18th St., Montebello, Calif. (Time: 5:52.7). Outdoor Hand-launched Glider, Open Class—Joe Bilgri, age 35, 256½ Locust St., San Jose, Calif. (Time—13:00.6). Class C Free Flight, (Jr. Class)—Dennis Alfred, age 11, 6937 Madrone, San Diego, Calif. (Time—15:49.4). Class C Free Flight (Senior Class)—Ken Kaelon, age 16, 9019 E. De Adalena St., Rosemead, Calif. (Time—15:08.4).

PAA-Load in San Diego found Jack Oxley winning two more watches, first in A-B and second in A/2. Butch Corbley won A/2 Open. In Junior Bill Spawr won A/2 and was second in A-B. Brother Walter was 2nd in A/2, Martin Wolff won A-B Junior.

Alberto Vela is presently visiting in L.A. trying to land some painting jobs so that he can move up here from Mexicali. Del Swartz and Denny Davis are presently touring Europe on French motor bikes. Paul Gilliam recently received some rolls of film from there, developed and printed same and there were finished prints in the mail back to those two guys three days after the shots were taken in Paris.

The AVA-Toros held an open contest for A/2 Air Cars on July 24 at the Convair Pomona parking lot. Engine displacement was limited to .065; no horizontal surfaces, models timed for 10 laps or 1/6 of a mile. Fastest cars and time duplicators for 3 runs awarded prizes.

Radio Control is seeing a lot of activity. R. L. Brown has a boat almost finished for a Catalina Channel crossing—two Cameron .19's, Babcock 3 channel and all. Mark Tackett is readying one of his Sunduster free flights with a sub-miniaturized modified 3 tube Good receiver to escort Brown across in the air. Boats are being built by the dozens. WAG receivers and xmtrs are appearing everywhere. We even have one finished. One can't go any place without seeing R/C. One enterprising fellow in Ontario has a scale model Buick which keeps citizens in a dither with its fine control.

The Santa Ana meet found the two-channel rudder and elevator jobs leaving the rudder-only ships far behind. Dean Kenny for a change stuck his Buttercup up in front of Colby Evett by a few points

(*Continued on page* 87)

Why Take Chances with Anonymous Fuel Line Tubing?

Be Sure! Insist on the World's Only Branded Tubing!

Instantly Recognizable and Unconditionally Guaranteed

STERLINE

World's Finest "Hot Fuel Proof" Tubing Unconditionally Guaranteed for the Life of Your Model! In all the world, this is the finest quality tubing science has yet devised. Originally created by the U.S. Stoneware Company during the war to carry the "river of life" in blood transfusions, this tubing is flawless in quality, smooth as glass, transparent, fully flexible, will not crack—and is completely impervious to any known brand of hot fuel! For your protection in buying—the brand name "Sterline Tygon" is stamped on every piece. Look for it! Operating temperature without loss of qualities from —32°F. to 190°F.

Regular: 3/32" I.D. x 3/16" O.D. . . . . 25c ft.
Small: 1/16" I.D. x 1/8" O.D. . . . . 20c ft.

STERL-X

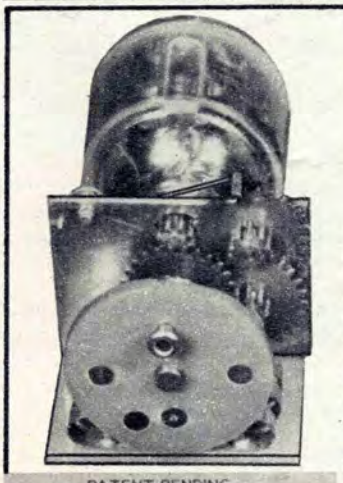
Finest Economy Fuel Line

Tested and approved under the most severe vibration and exposure conditions, Sterl-X assures quick, tight connections, is sturdy, long-wearing, flexible. For your protection in buying—the brand name "Sterl-X" is stamped on every piece. Look for it! Operating temperature without loss of qualities from —16°F. to 175°F.

Large: 1/8" I.D. x 1/4" O.D. . . . 20c ft.
Regular: 3/32" I.D. x 3/16" O.D. . . 15c ft.
Small: 1/16" I.D. x 1/8" O.D. . . . 10c ft.

LOOK FOR . . . INSIST ON . . . STERLING'S BRANDED TUBING

Sterling models
1530-34 N. HANCOCK STREET PHILADELPHIA 22, PENNA.



PATENT PENDING

Fly safer and easier with

MULTI-SERVOS

MOTOR DRIVEN R/C ACTUATORS

POWERFUL-DEPENDABLE!

FOR BEGINNER OR EXPERT!

Using your simple single channel radio *without* changes you can have your choice of single or *multiple* controls, *selective* to your command. Install one in your model now and use *less* batteries at a lighter weight! There are no *linkage* or *rubber band* problems, those worries are *gone* forever with ½lb. torque, motor driven "Multi-Servos"

4 GREAT MODELS, ONE FOR EVERY R/C NEED!

MODEL 2PN . . . $11.95
Two positions with an automatic neutral, for single control operation.

MODEL 3PN . . . $14.95
Two positions with an automatic neutral, plus a 2nd actuator circuit added.

MODEL 2P2N . . . $11.95
Two positions with two neutrals, use separately or with 3PN for second control.

MODEL 3P . . . $10.95
Three positions without an automatic neutral, for auxiliary controls.

DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE FREE!
SERVO INFO BOOKLET . . . 75c

A Product of the deBOLT MODEL ENG. CO.

THE BEST BUY IN R-C PULSE ACTUATORS!

MFG. BY SOUTHWESTERN R-C SUPPLY CO. HOUSTON, TEXAS

- HI-POWER ALNICO V MAGNET
- EXCEPTIONALLY LOW DRAIN
- BUILT-IN ROTOR LIMIT STOPS
- FULLY ENCLOSED MECHANISM
- DUAL COIL BALANCED POWER
- BELLCRANK READY TO LINK
- OPERATES ON 3 TO 9 VOLTS

BEST ACTUATOR AVAILABLE FOR PROPORTIONAL PULSE SYSTEMS AT ANY PRICE - BY OUR TESTS!

ASSEMBLED, TESTED, READY TO OPERATE 5.95

REMIT WITH ORDER & WE PAY PST C.O.D.'S ACCEPTED ALSO. FREE PRICE LIST. R-C OUR SPECIALTY

CONTROL RESEARCH

BOX 9 HAMPTON, VIRGINIA

ACME BATTERY CASES and ACME ANTI-STALL VERTICAL TYPE FUEL TANKS

With This Team You Can't Miss

The Radio Control Combination That Is Tops

#8 For 4 Pencells

#6 For 2 Pencells

#1 for 1 miniature pencell .25
#2 for 2 miniature pencells .40
#3 for 3 miniature pencells .60
#4 for 4 miniature pencells .75
#5 for 1 regular pencell .. .25
#6 for 2 regular pencells.. .40
#7 for 3 regular pencells .60
#8 for 4 regular pencells.. .75
#9 for 1 size C med. cell .25
#10 for 2 size C med. cells .40
#11 for 1 size D large cell .25
#12 for 2 size D large cells .40
#13 for 1-22½V..... .30
#14 for 2-22½V..... .50
#15 for 3-22½V..... .85
#13, 14 & 15 are for batteries such as Burgess U-15 and other makes the same size.
#16 for 1 Burgess 3V 2Z2P1 Pack..... .35

All Acme battery cases may be wired in series, parallel or combination of both. Varied voltages may be acquired easily since each terminal is individually insulated with genuine approved fibre. Aircraft aluminum is used so that they are light and rust proof. Solder lugs are pretinned to insure easy soldering. Contacts are all brass. Acme battery cases may be used wherever battery power is needed from 1½ volts to 67½ volts—such as for miniature electric motors, lights, radio control, boats, etc.

ANTI-STALL R.C. FUEL TANKS

Type R#1—1½" High-one speed .75
Type R#2—2" High-one speed .75
Type R#3—2½" High-one speed .75
Type R#4—1½" High-two speed .85
Type R#5—2" High-two speed .85
Type R#6—2½" High-two speed .85
Cross section size is ⅞"x⅞" on all Type R Tanks.

#2 R/C Tank.

These vertical type radio control fuel tanks with Anti-Stall baffle built in will give constant engine performance during most R.C. maneuvers. Our fuel tanks are made of solid brass throughout. NO plating is ever used—you never have to worry about plating peeling off and injuring your engine since there is no plating. Mounting brackets are supplied with every Acme fuel tank at NO extra cost.

See your dealer for our complete line of U-Control Fuel Tanks—R.C. Tanks—and Battery Cases. If he cannot get them for you, then order direct.

ACME MODEL ENGINEERING CO.
8120—7th AVE., RM. 308, BROOKLYN 9, N. Y.

"My Favorite Model"

"Hydroplane," says Priess "Twin-engine Plane"—Lavers

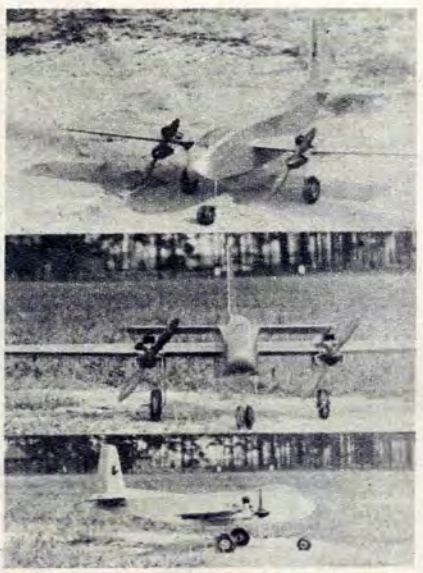
■ "My favorite model is a hydroplane named 'GA-TA-GO'. This three-pointer is modeled after a limited class hydroplane and is powered by a McCoy '9'. The boat rides on the inside tip of each sponson and the propeller.

"I constructed the frames from 3/16" poplar. It was planked with 1/32", 1/16", and ⅛" sheet balsa and the cowling is of a soft balsa block. The boat is 17" long and has a beam of 7½" measured from the outside edge of the sponsons. Weight is 14 ozs. including the engine and flywheel.

"The universal, strut, and propeller were manufactured by O&R.

"I reworked the prop from 1⅛" to ⅞" diameter."

Carl Priess III, Seattle, Wash.



"This model is tops with me," reports Bill Lavers. "With two O&R's, a .33 on the inboard side and a .29 on the outboard side, this U-control model plane is a lot of sport to fly.

"Very simple conventional construction; fuselage and wings planked with

WIN $25.00 WITH YOUR FAVORITE MODEL

Send photo(s) of yourself & model plus details to "My Favorite Model" contest c/o Air Trails HOBBIES For Young Men.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

Everyone reads the classified. Here is a section hand-tailored for anyone with something to buy or sell.

RATES: Minimum 14 words for only 20c per word. Send remittance with ad to:

Air Trails HOBBIES For Young Men
575 Madison Avenue
New York 22, New York

SECOND-HAND MOTORS

USED MOTORS. Interesting display items, not guaranteed. $2.00 each or 12 for $20.00. All American Model Motor Exchange, Box 885, Santa Monica, California.

PLANS

550 AIRCRAFT PLANS 1914 to 1948. Send 25c for catalogue, postage and we will send you 6 sample plans (3 sheets) free anywhere in the world. L. Breault, 180 Stephenson's Rd. South, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada.

PHOTOGRAPHS

PHOTOS OF AIRCRAFT from Wright biplane to latest jet. 250,000 photos in stock. Also old aviation books. Send dollar bill for six real photographs of the latest jets, plus the 52 page illustrated catalogue. Aeroplane Photo Supply, Box 195, Toronto, CANADA.

AIRCRAFT PHOTOGRAPHS. World War I—latest jets. Lists, sample photo, 25c. Airphotos, Box 117, Jamestown, N. Y.

AIRCRAFT PHOTOS—Five photos 25c. Each photo different. Try a set today. Sample and list 10c. Harry McIntyre, Box 423, Ocean City, N. J.

MODEL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

SAVE MONEY ON ENGINES. Send for free listing of new, near new, and used engines. Big discounts. Will make you long deal on exchange. What have you—what do you want? Platteville Hobby Shop, Box 77, Platteville, Wisconsin.

SPECIAL OFFERS

LET'S GET ACQUAINTED! Send card for free hinge set samples. Our new catalog now available for only 15c, redeemable with first order. Don't delay, do it today. Model Aircraft Products Company, Box 105, Hampshire, Ill.

BOOKS

DOUGLASS WHETTON, Aviation Specialist and bookseller. 1,000 books and magazines on all periods of flying. Rykneld Way, Littleover, Derby, England.

STAMPS

27 HITLER STAMPS. Historically valuable collection from 5 Nazi-dominated countries for only 10c to approval applicants. Tri-stamps, Demarest 2, New Jersey.

DECALS

DECALS—CUSTOM MADE FOR CLUBS, small or large quantities. Details free. Dek-A-Lac Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 232, Keyport, N. J.

HISTORICAL AVIATION

"AIRCRAFT OF THE 1914/18 WAR." Reprint available mid-September. Book 11" deep x 8¾" wide x nearly 1" thick, weight over 2 lbs.; Binding cloth/stiff boards. 234 pages, including 80 pages of plans. 229 photographs. 80 Aircraft—British, German, French, Italian and American each described with large photograph and full-page 1/72 scale 3-view drawings; together with weight, load, performance, power plant, armament, also operational "History." In addition page each further 24 aircraft with large photograph, text as for first 80 aircraft. Also photographs further 94 British, German, and French "experimental and rare types" aircraft. Also 13 large photographs squadron line-ups British, French, German, Belgian, and Italian squadrons. Invaluable recognition/modelling purposes as all squadron markings, insignia, shown. Price $6.25, post free. Save time by mailing your remittance direct to Publishers:- Harleyford Publications, Harleyford, Marlow, Bucks, England.

MAPS

TREASURE HUNTERS—Buy now your multi-color treasure map, compiled from authentic research of piratical lore of Florida and eight other southeastern states. Suitable for framing, 17 x 22. Postpaid $1.00. C.O.D. orders accepted. Mr. George Jacobsen, Orsino, Florida.

RADIO CONTROL

SALE! 2 VOLT SYNCHRONOUS VIBRATOR PLUS SOCKET—2 for $1.00. Vibrator transformer $2.85. Vibrator and transformer will supply 160 volts D.C. at 30 milliamperes when wired with a few easily obtained standard parts. Free diagrams and information with every purchase. Please include postage. Empire Electronics Company, 409F Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

RADIO CONTROL OF MODEL AIRCRAFT. 164 pages. Rudder Bug Plans. $3.98. Hartung, 14759 Kilbourne, Detroit, Mich.

FOR SALE

HOBBY HOMECRAFT DIRECTORY. As reviewed in July "Air Trails." $1.00 for 1550 sources of supply. 309 categories. Valuable coupon. Order now from Louis Turley, Sidney, Ohio.

STANCO MANUFACTURERS
R.C. ACCESSORIES

STANCO MECHANICAL PROPORTIONAL CONTROL UNIT completely assembled, ready for use..... **$25.00**

NEW! A KIT for the above unit with all parts completely fabricated, ready to assemble. Consisting of sturdy metal case, heavy chassis plate and mounting brackets, proportional reel, carbon brush motor, jacks, switch assembly drawing, etc. **16.50**

NEW! A KIT for the Stanco Control Unit with all parts fabricated except mounting brackets, chassis plate and rods which require machining plus detailed and assembly drawings..... **12.50**

PROPORTIONAL REELS (split drum type) includes detailed and assembly for building the Stanco Proportional Unit **4.95**

DETAILED AND ASSEMBLY DRAWINGS to build the Stanco Proportional Unit.... **.50**

STANCO MANUFACTURERS
120 East 6th Street Clifton, N. J.

SOLARBO LTD

BALSA WOOD
PRECISION SAWN FROM THE HIGHEST QUALITY BALSA STOCK

BALSA WOOD 3" SHEETS

1/32x3x36.....	.15	1/8x3x36.....	.20
1/16x3x36.....	.16	3/16x3x36.....	.25
3/32x3x36.....	.18	1/4x3x36.....	.30

WESTERN CANADIAN HOBBY DEALERS
WRITE FOR OUR LIST OF BALSA PRICES AS WELL AS OUR LATEST CATALOG

WESCAN DIST.
WHOLESALE HOBBY SUPPLIERS
P.O. BOX 4672 EDMONTON, ALTA.

● ***READY TO FLY IN 2 HOURS***

the JETSTER $3.50

Exclusive one-piece, SOLID, pre-shaped wing with SYMMETRICAL airfoil enables Jetster to fly inverted . . . perform nearly all maneuvers. Easy to fly. Master the Jetster and you're ready for most advanced models. Kit contains completely preshaped parts of hard balsa and plywood, formed landing gear wheels, new, easy to understand "exploded" view plans, aircraft fabric elevator hinges.

IF UNOBTAINABLE ORDER DIRECT ADD 25¢ FOR POSTAGE & HANDLING.

Amcraft
2 BARRINGER AVENUE
SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK

WORLD'S FINEST!
✓ Bonner
RADIO CONTROL DEVICES . . .

COMPOUND ESCAPEMENT
Four-position, self-neutralizing control unit gives multiple controls on single channel.

STANDARD ESCAPEMENT
Self-neutralizing, precision-built. Weight ½ ounce. Low-battery drain. Guaranteed.

MOTOR CONTROL UNIT
Air-bleed device for 2-speed and cut-off. Valve bracket only $2.95

See Your Dealer or Write

BONNER Specialties
2900 Tilden Ave.
Los Angeles 64, Calif.

1/16" sheet. 'Beefing' up the wings between the two nacelles is a section of ¼" plywood, 3" wide. Plenty of weight but also very rugged. It will take off and fly on the inboard engine alone. Once airborne with both engines, there is no worry as to which one quits first.

"Span is 44". With large main wheels, dual nose wheel and gear mounting that is designed to flex backward, it handles fine on rough ground. On the original test hop, with both engines churning and flying counter-clockwise, it slow-rolled into the circle. After minor repairs and converting it to clockwise rotation, it has since become my 'favorite model'."

—Bill Lavers, Moultrie, Ga.

Hobby-Model World

(*Continued from page* 85)

to win his first major contest—he totaled over 160 points, which certainly speaks well for his flying. Colby was pretty close on his heels. Incidentally, these contests get expensive, Colby using a Fox 59 and *three* Walker pressure tanks; used up seven pints of fuel and started on his eighth when flying stopped.

The Los Angeles Club held an auction recently wherein everyone brought along the loot he wanted to get rid of and get rid of it he did! Receivers, transmitters, escapements, engines, pieces of airplanes, whole airplanes—it was all there, if you wanted it you could buy it cheap.

John Tatone won F.A.I. West Coast—no time reported.

—DICK EVERETT

SOUTHERN SCENE

Forrest Cole of Smyrna, Ga., writes that radio control is one of the South's fastest growing model fields. Throughout this area, new radio control groups are being organized with many free flight and U-control clubs diverting their time and efforts to this hobby. The Lockheed Model Engineers, the old Marietta Kittyhawks, are just about 100% R/C already. This group is giving some serious thought toward affiliating with the "International Model Radio Control Society."

Back in March, the Lockheed-Atlanta R/C group journeyed down to Thomaston in Georgia for one of their flying sessions. Ironically enough, it turned out to be the most windy day of the year. It wasn't a total loss for many of the boys did much testing and also talked over some of their problems. "Doc" Woodall demonstrated his exhaust type motor control system, which possibly could be the best variable speed system yet.

Most of the R/C men in this area feel that there will be a marked improvement in this field during the coming year. With new radio equipment and new type escapements, such as the "Ecco" rudder-elevator type, there will be much faster, more maneuverable ships. It looks as if we will see elevators used much more with engine control almost standard equipment. The average ship will probably be a five-footer from about four to six pounds, powered by a 29 or maybe a hot 19. The 27 mc. will be the most widely used outfit in this area. Also looks as if more audio tone equipment will be used.

Radio control scale seems to be gaining in popularity thruout the South also. Several scale jobs have been flown in the Atlanta area. L. R. Purdy, well known R/C man from Smyrna, Ga., has a new L-5 that really flies with the bet of them.

DARWIN DELUXE ALL METAL ADJUSTABLE CONTROL HANDLE

NOW, no more need to have 2 or 3 handles. The Darwin all-metal all-span handle is versatile enough to fly ½ A, speed, sport or stunt at a span of your own selection. Easy adjusting mechanism locks secure and will not fray cable. **$1.25 each**

DARWIN SHAKE-PROOF TANKS

PW	Series	$ .50 ea.
B	Series	.75 ea.
S	Series	1.00 ea.
L	Series	1.00 ea.
M	Series	1.00 ea.
A	Series	1.00 ea.

Special No. 0, 1-oz. for Team Racing $1.00 ea.

28 different sizes from sizes from .014 oz. to 5.1 oz., ½ A to Class D. Constructed completely of fuel-proof brass.

Tanks may be cemented into your plane, will not leak or the tubing shake loose.

See the complete line on display at all dealers.

DARWIN MODEL AIRCRAFT COMPANY
2430 Tremmel Avenue Ann Arbor, Michigan

HAW-KI
HOBBY SUPPLY CO.
WHOLESALE ONLY

ALL NATIONALLY ADVERTISED MAKES

★ MODEL AIRPLANES
★ RACE CARS
★ RAILROAD EQPT.
★ CRAFTS AND TOYS

WRITE
Today on your business letterhead for current catalog.

PROMPT SPEEDY DELIVERY

HAW-KI HOBBY SUPPLY CO.
DEPT. ATH-3 523 WEST 4TH
Davenport, Iowa

AUDIOTONE! AT LOW COST! MINI GYRO AUDIOTONE RECEIVER—& AUDIOTONE CONVERTER for any TRANSMITTER

GYRO FREE Radio Control Catalog

The Most Progressive & Reliable

RADIO CONTROL SUPPLIER

NEW! COMPLETE TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER Gyro DIRECTOR 4.8 Watt Transmitter & Supersensitive Receiver; wired, tested, incl. Tubes, Crystal, Cabinet, Relay, Antenna—ready to fly! **MONEYBACK GUARANTEE**...$29.95

Gyro DIRECTOR TRANSMITTER Kit, with cabinet, crystal, tube, antenna, keying switch.... 12.95

Wired & tested..... 17.95

LORENZ RECEIVER Kit, with HARD TUBE 2d stage & Sigma 10,000 ohm relay..... 9.65

Wired & tested..... 14.95

NEW! FIELD STRENGTH METER Kit, with crystal & wound coil..... 1.35

with 0-3 Ma. Meter **$3.75**; wired & tested, add 1.00

SUPER SENSITIVE G4 TUBE perfect for MINI-MAC or 2d Stage LORENZ Receivers..... 1.95

1st PRIZE, N. Y. MIRROR AIR SHOW

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. The most **POWERFUL (5 Watt) TRANSMITTER at the LOWEST PRICE. Famous 2 Tube MAC II** circuit, featuring **GYRO MAGIC TUNING INDICATOR.** Completely wired & tested, includes 9½ ft. sectional Antenna, remote "clicker" Keying Switch, Meter, Ground plane Booster, Shorting Plug. Beautiful cabinet: 12" x 7" x 6". Available in the following models—all with money-back **GUARANTEE.**

GYRO X1 TRANSMITTER, as described with built-in 2 Volt Storage Battery, 2 Volt Vibrator Supply, Battery Charger. Nothing else to buy. GUARANTEED—Complete ...$39.95

GYRO X2 TRANSMITTER, as described, with built-in dynamotor for operating from 6 Volt Auto battery. GUARANTEED—Complete (less battery)..... **31.50**

GYRO X3 TRANSMITTER, as described, but for dry battery operation, and using **Powerful** 1-tube, 4.8 Watt, low-drain circuit. GUARANTEED—Complete (less Batteries)..... **23.95**

MODEL X, MAC II, 2-tube Transmitter Unit, as used in **Gyro** transmitters. Only 3"x4" x 1½", wired and tested. Complete, install in your case with tubes & crystal..... 15.50

Above unit in kit form, with tubes and crystal 10.95

Brand New 2 V. VIBRATOR TRANSFORMER, used in PE157. Output 180-135V. @ 35 Ma. 3.50

NEW! STOP WASTING MONEY on dry batteries for your transmitter. Add our **2-VOLT VIBRATOR SUPPLY** to any transmitter; output 135 to 180 V. Kit: **$6.95**..... assembled 10.95

NEW—2 Volt Battery Charger. Wired & Tested 6.95

BATTERY CHARGER KIT..... 4.95

NEW BEEP BOX. Fits in palm of hand! Rotary type works with any transmitter & self-neutralizing escapement. **NOT A KIT**..... 1.95

Low Cost **PROPORTIONAL CONTROL** *added to any Transmitter & Receiver. Works with any Actuator.*

COMPLETE KIT of parts & diagrams for TRANSMITTER PULSER, incl. battery & case..... 6.95

ADAMS ACTUATOR . . . not a kit..... 6.45

PE 157 SUPPLY for Mac II Transmitter..... 11.95

LORD SHOCKMOUNT ..... .15

SIGMA 4F RELAYS, 8,000 ohms..... 4.95

2,000, 3,000 or 10,000 ohms..... 5.95

SIGMA 41FS, Sensitive 10,000 ohms—SPDT.... 1.45

OSR type Quench coils $1.65; for **MINI-MAC**.... 1.25

WHIP ANTENNA, 3 sections, 9½ ft..... 2.25

Antenna with base mount..... 2.75

FLEA CLIPS.....4 for 10c, DISC MAGNET for proportional control, 1 1/16" diam..... .95

R/C DIAGRAMS: 6 pop. XMTRS. & RCVRS..... .25

MINI-50 RECEIVER KIT, with 1AG4 Tube, wound choke & 6-inch Coil. No relay.. 11.45

RADIO CONTROL RECEIVER KITS 27¼ Mc

NOTE: All GYRO kits are guaranteed complete deluxe types with diagrams—nothing else to buy!

LORENZ 2 TUBE with 2 pots. & wound choke.. 3.35

Complete with **2 Gas Tubes & SIGMA 4F Relay** 14.15

MINI-MAC with Special **QUENCH COIL & Wound Coils**..... 4.25

Complete with **CK5326** Tube and **ED RELAY**.... 11.45

MILLER or SIMPLE SINGLE with **OSR** type **QUENCH COIL** & wound choke..... 4.45

Complete with Tube & **SIGMA 4F Relay; MILLER, $9.95; SIMPLE SINGLE**..... 9.80

JOHNSON 3 Tube, with **SUB-OUNCER CHOKE**.... 4.75

Complete with **3 Tubes & SIGMA 4F 3000 Relay** 13.85

ABOVE KITS with drilled base & wound coils, add .50

ABOVE KITS wired & tested, ready to operate, add 5.00

TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER KIT—Parts and diagrams (less tubes & crystal) to build famous **MAC II Transmitter Unit** and **LORENZ RECEIVER**, with 10,000 ohm relay..... **9.95**

RELAYS: 5,000 ohms $6.50; AUTOMATIC 5.90

ESCAPEMENTS CITIZENSHIP 5.95

BONNER MINI..... 6.95

SUPER AEROTROL.....**3.95** ED MARK III..... 5.50

BONNER COMPOUND, makes 1 channel duplicate 3 channel control..... 14.95

CRYSTALS, 27.255 Mc Peterson 291A..... 4.75

Crystal holder..... .15

SAVE 5%—Deduct 5% from any of the kit prices when ordering with any escapement.

STORAGE BATTERIES—27 A.Hrs.

SR54, 2 Volt, 3"x4"x5¼"..... 2.75

NT6, Mini., 6 volt, 2¼"x1¾"x3¼"..... 2.45

CHARGER FOR DRY BTRIES. Use 1 set of A & B's all season! Recharges all 1½ to 90 Volts **VIBRATOR**, 6 Volt **$1.35**; 2 Volt, Synchronous, add 1.00

METERS: Accurate, 2" sq., 0-500 Microamp.... 5.85

0-1 Ma.....**$3.65** 0-3 Ma.....**$2.95**

0-5 Ma..... **2.75** 0-50 Ma..... **2.65**

FLEAWEIGHT HOOKUP WIRE—25 Ft. (5 colors) .25

6 VOLT DYNAMOTORS, with Shockmount base, 250 Volts/65 ma. or 180 Volt/100 ma. 7.95

SIGMA 4F RELAY COILS: Repair relays, 2,000, 3,000 or 10,000 ohms..... 1.10

SOCKETS: mini, hearing aid, 4 or 5 pin..... .15

Mini 7 pin.....**10c**; Loktal or octal...**25c** for 2

PLUG & SOCKET, small 3 or 4 pins.....pair .15

8 or 8 pin.....pair .25

Bakelite BOARDS for Receivers, **25c**; **RF CHOKE** .20

SWITCHES, Toggle SPST....**30c**; Slide, 5-pin .15

KEYING SWITCH, remote newmicro "click" type.. .55

METER JACK, open circuit..... .30

Closed circuit.....**35c**; PLUG for jacks..... .35

MINI PLUG & JACK, for metering, etc..... .15

RESISTORS, small—most sizes..... .10

POTENTIOMETER, mini 10,000 or 25,000..... .40

POT., dime size, 10,000-25,000 ohms..... .85

CONDENSERS, most sizes..... .10

CERAMIC TRIMMERS, 3-30 mmf. or 7-45 mmf. .35

PADDER, For Simple Single or Mini Mac Coils .60

VARIABLE CONDENSER, air type, screwdriver shaft, 15, 25 or 50 mmf..... .40

RECEIVER PLATE COIL, CTC, with adj. iron core .30

Wound for Lorenz, S. Single, Johnson, Mini Mac .55

NEW TUBES. All Types Available—GUARANTEED —lowest prices. All gas tubes.

154.....$ .90	XFG-1 $3.20	3D6.....$ .80
155..... .90	1V2..... 1.90	3A5..... 1.35
384..... 1.85	3A4..... .95	3S4..... .85
		3V4..... 1.05

Money Back Guarantee! FREE—With $12 order or more, a "Radio Control Basics" Book, Insulated Screwdriver or Voltmeter 0-3 V.; $15. or more, Sigma Relay 10,000 ohms. **Send for FREE Catalog A.**

Save C.O.D. fees, include postage, excess refunded.

GYRO ELECTRONICS CO.

325 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

Telephone: WOrth 6-1290

We hear it is the first seen to do a true stalling spin, with no elevator control yet! Also he has a classy Navion that flies as well as it looks. Looks mighty good, too. Gene Landers of Atlanta has a 11 pound "Republic Seabee" (pictured in earlier issue) with 8 foot span, powered by an O&R .60. It is equipped with rudder, elevator, ailerons and motor control. It has had many successful flights already. This airplane really has to be seen to be appreciated.

Meet the Coles. A few miles north of Atlanta live two hard-working modelers. Harry and Forrest Cole, uncle and nephew, respectively. These gents were among the first in the Atlanta area to build and fly radio control models. They both flew free flight before World War II and soon became interested in radio control early in the postwar days. Ever since, they have been up to their ears in it.

Harry, a young fellow of 53, W4EEB, is considered one of the South's oldest "hams." He is a commercial artist by trade. It seems that whenever anyone has a problem in R/C, Harry is the one they turn to. He has done very much to improve and promote radio control in the Atlanta area.

Forrest Cole, a bit younger, 27, an industrial photographer for Lockheed Aircraft, felt at the beginning of R/C that it would grow into its own and become one of the nation's top model interests. Forrest has been a great help in promoting R/C in this area, especially at the Southeasterns in Atlanta. He is always on hand when help is needed in organizing and running off this event.

Both Harry and Forrest are holding to the six to seven foot class speed jobs with rudder-elevator and variable engine controls.

Race Cars. R. E. "Bob" Perkerson, 1058 Blueridge Avenue, N. E., Atlanta, invites all model race car fans in this area to join the Atlanta club, which meets once a month. A club race is held once a month. Points are given at each monthly race, and once a year a banquet is held and trophies awarded to first three high-point men in each class. Also a club High Point Trophy is awarded annually. You speedboat fans in this area will be interested in learning that, at this writing, plans were underway to build a boat pond adjacent to the Race Car Track at Maddox Park. Write to Bob Perkerson for date of the Southeastern Regional AMRCA sanctioned race which will be held shortly at the Maddox Park track in Atlanta.

"Nitro" Needed. Speed flyers have asked me to appeal through this column to the AMA and U. S. Navy to pull the strings and get adequate supply of nitromethane. The situation is getting alarming! Almost impossible to find down this way. Without proper fuel flyers will be hesitant to enter contests and it is most important that top level officials in both AMA and U. S. Navy get release of supply of nitro to suppliers in this area. What can you do? Immediate help needed!!

Speaking of Speed. Back in April we received a letter from Dale Kirn, well known modeler, who is or was at that time stationed at Wiesbaden, Germany. Dale writes that he and a few others are now flying Monoline. He says that he has flown one of his Monoline jets at well over the 150 mark. His Mac .60 Monoline job on the first flight, using Testor's 39 and a cold plug, went well over 140. Dale says he was trying to hold it back some as he didn't quite know what to expect. He really is sold on Monoline. Looks as if everyone is getting the "Monoline Fever." We believe Dale is getting a bit homesick for the States. He writes that Europe may be a fine place to visit, but living there, well, that's an entirely different story. He feels there is one exception, though—Switzerland is "out of this world." While there, he met some local modelers and did some trading. Man, if you think you've got trouble, take a listen to some of theirs. Imagine their having to pay the equivalent of $1.10 for a ½ pint of S. S. 1000! A Mac .60 sells for 144 Swiss francs or about $36!

If any of you fellows care to write Dale, here is his address. A/2C James Dale Kirn, Flight D, 31st Comm, Secty. Sq. APO 633, c/o Postmaster, New York, N. Y.

We promised you more news about activities in Columbus, Ga. The Yellow Jacket Club is holding extensive lecture and demonstration periods on control line. The Trinity Angels Club is progressing nicely and the Flying Aces are lending their support to the other two clubs in getting a flying field with asphalt strips, and the whole-hearted cooperation of the Columbus Exchange Club which should put Columbus on the model map! Good luck to Fred Farmer, former Sec.-Treas. of the "Jackets," who is now in the Air Force. Larry Cooper, our Columbus reporter, is now covering model railroading in his monthly Hobby News letter. He relates that the Central of Georgia Model Railroad Club was formed in April 1952 when they were given a lease by the Central of Georgia Railroad for the use of their 2nd Avenue passenger station for their Club House. Upon repairs to the building the construction of an HO gauge model railroad layout was started and now they have over 400 feet of track laid. Trackage in operation includes a turntable, round house, diesel service shops, freight yards, lead tracks, passenger terminal, and storage tracks. The Club meets every Wednesday evening and membership is open to all interested in this hobby. Prominent in the club are O. F. Hackler, Dr. Wm. C. Curran, J. E. Morpeth, W. D. Ragan, Jr., Perry S. Jenkins, George J. Burrus III and Frank A. Phillips, Jr.

Jimmy Gibson of Tallahasee, Florida, reports that a club has been organized there. Their sponsors gave them a Fireball and a Fox .19 and members of the newly formed club hold weekly club training programs with this equipment, but it isn't long before the members build their own and get into the business on a larger scale. Jimmy inquires about the date for the Alexander City, Alabama, meet this year. Have heard no word from them whether or not a meet will be held.

"Hobby Highlights" from up Canada way is getting ritzy! The latest edition in our hands is done on enamel stock paper and quite an improvement over the former mimeograph sheet. The editor, Bernard R. Marsh, 2387 Yonge Street, Toronto, is one of the breeziest writers in the business. He predicts that Canada will win the 1954 F.A.I. International Power Event and will place among the first five in the Wakefield Finals, which he admits is sticking his neck out. He also relates that municipal authorities in Sydney, Australia, are about to ban flying of model planes in their parks. Why? . . . You know! It offends the same sensitive people who object to the noise. We have some here in the States. American motors and supplies are hard to get in Australia and if you are interested in doing a little "swapping" write J. DunKerton, 15 La Mascotte Avenue, Concord, New South Wales, Australia.

—R. H. ELLIOTT

Hobby Bookshelf

(*Continued from page* 14)

up a full-fledged enthusiast before he has finished.

Model Racing Yachts by Denis Browne (printed in England, distributed in U.S.A. by John de Graff Inc., New York 10, N. Y., 124 pages—$2.00). This volume is primarily written for the currently active model yacht racing hobbyist. The author presents many new as well as some old ideas for getting the most out of the model yacht. A good deal of space is given to the discussion and comparison of the Braine versus the Vane steering gear, with a marked leaning toward the latter. The section describing the Ljungström Rig is very enlightening, as is the chapter on tests for symmetry, balance and mast adjustments.

Bear in mind that his book has been written for those who are already racing yacht models and will provide for them new and better ways to rig their boats.

V-2 by Walter Dornberger (Viking Press Inc., New York 17, N. Y., 281 pages—$5.00) is the story of the development of the most fearful weapon used against the Allies in World War II.

The author is the scientist who was in charge of the German rocket station at Peenemünde and the fantastic enterprise which, had it met with earlier success, could have changed the course of the war.

For twelve years under army supervision of the Hitler regime, brilliant scientists under Dr. Dornberger's direction, starting from scratch, feeling their way in an area where virtually nothing was known, developed this formidable weapon.

Nazi engineers had to improvise instruments to find out why the early rockets exploded disastrously. Test stands and guiding devices as well as elaborate firing routines were also developed, many of which are used today.

The eyewitness account of a British heavy-bomber raid and the rapid recovery from almost complete ruin of the project, is almost unbelievable. Hitler, due to one of his dreams, felt the rocket program a failure until he saw a film of a successful firing, then full priority was granted, but this came too late to change the course of the war.

There is no doubt that Peenemünde had brilliant scientists at work, but in spite of all the brilliance it took twelve years to develop a successful rocket weapon. On the other hand, the Manhattan Project with its scientists and cooperating industrialists developed and successfully used an atom bomb on Hiroshima within a period of three years.

This is a book that your library should have on its shelf to be read and reread, for it gives the reader not only the program of the development of pure research but the uses to which such research can be put by any dictator.

HOLLAND Wasp

Here it is—ready to go! Powerful "Holland-built" Wasp. .049 engine—matched prop, tank, quick-acting glow plug clip, wrench..."the works" in a box. Engineered by the 1948 National Champion for Championship flights.

Free Flight . . . $5.95 U-Control . . . $5.70

SPECIAL WASP CRANKSHAFT
—Ported for left-hand rotation

1. For use with standard propellers on pusher type airplanes.
2. The answer for twin engine airplanes with a left hand propeller on the L. H. engine in combination with a standard engine and propeller. Will eliminate torque.

Marked "L. H."—
Price $1.75

WASP PROPELLER SPINNER

Lightweight—Streamlined. 3 brilliant colors: red, blue, yellow. Dresses up your model and protects fingers from shaft threads when cranking engine. Furnished with torque wire wrench. Fits any ⅛" dia. x 40 thread shaft.

Price $.30 each

HOTTEST EVER!

HOLLAND ENGINEERING CO.
12926 Saticoy Street, Unit #3, North Hollywood, California

REALLY RUGGED
MAGNESIUM FUSELAGE MPC-7

Here's the plane that can't be beat when it comes to taking punishment! No wonder—for what can equal magnesium for greatest strength with minimum weight. An all-around leader—unsurpassed for teaching groups. A favorite with beginners and experts. Kit comes complete with die cut wing ribs—shaped leading and trailing edges—cut to shape rudder, stabilizer, elevators—simplified plans and instructions. What a buy at only $6.95 less engine (.35 displacement).

JUMPIN' JACK

It's new but what a success! Sleek, sturdy, prefabricated and what a performer! 35" spread—23¼" fuselage—9" cord. Terrific and only $2.75 less engine (19-35 displacement). Complete with exploded view drawing and instructions.

Illustrated Literature on Model Planes and Colorful Decals—Free—Write Today

DECALS

Over 40 different exciting colorful decals for Model plane enthusiasts (3½" x 5" average size) only 10c ea.

2 MONTH SPECIAL 6 assorted decals only 50c postpaid. Limit one to a customer. No C.O.D.'s. Send check or money order.

Consolidated
MODEL ENGINEERING CO.
3087 Third Avenue, New York 51, N. Y.
CONSOLIDATED MODELS . . .
DESIGNED BETTER—BUILT BETTER—FLY BETTER

True Champions
Joe White. Bill White.
Gold Seal!

When competition is really keen and the stakes are high, GOLD SEAL pays off.

Recently awarded top honors in the 1954 California State Model Airplane Championship, the White brothers and GOLD SEAL swept all top awards. Joe White, Grand Sweepstakes winner, and Bill White, State Junior Champion and 1953 Grand National Champion, walked off with these trophies using GOLD SEAL fuels exclusively! "East to West it outperforms the rest."

OHLSSON MFG. CO.
Long Beach, California

There IS NO BULL in This Ad
Southwestern Models FLY

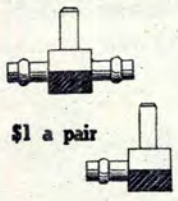
STUNT, TRAINER, or COMBAT

½ A SNAPPER

$2.25

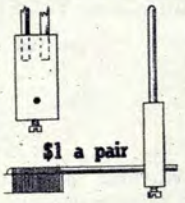
A Real Flying Pleasure

Learn the Basic Stunt Pattern in ONE Afternoon
The ½A Snapper makes Satisfaction a Certainty



$1 a pair

2 Speed R/C TEES



$1 a pair

Quick Trim R/C Yokes

WORLD'S FINEST ½-A TEAM RACER

$2.50

DIL-BOD 1/2A Team Racer
The Flying Sensation of ½A Team Racing

SOUTHWESTERN MODEL MANUFACTURERS
P. O. Box 571 W
West Tulsa 7, Okla.

TROPHIES
for ALL sports
—order now!

Russell Trophies are specifically styled for hot rod, stock car, motorcycle and auto races, as well as model meets and all sports.

RUSSELL BROTHERS
312 K.P. Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

FREE!
Catalog of racing or modeler trophies. 60-page all-sports catalog, 35c

"RADIO CONTROL OF MODEL AIRCRAFT" First of 3 new Radio series from Gull Model Co. Contents 160 pages, 85,000 words, cloth bound, new Patented Multi Controls never before published. Course for beginners, book then goes on to complex work for experienced Radio Men. Complete Schematics for 3 Transmitters, 4 Receivers including tone control, plans for 7 escapements. Simple units only one evening's work. Others give Engine, Rudder, Aileron control on one receiver without sequence. Troubleshooting info. Quench Coil, Condenser, wire charts, Ultra light weight relay plans. Field & Multi Range Meter schematics. SEE FOR YOURSELF. ORDER FROM NEAREST BOOK AGENT LISTED BELOW.

FREE With every book purchase we will send a set of plans to build Good Brothers radio model "RUDDER BUG" Add 10c book postage

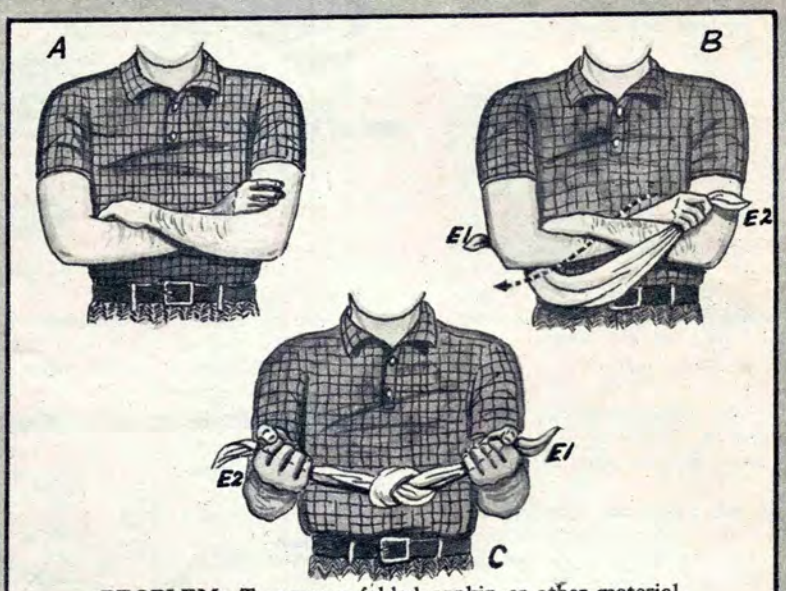
BOOK PRICE $3.98

ORDER TODAY. 10 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, add 10c postage Payment with order.

Full Size Plans Good Brothers Rudder Bug $2.75
$4.50—Year subscription to AEROMODELLER magazine New!! 64 page plans cat. & sample magazine 25c

GULL MODEL AIRPLANE COMPANY
10 East Overlea Ave., Dept. AT, Baltimore 6, Md.

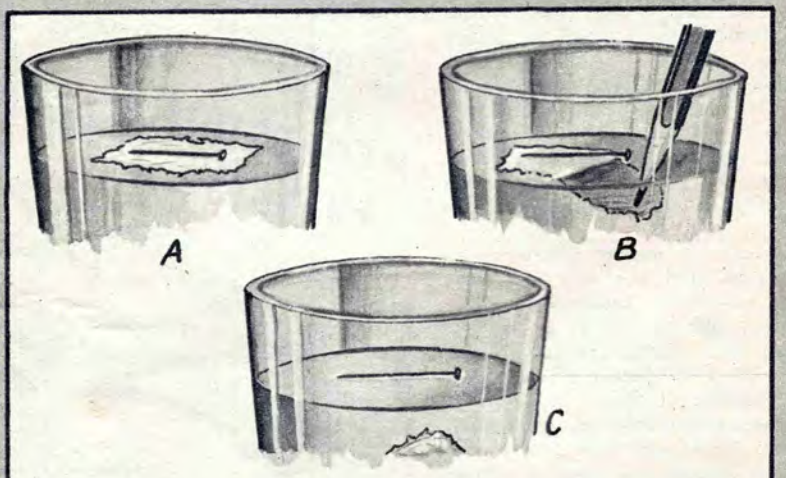
Trick Stuff:



PROBLEM: To grasp a folded napkin or other material by the ends in such a way that, without letting go or changing hands, you can tie a knot in it.

SOLUTION: Fold your arms as in sketch "A", then grasp the ends of the napkin as shown in sketch "B". Now, without letting go of the ends, unfold your arms as shown by dotted line, and you will find that ends "A" and "B" have changed positions making a knot as at "C".

—James J. Mokrohajsky, Cleveland, Ohio



PROBLEM: To float a common pin or needle on the surface of water.

SOLUTION: Place the pin or needle on a small piece of paper handkerchief as shown at "A". After the paper has been soaked, take a pencil or other implement and push the tissue down and away from the pin or needle "B". The paper will sink to the bottom leaving the pin or needle on the surface of the water, held up by the unbroken surface tension, "C".

—John Starek, Houston, Pa.

What's Your Favorite Trick? Cash Prizes!

We're asking readers to send in their favorite original magic tricks. Air Trails HOBBIES will pay $25.00 for first one received and illustrated here. All you have to do is furnish us with a description of your favorite feat, include rough diagram or sketches if required. Send to "Trick Stuff" Dept., c/o Air Trails HOBBIES For Young Men, 304 East 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

Hobby Shop Directory

Model Builders! Here's a listing of the nation's leading hobby shops. You'll want to file it away—and when you're in the neighborhood, drop in and browse around. They're expecting you.

CALIFORNIA—CULVER CITY

New Location, Larger stock, Offstreet Parking, Same friendly service since 1935.

Open Weekdays 10-6
Mon. & Fri. Eves. 7-9

PICO MODEL & HOBBY SHOP
5407 Sepulveda Blvd. EX 8-9913

CANADA—ONTARIO—HAMILTON

Complete model supplies
Boat Kits Plane Kits
Motors
We specialize in service

GORDINEER'S
STANDARD CYCLE SERVICE
230 Locke St. S. JA 2-7367

ILLINOIS—CHICAGO

DEALERS
Tell the local hobbyists about your shop in this inexpensive way.
For details write to:

Air Trails HOBBIES For Young Men
230 N. Michigan Ave. CE 6-5838

MASSACHUSETTS—CAMBRIDGE

Model planes, motors, railroads, ships and accessories.
9 to 6 daily and Thurs., Sat. evenings.

CROSBY'S HOBBY CENTRE
1704A Mass. Ave. KI 7-4389

NEW JERSEY—PARSIPPANY

The Town of All Hobbies—
30 mins. from N. Y.
Open 7 days—All day Sat., Sun.
Flying fields available
Buy'em—where you Fly'em.

RICH'S HOBBYTOWNE, INC.
Route 46 Boonton 8-2666

NEW YORK—BROOKLYN
HEADQUARTERS!

Everything for model airplane builders.
Accessories our specialty.
Engines, parts and service.
Complete U-Reely Service.
Everything Advertised in Air Trails HOBBIES For Young Men

PARK HOBBY CENTER
8120 Seventh Ave. Shore Rd. 5-2972

NEW YORK—JAMAICA (3)

HOBBIES—THAT'S ALL!
HOURS: 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. daily
Mon. & Fri. 10 to 10 p.m.
Saturday 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.

JAMCO (Jamaica Co.) Hobbies, Inc.
179-29 Hillside Ave. JA 3-9140

NEW YORK—FLUSHING—JAMAICA

The most extensive stock of planes, engines and R/C equipment on Long Island.
Your problems are always welcome.

SKIP'S ISLAND HOBBY SHOP
177-07 Union Turnpike JA 6-7562

NEW YORK—LEVITTOWN & HICKSVILLE

Model Airplanes, Radio Control, Boats, Trains, Art Supplies. Complete Stock.
For beginner and expert alike.

PAUL PLECAN'S HOBBY SHOP
West Village Green LE 3-7379

NEW YORK—NEW YORK

DEALERS
Tell the local hobbyists about your shop in this inexpensive way.
For details write to:

Air Trails HOBBIES For Young Men
575 Madison Ave. PL 9-2080

Round the Track

(*Continued from page* 84)

Calif.). Car itself is a very close scale copy of the Offenhauser Midget, and can be had in a variety of colors. It is sold as a pull toy for $6.95, and complete with Sports power unit for $24.95. For a buck more you can obtain a Speed power unit, but this combination is not sold complete; you have to purchase the car and the Speed unit and assemble them. Speed power unit is intended for competition, of course, and has special tires and hubs. Both power units have 3-1 drive ratio and a special centrifugal clutch that allows standing starts.

The car can be operated in small areas; in fact, there is an O&R Swivel Post assembly that comes with 18 feet of music wire; you need a hole in the center of the circle to anchor the post.

The car itself is designed for ease of servicing, and the entire top two-thirds of the body lifts off to give access to the works. Engine is mounted with cylinder facing rearward at an angle of about 45 degrees, and crankshaft running across the car. There is a baffle cooling system; the entire powerplant is behind the seat of the car, and cannot be seen when the body top is in place. Tank is part of the lower body section. A 3-1 planetary reduction drive is built into the brake drum of one wheel, and to assure ease of starting, the engine flywheel has cross ridges on it and protrudes through a slot in the bottom of the car; thus you don't have to start the engine through the gear reduction system—in fact, you couldn't because of the clutch built into the flywheel. Front axle is spring suspended, can rock to enable it to follow track irregularities.

The car is 10" long, 4" high and 5½" wide, and has a 4⅝" tread. A scale-sized "driver" is sold as an extra.

If there is no great choice on the market today for the builder who wants to build working cars, there is a tremendous variety in the little non-working scale models. These come in various materials, with the all-plastic kits being the easiest to assemble and the simplest type for the inexperienced builder to make, if he wants to have absolute realism. One of the largest lines is that offered by Revell; there are four sets of five models each, and every model in the line is all-plastic. Series 1 models are all oldtime American cars of the open type. Series 2 are also antiques, but all closed cars except for the Stutz Bearcat. Series 3 follows the ancient pattern, but has various types of bodies, including a 1904 Olds delivery truck. Series 4, the latest out, consists entirely of sports cars, with the MG and Jaguar XK-120 the only moderns in the group.

Monogram Models' "Plastikit" line includes a midget racer with Offenhauser engine details and a hot rod with Ford V-8 engine details.

Another extensive minature car line is that of Hudson Miniatures (Scranton 10, Pa.). This concern has four all-plastic oldtimers, which average about 4½" in length. Same company offers over a dozen cars in larger size—about 8" length—which are composite construction; they have mostly die-cut wood parts, but such intricate units as the wheels are in plastic.

Ace Products (Pasadena, Calif.) has an extensive line of modern car types, in a scale of ½" to the foot. They cover such machines as the Jeep, Corvette, T Rod, Race Car, Jalopy, etc. These kits are mainly of wood, but with rubber wheels and small metal parts included.

Lovers of the latest in sports cars can obtain accurate kits from the Berkeley Models (Hempstead, N. Y.) line. With seven of the latest designs, including the GM "Le Sabre," Ford "X-100," Chrysler "D'elegence," etc., you can have the sportiest types that are on the road today. If you go more for the competition sport type, there are the Jag, Nash-Healey and Allard. These kits are mostly of wood, with the car body block practically finished, and requiring only sandpaper work. Wheels are of rubber, and there are numerous metal parts, some stamped and others die-cast. The entire line is to the ½" equals a foot scale.

Many other kit makers, including Kaysun and Cavacraft, have one or two cars in their lines. Since car kits seem to be top selling items today, it is likely that these kit people will soon add more numbers.

We've probably missed some of the kits and makers, but as noted previously, if you'd like to make a collection of these little scale cars, you can find just about anything you might fancy on the shelves of your local hobby shop.

We Want Your Photos of Model Planes-Cars-Boats

"AT" HOBBIES pays $10 each for single pictures used each month so keep your camera clickin'!

DISC MAGNETS AND TWO POLE ROTORS for motors actuators, magnetos and many other applications. _____
FREE BULLETIN_____
Send us a post card today, with your name and address for bulletin TM-760 "ALNICO FOR MODEL CONTROL SYSTEMS"
These Alnico II rotors are mounted on shafts of Special tool steel, ground to very close tolerance and fitted with bronze Oilite bearings.
Included with each rotor are complete data and instructions for construction of actuators, motors, magnetos etc
DISC MAGNETS for light units
TMR-764(1/8"dia.x1/8"th'k)..1.50ea
TMR-763(1/4"dia.x3/16")..1.65ea
TMR-767(3/8"dia.x3/32")..1.75ea
TMR-766(1/2"dia.x5/16")..1.85ea
all discs and rotors magnetized along diameter.
ARMATURE ROTORS for larger motors, magnetos, generators.
TMR-765(1/2"dia.x37/64") 255ea
TMR-768(53/64"dia.x35/64"long weight 29 grams).....3.60ea
"U" Shape DISC MAGNET for magnetic clutch and drive system
TMR-762(1/2"dia.x1/4"th'k two poles on one face).....1.80ea
ASK YOUR HOBBY DEALER FOR PRODUCTS BY TalmCo.....
"for model electronics, the word is microvonics."

TALMCO MICROVONICS,
Post Office box 125
Oaklands Gardens Sta
Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

Nothing BEATS A HOBBY!

3 New OPERATING MODELS by Ideal MODELS WITH EEZY-FORM HULL CONSTRUCTION

Speed IN ASSEMBLEY AND PERFORMANCE

AQUA KING CRUISER
No. 1535
OPERATES with GAS or ELECTRIC MOTORS
Length 18" Beam 7"
DELUXE CABIN CRUISER
Completely prefabricated Easy-to-assemble. Preformed sides and bottom.
3.95 WITHOUT MOTOR

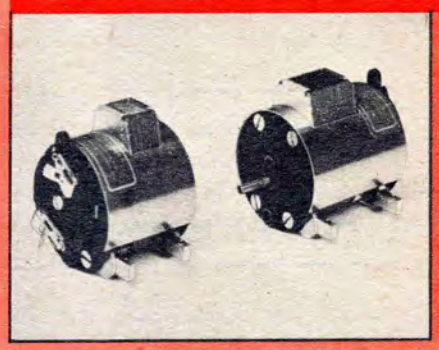
SPEED DEMON RACER
1534
OPERATES with GAS or ELECTRIC MOTORS
Beam 6" Length 15"
Completely prefabricated plywood and balsa parts. Eezy-Form Hull construction.
1.95 WITHOUT MOTOR

SAIL KING
No. 1533
SAIL BOAT Hull 22"
To meet the demand for a larger sailboat, we present the "Sail King" designed by Tex Foster (Model Yacht Authority). Each part prefabricated.
5.95

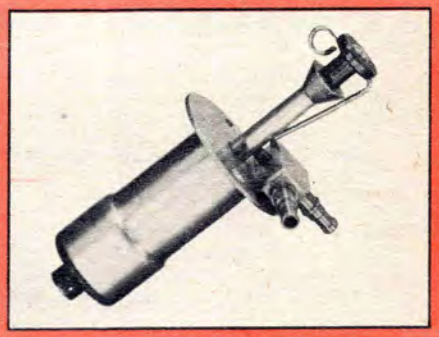
SEE YOUR HOBBY DEALER NOW!
● Illustrated Catalog 10¢

IDEAL MODELS
24-26 WEST 19th ST., NEW YORK 11, N.Y.

HOBBY



Husky boat motors for powering by 2 to 4 batteries are new developments from Pittman of Sellersville, Pa. Both motors have same overall height (2⅛") and overall width (2¼"); less powerful Model 9001 is for 1 and 1⅜" props such as Sterling Nylon propellers; Model 9002 is for larger props such as 2" diameter. Shafts are of tool steel; Alnico magnets; Nylon bearings; reversing switch.



Fuel shut off flight timer is "Timit" by Kading Specialty Co. Sells for $2.25. High-pressure body is die-cast of #13 aluminum alloy; stainless steel shut-off shaft. 90 deg. inlet and outlet for easy tank-to-engine hook-up. Positive action needle adjustment. Will hold split-second adjustments flight after flight—to quote Lud Kading who makes it. This is first item by L.K. who's back in model mfg.

Art Studio in South Bend, Indiana (Contemporary Designs, Box 3538) introduces a kit for a new type of mobile called the "Constellation." According to Leslie Richards, art director, kit makes it easy for an amateur craftsmen to turn out a professional looking mobile that would cost up to $27.50 at retail. Complete 24-piece kit is $4.95 and includes wood cut-outs, metal star, cork spheres.

33⅓% TRADE IN ALLOW.

1. Send us a trade in engine (running condition) and get one third off any of the engines listed below. Non running trades, junkers, etc. bring 25% allowance.
2. 100% trade-in allowances—extra nice engines, rare antiques bring more than ⅓ allowance. Tell us what you have and what you want on a postcard—you're in for a surprise!
3. Used engines—we sell 'em! Send ten cents for list.
4. Orders, acknowledgments, replies—24 hour service.
5. C.O.D. orders accepted.

ENGINES	LIST	LESS ⅓
Allyn Sky Fury .049	$4.95	$3.37
Allyn Sea Fury .049	9.95	6.62
Elf Twin Glo	21.50	14.34
Elf Twin Ign	24.50	16.20
Elf Four Glo	45.50	30.34
Elf Four Ign	49.50	33.00
Fox 19	12.50	8.34
Fox 25	12.50	8.34
Fox 29	14.95	9.97
Fox 35	14.95	9.97
Fox 59	22.50	15.00
K & B 15	10.95	7.30
K & B 15 2S	11.95	7.97
K & B 19 2S	16.95	11.22
K & B 23	13.95	9.29
K & B 29	15.95	10.62
K & B 32	15.95	10.62
K & B 35	14.95	9.97
McCoy 9	7.95	5.30
McCoy 19 Sport	9.95	6.62
McCoy 19 RH	12.95	8.65
McCoy 29 Sport	11.95	7.97
McCoy 29 RH	16.95	11.22
McCoy 60 RH	24.95	16.70
O.K. Cub .099	6.95	4.64
O.K. Cub .14	8.95	5.97
O.K. Cub 19	8.95	5.97
Space Bug	6.95	4.64
Space Bug Jr	3.95	2.64
Thermal Hopper	6.95	4.64
Veco 29	14.95	9.97
Veco 31	14.95	9.97
Veco 35	14.95	9.97

DIESEL ENGINES

McCoy .049	5.95	3.97
McCoy .099	7.95	5.30
O.K. .075	7.50	5.00
O.K. .049	5.95	3.97

RADIO CONTROL

Trades taken for radio control components.
Tell us what you have to trade and what you want.
We will make you a generous offer.

GOOD USED ENGINES

¼A Engines.....$1.50 Net
.19 Engines..... 2.50 Net
.30 Engines..... 3.50 Net
Name your preference, give choices.

FAST ENGINE EXCHANGE, BOX 821, WARREN, OHIO

NOW THE VERSATILE RITE-CONTROLLER

Yes, the control box you have dreamed of using.

CONSIDER THESE OUTSTANDING FEATURES

* 360 Degree velvet stick control
* Automatic self-centering
* EXCLUSIVE EASILY INTERCHANGEABLE ADD-A-RITE plates enable you to use almost any control system such as:
* 100% TRUE SINGLE OR DUAL SIMULTANEOUS PROPORTIONAL control with a single escapement, on one channel!!! No escapements gadgets needed.
* ACTUATORS
* Even multi-tone/channel servos!!!
* AND other systems.
* Not an electronic box.
* Built for fool-proof use to last for years.
* Complete with 10' heavy duty cord and plug*

Get a RITE-CONTROLLER now for the contest season. Order direct. ONLY $17.95 complete with 3 ADD-A-RITE plates, postpaid with prepaid order or C.O.D. Money back guarantee.
* Or 10', 5-wire cable for multi-tone/channel systems. Patent applied for.

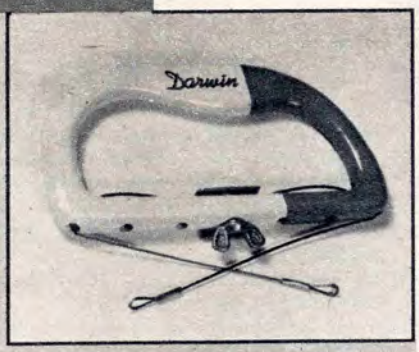
RITE-CONTROL SPECIALS

NYLON NYLON NYLON
LIGHTWEIGHT, IDEAL COVERING MATERIAL AT A SENSATIONAL SAVINGS. FULL 36" WIDE YARD
ONLY $1.25 postpaid

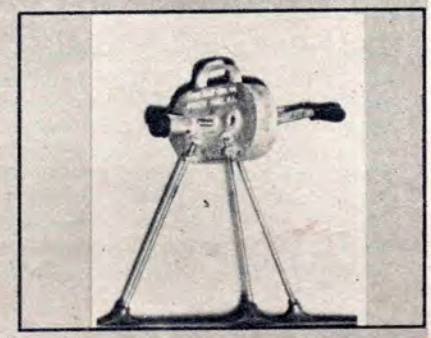
Somerhoff's excellent book on R/C.....Now $3.25
Sigma 41FS 10,000 Ohms, S.P.N.O. With a.f. choke thermostat, neon lamp, resistors, etc. All for $1.95
Free bonus with all orders.

RITE-CONTROL CO.
Box 37 Williamsburg, Brooklyn 11, New York

SHOWCASE



All metal handle for control line model plane flying is Darwin's latest offering. It sells for $1.25. Adjustable, you can set your lines 4¾ inches apart, 3¼ or 1½. Locking mechanism is positive and easy to change. Handle is two-tone in color—yellow and light blue—so you can easily recognize "up." It is shaped to rest comfortably in palm of hand. Outfit also makes 28 different Darwin fuel tanks.



Inertia starter for model engines made by Stuhlman Engineering Co., 400 Desplaines Ave., Forest Park, Ill. It's priced at $24.95, plus parcel post costs for 20 pounds to your door. For starting any spinner-equipped engine. Sturdy tripod leg arrangement; carrying handle for ease of transportation. Though idea not new, we get continual requests as to where these starters can be obtained.

Kwik-start O&R glow plugs made by the Cheminol Corp., now come packaged in metal protective case with plastic window—65¢ each. KS-1 is for Wen-Mac, Wasp, Atwood, Sky-Fury, McCoy .09; KS-2 is for K&B, OK, Dooling, Arden, Forster, Orwick; KS-3 is for Fox, Veco, McCoy, 19-29-60, Cameron, O&R 23-29-33-60; KS-4 is for OK Cub, Spitfire. Best of all—this info is on each package.

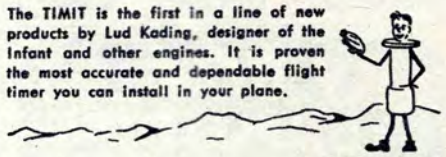
TIME IT!

YOU DESERVE AN ACCURATE TIMER

The TIMIT (pronounced time it) incorporates modern design along with years of practical model engineering experience. Easy to install, light in weight (approx. ½ of an ounce), simple in operation, it has a needle type adjustment for greater dependability and accuracy. The TIMIT can be adjusted from 0 seconds to 2 minutes with a slight turn of the adjusting screw to give you "split second timing." It will retain its setting for flight after flight.

ONLY $2.25

The TIMIT is the first in a line of new products by Lud Kading, designer of the Infant and other engines. It is proven the most accurate and dependable flight timer you can install in your plane.



Kading Specialty Co.

P. O. Box 484
COMPTON
CALIFORNIA

NEW R/C WHEEL NEWS!!

FOUR NEW SIZES

2½" dia...$2.00 3" dia...$2.25
2¾" dia...$2.25 3½" dia. $2.50
(Hard Maple brass bushed hubs)
3½" dia. DURAL HUB.....$3.50
Price per pair Postpaid. Singles at half price. Tire-on-Hub Guarantee. Large air volume bouncy tires your best protection.

R/C WING-STAB KITS!!

SPAN	CHORD	STAB	PRICE	P.P.
60"	9"	22½	3.95	50
50"	8"	20½	2.95	50
42"	7"	17½	1.95	50

"It's a timely idea!" You design and make your pet fuselage without wasting time on wing and stab. Ribs die-cut. Edges shaped and notched. Try a set today! Please include Postage.

5-1 R/C WINDER

Ever find yourself short winded? 1½" Dia. gear case easily fits in your pocket. $1.25 P.P.
1952 and 1953 YEAR BOOKS can help you very much. Give them a try. $1.00 each. P.P.

JAP TISSUE

Colors: R.Y.B.W. & O. 25 sheets for $2.00 postpaid.

MODEL AIRCRAFT COMPANY
Box 333 Sta. D New York 3, N. Y.

Jim Walker
Firebaby Biplane

Stunts like a dream and has power to spare. Royal Spitfire engine has Jim Walker "Supercharger" modification for greater power, instant starting, fuel economy. Buy it ready to fly. All parts finished, painted, fuel-proofed. Span 19 in., wt. with motor 4½ oz.

Complete with engine.....$9.75
Without engine.....3.50

A-J AIRCRAFT CO.
1166 N. E. 31st Ave., Portland 12, Oregon

MOST BEAUTIFUL OF ALL PROFILES

CIRCUS PRINCE
CIRCUS PRINCE
CIRCUS PRINCE

EASIEST IN ITS CLASS TO BUILD!!!

COMPLETELY PREFABRICATED! 27" Span A-B only $1.95

CIRCUS KING

$2.95

OUR PLEDGE

- NO KIT CONTAINS BETTER MATERIALS!!!
  - ALL BALSA GRADE AAA!
  - HARD BALSA HAND SELECTED FOR ALL STRESS AREAS!
  - TOUGH PLYWOOD PARTS!
  - HEAVY GAS MODEL SILKSPAN
- NO KIT CONTAINS BETTER WORKMANSHIP!!!

P. D. Q. PRODUCTS CO.

KING OF STUNT
A LION TAMER IN COMBAT 40" CONTROL LINE MODEL; CLASS B-C

P. D. Q. PRODUCTS CO. MILLVILLE, N. J.

SPACE BUGGY
COMPLETE with ENGINE
by enterprise

snaps together in a jiffy
amazingly LOW PRICED
6.95 Complete with engine

SKY-BUGGY
COMPLETE less ENGINE
by enterprise

snaps together in a jiffy
2.95 Complete less engine

If no local dealer is convenient, mail orders will be filled by Enterprise Model Aircraft Dept. T7, Mineola, N. Y. Please include 25c packing and postage.

ENTERPRISE MODEL AIRCRAFT CO., INC.
234 E. 2nd St., Mineola, N. Y.

Contest Winners Acclaim!

ATWOOD'S NEW
"Signature" Engine

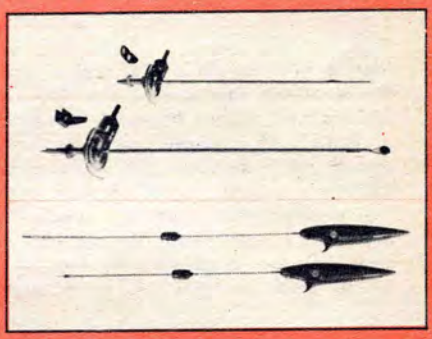
Custom Built For Contest Flying
First place winner ½-A open free flight 1954 Calif. Model Championships.
EACH ENGINE RUN-IN AND TAGGED WITH OVER 17,000 RPM
$6.75
.049 or .051
Guaranteed To be as hot or hotter than any competitive model regardless of price.
Bill Atwood
personally endorsed by Bill Atwood
See Your Hobby Dealer

ATWOOD MOTORS
3716 Park Place, Montrose, Calif.

HOBBY

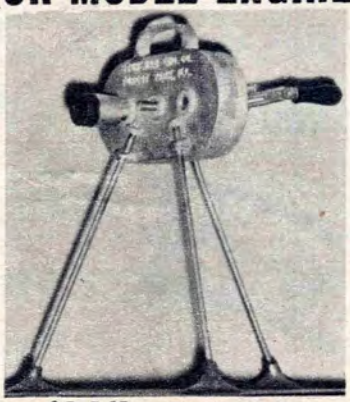
How to organize and conduct an air rifle club—based on the junior 15-foot (range) air rifle training programs of the National Rifle Assoc., Civitan Club (of Hagerstown, Md.) and the Boy Scouts—is a most informative booklet available from the Daisy Mfg. Co., Plymouth, Mich. Daisy also has other pamphlets and printed data. The air rifle program sounds like a good program.

Mono-Line control units for flying model aircraft on a single wire have been redesigned by Victor Stanzel (Schulenburg, Texas) and are now available. Class A-B-C control unit is $1.50; Class A-B-C Mono-Line handle is $1.95. System permits control flying on long line —from 100 to 150 feet. Operates by twisting single wire between handle and plane. One line means less resistance.



Junior version of full-size work bench with handy tool rack, drawer and wood vise has plywood work surface with reinforced legs, cross-braced for rigidity. Sanded smooth, with tan stain finish, bench comes with assortment of practical tools: hand saw, hammer, plane, chisel, screw driver, pliers, level, putty knife, triangle, plus more. By American Toy & Furniture Co.

INERTIA-STARTER FOR MODEL ENGINES



$24.95 Plus Parcel Post For 20 Pounds

Stuhlman Engineering Company
400 DESPLAINES AVENUE
FOREST PARK, ILLINOIS

RADIO CONTROL
TRANSMITTER CLOSE-OUT!
A Big Bargain
$21.00 POSTPAID

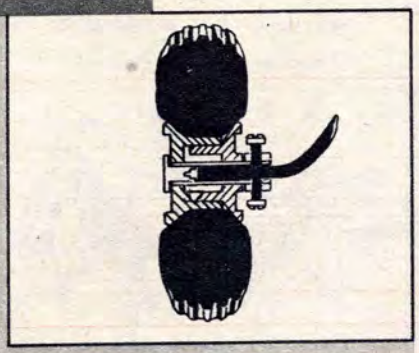
Crystal Controlled for 27.2 MC, with 3A4 Tube, and 0-50 Milliammeter, Antenna & Control Switch. Completely Assembled.

TESTED & GUARANTEED

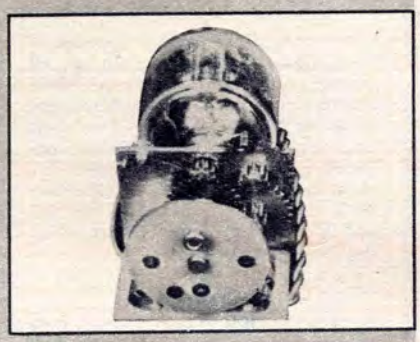
INSTRUCTION MANUAL
with complete circuits, diagrams & directions for flying model airplanes by Radio Control. *Price Postpaid.* Send for Free Catalogue. 50 CTS.

RADIO CONTROL HEADQUARTERS
Belmar, New Jersey

SHOWCASE



Priced from 15c up per pair, new Kap Pak model wheels can be attached to any landing gear wire without special tools or accessories. No hubs are required, no collars, and through ingenious arrangement the hub fits any size wire. Secret of the arrangement is illustrated in the cutaway drawing. Wheels turn on a sleeve which is bolted to landing gear wire. Unplug that soldering iron!



Multi-Servos, motor-driven radio control actuators in four different versions are marketed by deBolt Model Engineering Co. Descriptive literature is available on these from the outfit at Williamsville, N. Y. Says Harold deB: "Using your single channel radio without changes you can have your choice of single or multiple controls selective to your command; no rubber band problems."

Musciano's Flying Scale Models of Famous Planes—Collection No. 1—is compiled from the pages of this publication and reprinted by Hobby Helpers, 770 Hunts Point Ave., New York 59, N. Y. Sells for 50¢. Both World War I and II control line models by Walter Musciano are included: FW 190; Roland D-2; Hawker Hurricane; PB2a; DH-4; F4F-4; Fokker E-1 plus a small stunt model.

E-Z-JUST Plastic
CONTROL HANDLES

NOW with PRE-FORMED loops!

Quick hook-up and unhook! The cable loops are already formed for you! Adjusts and locks quicker than any other handle, — can't slip. 150-lb. min. test. Hot fuel-resistant. "Standard" 5-inch size for all flying. "Hot Rock" 4-inch size for speed flying.

only 85¢ ea.

Look for them in the red-white-and-blue boxes!

TEST STANDS

Hardwood with adjustable clamps and pins for quick, tight lock up of any size engine. $1.75

"MINIMOUNT" for engines up to .19 displacement. $1.25

E-Z-JUST AT ALL LEADING DEALERS

PHIL-LEYS CHEEKTOWAGA 25 NEW YORK

70" Douglas B-26

$18.95 POSTPAID

You'll thrill to the whine of the engines as you gracefully lift this 70" span bomber off the ground, then pull it up into a steep climb. The steady pull on the lines will give you the satisfaction of knowing the thrill of twin engine power. The mere sight of this model will make it the talk of the flying field. It can be yours, too, in this wonderful Scalemaster kit. This model construction kit is complete down to the aluminum foil covering, that makes it a perfect replica of the prototype. The big two sheet plans are also packed with easy-to-follow detailed drawings, to help make it a flying masterpiece. All materials (except engines and liquids) are included, such as: turned-balsa cowling; full-color scale size decals; scale, rubber-tired wheels; pre-cut plywood parts; all balsa covering; all balsa parts, printed on sanded smooth straight grain top quality balsa; motor mounts; wire; hardware; etc. Easy to build and fly.

SCALEMASTER MODEL CO.
P.O.Box 222 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

NINE NEW OUTBOARDS

Chris-Craft's 18' Outboard

Chris-Craft's 17' Outboard

Nine new outboard construction kits now available at all dealers. All an inch to the foot scale or larger. Actual large boat construction, framed hulls planked. Each kit complete with cement, decals, metal fittings, blade, sandpaper etc. Chris-Craft's 21" Monterey Cabin Express Cruiser at $3.95. Chris-Craft's 17' Speed Boat at $3.95, Chris-Craft's 18 foot Express, 18" long at $3.95. Chris-Craft's 14' Hornet runabout, 17½" model at $3.95. The new 16" "APACHE" conventional step hydroplane at $2.95. Chris-Craft's 28' Cruiser, 25' Express, 21' Sportsman, 21' Express now show outboard motor installation as well as inboard. WRITE for literature on 18 boat construction kits —$2.95 to $9.75, sixteen-inch to thirty-five-inch models.

DUMAS PRODUCTS
2114 S. Alvernon, Rt. 8, Box 953, Tucson, Arizona
1944—World's largest manufacturer of power boat kits—1954

KOREAN BATTLE TANKS

Designed From Info and Photos Supplied by U. S. Army Ordnance

$2.95 EACH PLUS 25¢ POSTAGE

USA PATTEN '48

USA T41 'BULLDOG'

USA Gen. PATTON

German 'Tiger'

Russian 'STALIN'

WITH ROTATING 'ACTION' GUN TURRET

A complete line of Korean and World War II battle tanks by MERCO. Simple construction from full-size plans. Build authentic models for your den or library. SCALE: 1 inch equals 2¼ feet.

FEATURES: DIE-CUT BALSA PARTS • LIGHTS ROTATING TURRET • METAL AIR VENTS AND GRAB IRONS • PLASTIC PARTS • DECALS • FORMED BOGIE WHEELS • SHOVEL AND PICK AXE CONTOUR SHAPED BALSA • FULL-SIZE PLANS

AT ALL DEALERS—If Out of Stock Order Direct

• MERCURY MODEL •
920-A9 UTICA AVENUE • BROOKLYN 3, N. Y.

Air Trails
FULL SIZE PLANS

GROUP 954

MACCHI C-200 and C-202 scale model control line Italian fighter of World War II in popular ¾ inch to foot size by Walter Musciano. Takes motors from .14 to .35; K&B .19 shown in C-202; Fox .29 in C-200 version. Spans 28½", overall length is 21½".

"JAUNTY ALOUETTE", semi-scale control line by-pass turbine jet power fighter-type modelplane designed by Roy L. Clough, Jr. Powered by Space Bug Jr. engine. Spans 30", has overall length of 22".

35¢ for complete group

GROUP 954A

"TOP KICKER" and **"BOTTOM ROCKER"** racing speedboats. For .049 to .09 cu. inch engines; Top Kicker takes outboard type, Bottom Rocker is designed for inboard installation. Latter has 5" beam, is 15 inches long. Top Kicker is 11½" long, 5" beam. Designed by Rod Eschenburg and Earl Witt. Both have made sensational racing records in Northwest.

35¢ for complete group

FOR SPECIAL HANDLING

Add 9¢ per group — 1st class mail

Add 18¢ per group — Air mail

NEW ENLARGED, 24 PAGE DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG 9-4 ENCLOSE 10c TO COVER HANDLING.

HOBBY HELPERS
770 HUNTS POINT AVENUE
NEW YORK 59 N Y

Hobby Club Emblems

Vancouver Gas Model Club

Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

SINCE "1935"

V·G·M·C

One of the oldest and largest clubs in Canada engaged in almost all phases of model aviation. Main interest controline flying. Members have to travel 50 miles for their free flight activities. Recently entered R/C field. Active membership in the club is 52. Holds two National speed records, Class "A" and "D". Meets every fourth Friday of the month.

Send your club insignia—with info on your group. ATH will pay $10 for each emblem and report used here. Type data and send only printed emblems—no sketches.

R C MULTIMETER

AN ACCURATE DEPENDABLE MULTI-METER DESIGNED EXCLUSIVELY FOR MODEL RADIO CONTROL USE. MODERN HARDWOOD CASE IS COMPACT (2x3x5) AND COMPLETELY FUELPROOFED FIVE RANGES 0-5-50 MA, 0-5-50-250 VOLTS COVER ALL NEEDS. EASILY READ TWO-COLOR SCALE. BASIC MOVEMENT IS D'ARSONVAL MOVING-COIL TYPE WITH INTERNAL RESISTANCE OF LESS THAN 15 OHMS ON MA SCALES. INSULATED ZERO SET. ALL PRECISION TESTED COMPONENTS.
A $20 VALUE YOURS FOR ONLY $9.95 POSTPAID IN THE USA. CASH OR MONEY ORDER.

MODEL SPECIALTIES
DEPARTMENT M
361 SENECA PARKWAY,
ROCHESTER 13, N. Y.

SUPER POCKET RADIO

Smaller than many hearing aids. Powerful, portable and can be assembled by anyone in one hour. Uses two inexpensive cells that fit within case. Owners report 1,500 mile reception. No antenna or ground required for local use. Complete kit of hearing-aid parts only $3.99. Batteries extra at $1.45. Use any regular headphone with Micro or tiny hearing-aid earset, shown in photo, available from us at low cost. Micro is guaranteed to please or return in 10 days for full refund.

$3.99 POST-PAID

Send Only $1.00 Bal. C.O.D.

Electronic Miniatures (AT) Manteo, No. Car.

Sensational, Beautiful ALL PLASTIC

READY TO FLY

- Complete with powerful ½A-Herkimer—049B Gas Engine, control handle, control lines and flying instruction leaflet
- Modern swept-back wing jet fighter design
- Molded from durable plastic in 2 colors; transparent cockpit canopy; decal markings and insignia
- **In BEAUTIFUL 3-COLOR BOX** **$9.95**

-and the ROOKIE TRAINER, Comets' Great Control Gas Model

- FUN for the BEGINNER
- THRILLS for the EXPERT
- EASILY ASSEMBLED
- For "B" and "C" Engines

KIT No.-T6 **$3.50**

COMET MODEL HOBBYCRAFT, INC.
501 W. 35th St., Chicago 16, Ill.

317 DIFFERENT FOREIGN STAMPS only 25¢

$9.50 value includes:

- **STALIN DEATH STAMP** — special black-bordered issue!
- **NEW ZEALAND** — 98-year-old proof of Queen Victoria. Sold for $5 at auction.
- **ISRAEL** — complete sheet of first issues.

You get all 3 scarce items shown (alone worth $7.00)—plus **LUNDY**, fantastic Puffin issue from the only private kingdom in the world; **BERLIN BEARS**, cpl. set for Russian Zone; **SPAIN**, 3 Iberia Airmails; **FRANCE**, 3 re-issues of 104-year-old rarities—plus hundreds more! Grand total of 317 different stamps—reg. $9.50 value—for just 25¢ to introduce our Bargain Approvals. Included **FREE**, "Midget Encyclopedia of Stamps"—plus Stamp Dictionary and Identifier. Send 25¢ today. Money back guarantee. **ASK FOR LOT LH-1**

ZENITH CO., 81 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

We have just gotten a limited shipment of formerly restricted Air Force aircraft recognition slides used to train U. S. airmen. Fighters, bombers, observation ships and other craft are shown from every angle . . . at a distance as well as close in. Many views of enemy planes were taken by the gun-cameras of our own fighters in aerial dogfights during World War II. You can learn how to recognize various planes by studying these slides and help in Civil Defense or future service in the Armed Forces. Boxes of Jap, German, British and American planes. On all orders of **100 slides or more** we will send you . . . **FREE** . . . of charge a handsome pocket-size Mini-Viewer of mahogany plastic, with magnifying lens, light diffusion glass and quick change slide arrangement.

Introductory offer of 25 slides only 60 slides for $1.95

With 100 slides at only $2.95 you get pocket size Mini-Viewer FREE!
200 slides with Viewer, $3.95
300 slides with Viewer, $4.95
500 slides with Viewer, $5.95
SEND order and money DIRECT to:

C & H SURPLUS SPECIALTIES CO., 428 W. Juneau Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis

CONVERT
To TWO Tubes

Now convert your Mini Mac or Mac's Single to out of this world two tube action. First stage idles at .8 which drops to .3 on signal. This triggers second stage from 0 to 3 for positive relay action. See Howard McEntee's column this issue for more details.

Mini Conversion kit, consists of submini pot, larger base, resistor, plug and socket and cable, and full instructions $2.35
1AG4 or MPC1 tube for use in above .. $2.25
Single Conversion kit, consists of submini pot, resistor, plug and socket and cable and full instruction $1.95
3A5 Tube for Single $1.50

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Ace Radio Control
Box 301 Higginsville, Mo.

SHOP WHERE YOU SEE THIS SIGN

***DEALERS:** If you want this decal for your door, write*

MODEL & HOBBY INDUSTRY
30 E. 29 St. New York 16 N Y

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

SEPTEMBER, 1954

Ace Products 76
Ace Radio Control 96
Acme Model Eng. Co. 86
Aeronautical University 82
A-J Aircraft Co. 93
Alexander Scale Models 63
Allyn Sales Co. 78
Amcraft 87
America's Hobby Center, Inc. 8, 9
American Telasco, Ltd. 57, 67
Artistic Card Co., Inc. 75
Atwood Motors 94
Babcock Radio Engineering Co. 16
Berkeley Models, Inc. 97, 98
Bonner Specialties 87
C & H Surplus Specialties Co. 96
Cal-Aero Technical Institute 10
Cavacraft 73
Cheminol Corp. 15
Comet Model Hobbycraft, Inc. 96
Consolidated Model Eng. Co. 89
Control Research 86
L. M. Cox Mfg. Co., Inc. 74
Craft Model & Hobby Industry 96
Crosby's Hobby Centre 91
Curtis Automotive Devices, Inc. 72
Darwin Model Aircraft Co. 87
Dealers Hobby Supply 64
de Bolt Model Engineering Co. 64, 85
Deltron Co. 77
Dumas Products 95
Dyna Model Products, Inc. 13
E & H Model Hobbies 79
Electronic Miniatures 96
Electronic Specialty Supply Co. 82
Embry-Riddle School of Aviation 17
Enterprise Model Aircraft & Supply Co. 94
Fast Engine Exchange 92
F-B Model Aircraft 77
Fischer's Hobby Service 91
Forster Brothers 65
Fox Manufacturing Co. 12
Francisco Laboratories 84
Gordineer's Standard Cycle Service 91
Grish Brothers 72
Paul K. Guillow 11
Gull Model Airplane Co. 90
Gyro Electronics Co. 88
Haw-Ki Hobby Supply Co. 87
Helicopters for Industry, Inc. 65
Henry Engineering Co. 81
Herkimer Tool & Model Works ..... 3rd Cover
Hobby Helpers 96
Holland Engineering Co. 89
Ideal Models 92
Indiana Technical College 78
International Models Inc. 82
Jamco (Jamaica Co. Hobbies, Inc.) 91
K & B Manufacturing Co. ..... 2nd Cover
K & O Models, Inc. 56
Kading Specialty Co. 93
Kap-Pak Products 69
Kenhi Model Products 62
Margo Kraft 75
Master Modelcraft 68
Mercury Model Airplane Co. 95
Micro-Matic Associates 78
Midwest Model Supply Co. 84
Midwest Products Co. 71
Miniature Aircraft Corp. 79
Mod-Ad Agency, Inc. 8
Mod Kraft Co. 70
Model Aircraft Co. 93
Model Craft Hobbies, Ltd. 17
Model Specialties 96
Model Trains Magazine 73
Monarch Model Aircraft Co., Inc. 74
Monogram Models 18
Newx Products Co. 80
Northrop Aeronautical Institute 7
Ohlsson Mfg. Co. 89
Pactra Chemical Co. 76
Park Hobby Center 91
Parks College of Saint Louis University 3
PDQ Products Co. 93
Phil-ley's 95
Pico Model & Hobby Shop 91
Pittman Electrical Developments Co. 69
Paul Plecan's Hobby Shop 91
Price-Driscoll Corp. 58, 59
Ra-Con Eng. Co. 81
Radio Control Headquarters 94
Radiomodels 78
Rich's Hobbytowne, Inc. 91
Rite-Control 92
Russell Brothers 90
S & S Machine Co. & Model Works 63
Scalemaster Model Co. 95
Scientific Model Airplane Co. 54, 55
Sig Manufacturing Co. 82
Silloo Art Company ..... Back Cover
Skip's Island Hobby Shop 91
Southwestern Model Mfrs. 90
Spartan School of Aeronautics 14
Stanco Manufacturers 87
Victor Stanzel & Co. 71
Sterling Models 60, 61, 85
Stuhlman Engineering Co. 94
Sullivan Products 6
Talmco Microvonics 92
Testor Chemical Co. 50, 51
Tien Hobbies, Inc. 70
Top Flite Models, Inc. 5
Trost Modelcraft & Hobbies 82
Wescan Distributors 87
X-Acto, Inc. 80
Zenith Stamp Co. 96

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this September 1954 index.

What's Your Hobby?

He "Collects" Flying Saucers

■ Ever since June 1947, when a Boise, Idaho businessman by the name of Kenneth Arnold spotted a chain of saucer-like objects in the air, collecting "flying saucer" data has become the hobby of George D. Fawcett of Leaksville-Spray, N. C. His "collection" is made up of all available information on the subject and includes scrapbooks, photographs, interviews, sketches, books and bulletin boards.

In his personal letters files he has correspondence from close to 100 persons from all over United States and many foreign countries, as well as many of his saucer sighting questionnaires which have been answered by actual eyewitnesses. In addition he has bibliographies on books and magazine articles, many books and articles themselves, a number of photo slides and every other conceivable kind of material dealing with the "saucers." Fawcett, himself, has written several pamphlets on the subject and has lectured to civic clubs, YMCA groups, school classrooms and assemblies. He has organized his own Junior Flying Saucer Investigation Bureau for young boys in his home town and vicinity. He offered his services to the Civilian Saucer Investigation in Los Angeles and to the National Saucer Investigation at Wright-Patterson AFB. Recently he was appointed to the council of the International Flying Saucer Bureau, Bridgeport, Conn.

With the aid of a newly purchased Navy-surplus, 25 power telescope, Fawcett has keen keeping a vigil for the saucers, as well as writing his fourth pamphlet entitled "Flying Saucers Are Real and Have Landed."

Last fall his hobby earned him a third prize at a local hobby contest. George, who is 24 years old and a physical director at the Consolidated Central YMCA, is not a "weirdie" but a serious student of the phenomenon that has puzzled the world for seven years. His ambition is to find the truth. In his own words, he will continue searching for it even if it takes the rest of his life.

Now . . . What's your hobby? Is it of special interest to mechanically minded young fellows? If so, tell us about it! Send photographs, details on how you got started, to "What's Your Hobby," Air Trails HOBBIES, 304 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. We pay you $25 for first photo, $5 for extra photos so used.

Berkeley's

SUPER SENSITIVE ADJUSTABLE-CONTACT RADIO CONTROL RELAY

NEW! $7.50

For the past two years Berkeley has been working with the best manufacturers of relays in the country to find a better sensitive relay for radio control. Our demands were rigid and exacting. Here is the result! You can't get a better relay for model radio control work at any price.

SPECIFICATIONS: 5000 ohms resistance. Weight, less than two ounces. High Speed Operation. Adjustable Contacts. 11 milliwatts sensitivity. Balanced low friction armature.

PART No. DE-304

NEW BOOK

ANSWERS EVERYBODY'S QUESTIONS ON

RADIO CONTROL FOR MODEL AIRCRAFT AND BOATS

A Complete Handbook on the Installation and Use of Radio Control Equipment in Model Aircraft and Model Boats!

Edited by Bill Winter for: Price $1.00

BERKELEY MODELS INC.,
WEST HEMPSTEAD, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

Only $1.00 PART B-101

At your Local Hobby Dealer!

If no local dealer is convenient, mail orders will be sent Postpaid by Berkeley Model Supplies, Dept. AT., West Hempstead, N.Y.

NEW CALIFORNIAN FREE-FLIGHT...

Just in time for the Contest Season...

Berkeley's V.T.O.* AMAZON "400"

Designed by: Stan Hill

"BUCCANEER"..."POWERHOUSE"..."HOGAN"... Berkeley has made these names a legend in the Contest Record Books!

Now we take pride in adding the **AMAZON "400"** to our line of contest craft. Thoroughly tested, contest proven, this unique aircraft is a refreshing departure from the pylon trend. Light, rugged and efficient, it is designed to exact every inch of altitude possible for its thermal soaring glide. "Amazon's" near vertical ascent acclaimed by British Contest Flyers as the "Fastest climbing aeroplane ever seen in competition!"

The kit is Pre-fabricated as only Berkeley knows how. Selected Balsa and Plywood; Die-Cut, Notched and Shaped Parts where applicable; Wheel; Hardware; Covering etc.; and above all Full Size thoroughly detailed and lettered Plans with construction sketches and various engine installations. Construction time is low, a point to consider in the pre-contest rush.

Meets F.A.I. and A.M.A. Rules!

$4.95

*Vertical Take-Off or Normal R.O.G. for .14 to .23 Engines—62" Wingspan

Vertical Take-Off

NEW! Chris-Craft 1" Scale OUTBOARDS...

"16' OUTBOARD CRUISER"

For "½A" & Electric Outboard Engines 16" Long

Featuring: Formed Vinyl Hull and Foredeck

(Manufactured under U.S. Patents No. RE 23,171 and 2,357,806)

- Full Size Plans, Instructions
- Special Plastic Cement
- Die-Cut Balsa Bulkheads
- Plywood Transom Insert
- Die-Cut Plastic Windshield
- Cast Deck Hardware

Formed Vinyl Hull and Foredeck

Formed, *not* molded, from sheet vinyl—the fuel proof, fire and shock-resistant wonder plastic.

This is the model of Chris-Crafts Newest Kit Boat. It's a perfect design for Electric or Gas powered Outboard Motors. New light construction makes it a top performer with either type power. See it today!

Build it in a little over One Hour! **$3.95**

READY-TO-FLY

NEW! "SUPER YANK"

.035 to .049 Engines—27" Wingspan

Everything completely finished, colored. Even the engine mount is drilled for you.

Bolt in your engine, slip on the nacelle, wing and stab . . . Flip prop and fly it!

READY TO FLY... $1.95

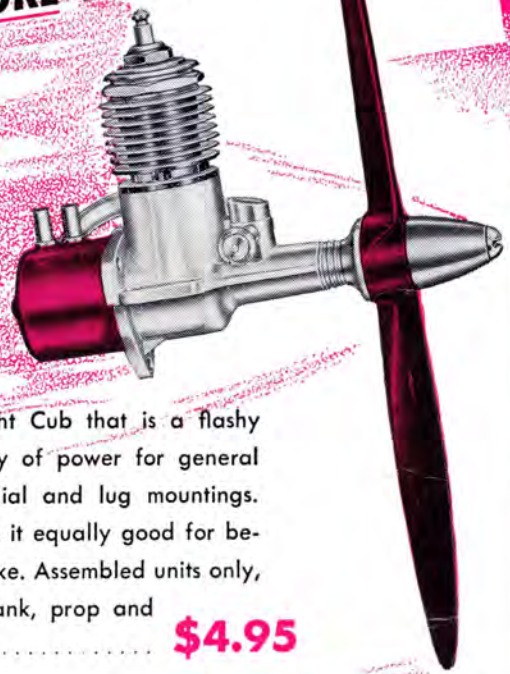
Nothing to Build!

buy BERKELEY at your local dealer!

If no local dealer is convenient, mail orders will be filled by Berkeley Model Supplies, Dept. AT., West Hempstead, N. Y. Please include 25¢ packing & postage.

Beginners and Experts both say: "OK" for LESS Weight and MORE Power

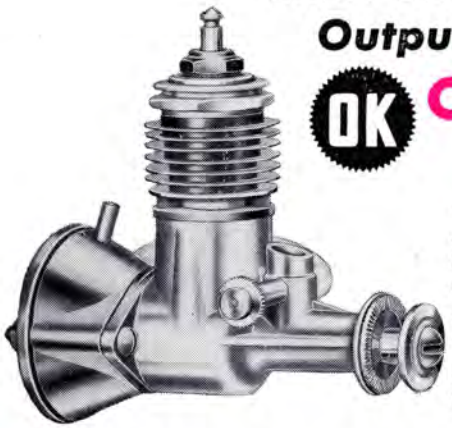
OK CUB .049B



HERE'S a light-weight Cub that is a flashy performer with plenty of power for general flying. Has both radial and lug mountings. Versatility that makes it equally good for beginner and expert alike. Assembled units only, complete with fuel tank, prop and spinner **$4.95**

Short Stroke, High Output for the Expert

OK CUB .049X



A top performer in the 1/2 A Class for the advanced hobbyist. Displaces, .049 with a bore of .420 and a stroke of .360. Lighter weight and greater power make it ideal for contest flying. Radial mounting for either direct connected or remote fuel tank. Combination package containing engine, prop, fuel tank, extra rear cover and neoprene tubing..... **$5.75**

- ***For Champion Performance always use***

OK FUELS only 85c pint OK Glow Plugs 59c each

SEE YOUR DEALER . . . OR WRITE DIRECT

For PRICE, POWER, and PERFORMANCE

17TH ANNIVERSARY OK 1937 ★ 1954

A Complete Line of PROVED Miniature Engines and Accessories

"OK" GLOW FUEL
"OK" DIESEL FUEL
Pint **85¢**

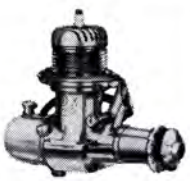
"OK" GLOW PLUGS
Short or long —
59¢

"OK" CUB .049B
Power Kit
$3.95

"OK" CUB .074
$5.95

"OK" CUB .099
$6.95

"OK" CUB .14 **$7.95**
"OK" CUB .19 **8.95**



"OK" HOTHEAD
$10.95

"OK" CUB DIESELS
.049 **$5.95**
.075 **7.50**

"OK" COMBINATION PACKAGES
CUB .049X..... **$5.75**
CUB .074..... **6.75**
CUB .099..... **7.75**

HERKIMER TOOL & MODEL WORKS

78 HARTER STREET HERKIMER, N. Y.

Now... Paint Glowing Works of Art *the First Time You Try!*

Silloo

the new silhouette method of oil painting for fun.

With SILLOO you lay in color masses the way skilled artists do, developing your picture from contrasting lights, shadows, colors. SILLOO enables you to reproduce the deeply-glowing effects of master artists.

At Last! Entirely new, entirely different! An improved, easier-to-follow method of painting that gives you the essential "feel" of fine art. Trains you to break down a complex scene or subject into its component parts of light and shade, color and intensity. All suddenly blending into an entrancing whole as you complete your work.

Silloo Oil Painting Set

Contains All Materials to Complete Painting Ready for Framing — Pre-sketched Plastic Panel of 12" x 16" Art Subject, Charts for Each Color, Pre-mixed Artists Oil Paints, Artists Brush, Mat for Framing and Easy Instructions.

ONLY 2.98

If You're Looking for an Absorbing Hobby...

If you've always wanted to paint! If picturesque scenes and situations stir your emotions and capture your imagination, then start now with easy, instructive method that enables you to express your innermost feelings . . . and to achieve surprisingly beautiful results with the very first try. Better still, it trains your hand and eye — your basic art perception and understanding — while you actually paint colorful, lovely works that you'll be proud to show to your friends.

A Pattern of Color and Form: Not a Numbered Outline

SILLOO is not a numbered outline picture such as you used to color in kindergarten. Instead it is a related group of the color-and-form patterns that an artist trains himself to see.

Using these patterns as a guide, you lay on the separate oil-color masses, gradually building up a complete fine-arts picture that is entirely different from a mechanical drawing or photograph. The result is surprisingly beautiful. Yet anyone can do it the easy SILLOO way. Ask your hobby dealer today. Or drop a postcard for complete details and name of nearest dealer . . . to

SILLOO ART COMPANY
Dept. 21 Herkimer N. Y.